

# STUDY OF STRUCTURAL WEIGHT SENSITIVITIES FOR LARGE ROCKET SYSTEMS FINAL REPORT

## VOLUME 2 OF 2 DETAILED ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

7 JULY 1967

PREPARED FOR

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
OFFICE OF ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY  
NASA CONTRACT NAS2-3811

APOLLO SUPPORT DEPARTMENT  
MISSILE AND SPACE DIVISION  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

N 67 - 32904	(THRU)	(COP)	(CATEGORY)
(ACCESSION NUMBER)	313	32	
(PAGES)	CR-73087		
(NASA CR OR TMX OR AD NUMBER)			

FACILITY FORM 602

"This report was prepared as an account of Government-sponsored work. Neither the United States, nor the Administration, nor any person acting on behalf of the Administration:

- a. Makes any warranty or representation, expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of that information contained in this report, or that the use of any information, apparatus, methods, or process disclosed in this report may not infringe privately owned rights;
- b. Assumes any liability with respect to the use of any information, apparatus, methods, or process disclosed in this report."

As used in the above, "Person acting on behalf of the Administration" includes any employee or contractor of the Administration, or employee of such contractor to the extent that such an employee or contractor of the Administration, or employee of such contractor prepares, disseminates, or provides access to any information pursuant to his employment or contract with the Administration or his employment with such contractor.

6  
(7e)

STUDY OF STRUCTURAL WEIGHT SENSITIVITIES  
FOR LARGE ROCKET SYSTEMS

FINAL REPORT

VOLUME 2 OF 2  
DETAILED ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

7 July 1967

Prepared for

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Office of Advanced Research and Technology  
NASA Contract NAS2-3811

Apollo Support Department  
Missile and Space Division  
General Electric Company  
Daytona Beach, Florida

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	NOMENCLATURE	xi
	SECTION 1—INTRODUCTION	1-1
	SECTION 2—ANALYSIS PROCEDURES AND BASIC EQUATIONS	
2.1	GENERAL	2-1
2.2	BASIC EQUATIONS	2-1
2.3	ANALYSIS PROCEDURES	2-4
2.3.1	THE CRITICAL LOADS ENVELOPE	2-4
2.3.2	USE OF WEIGHT/LOAD RELATIONSHIPS	2-12
2.3.3	WEIGHT/LOAD RELATIONSHIPS—COMPOSITES	2-12
2.4	SUMMARY OF OVERALL ANALYSIS PROCEDURE	2-17
	SECTION 3—GENERAL LOADS ANALYSIS	
3.1	GENERAL	3-1
3.2	RIGID BODY ANALYSIS	3-2
3.3	CALCULATION OF BENDING MOMENT AND AXIAL FORCE DISTRIBUTIONS	3-8
3.4	CALCULATION OF STRESS RESULTANTS AND LOAD SUMMARY CHARTS	3-20
	SECTION 4—OPTIMIZED STRUCTURAL WEIGHT ANALYSIS—ISOTROPIC MATERIALS	4-1
	SECTION 5—OPTIMIZED STRUCTURAL WEIGHT ANALYSIS—ANISOTROPIC	
5.1	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS	5-1
5.2	SELECTION OF MATERIALS AND TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION	5-1
5.3	WEIGHT/LOAD RELATIONSHIPS	5-3
5.4	EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS	5-8



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 6—ANALYSIS OF VEHICLE DESIGN APPROACHES		
6.1	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS	6-1
6.2	FINENESS RATIO	6-1
6.3	PROPULSION TYPE, NOZZLE CONCEPTS	6-3
6.3.1	INTRODUCTION	6-3
6.3.2	A SIMPLIFIED THEORY FOR THE ESTIMATION OF PLUG- NOZZLE THRUST-VECTOR CONTROL FORCES USING THRUST- MODULATION TECHNIQUES	6-4
6.3.3	RESULTS	6-8
6.4	INFLUENCE OF FRONT-END STEERING ON STRUCTURAL WEIGHT	6-10
6.4.1	RESULTS	6-10
6.4.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	6-14
6.4.3	ANALYSIS OF LOCAL STRUCTURES	6-17
6.5	PROPELLANT TANK PRESSURE PROFILES	6-26
6.6	REDUCTION IN MAXIMUM ACCELERATION	6-27
6.7	STRAP-ON STRUCTURES	6-29
6.7.1	SOLID ROCKET MOTORS (SRM)	6-29
6.7.2	STRAP-ON LIQUID TANKS	6-35
6.7.3	METHODS OF ANALYSIS	6-37
6.8	STAGE I THRUST STRUCTURE	6-37
6.8.1	SYMBOLS DEFINED	6-38
6.8.2	STRUCTURAL OPTIMIZATION	6-39
6.8.3	RING ANALYSIS FOR VIBRATION	6-50
6.8.4	SUMMARY OF RESULTS	6-52
6.8.5	SAMPLE CALCULATION OF STAGE I THRUST STRUCTURE FOR 201 VEHICLE	6-54
6.9	SECOND STAGE THRUST STRUCTURE AND HUNG TANKS	6-38
SECTION 7—EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES		
7.1	INTRODUCTION	7-1
7.2	PRESSURE COUPLING	7-2
7.2.1	SUMMARY	7-2
7.2.2	RESULTS	7-2
7.2.3	EXPLANATION OF TABLE 7-1	7-3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
7.2.4	TYPICAL CASE	7-3
7.3	CONSIDERATION OF BIAxIAL STRESS FIELDS	7-12
7.3.1	INTRODUCTION	7-12
7.3.2	RESULTS	7-13
7.4	EFFECT OF VARIATIONS IN BUCKLING COEFFICIENTS	7-13
7.4.1	GENERAL	7-13
7.4.2	THEORY	7-13
7.4.3	RESULTS	7-15
SECTION 8—MATERIALS AND FABRICATION PROCESSES		
8.1	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS	8-1
8.2	ADVANCED MATERIALS	8-3
8.3	FABRICATION TECHNIQUES	8-10
8.4	INSPECTION TECHNIQUES	8-12
8.5	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	8-12
REFERENCES		R-1
APPENDIX A—DESCRIPTION OF THE SSPD COMPUTER PROGRAM		
A1	GENERAL	A-1
A2	DESCRIPTION OF GASP COMPUTATIONAL MODULE	A-1
A3	DESCRIPTION OF LASS-1 COMPUTATIONAL MODULE	A-8
A4	DESCRIPTION OF SWOP COMPUTATIONAL MODULE	A-15
APPENDIX B—LILAC AND SPACE COMPUTER PROGRAM		
B1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION	B-1
B2	MAJOR EQUATIONS AND METHOD OF ANALYSIS	B-1
APPENDIX C—WEIGHT/LOAD MATRICES		C-1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX D—PRESSURE COUPLING EQUATIONS		
D1	NOMENCLATURE	D-1
D2	PARAMETERS	D-1
D3	DISCONTINUITY LOADS CALCULATIONS	D-2
D4	STRESS CALCULATIONS	D-3
APPENDIX E—THIN-WALLED PRESSURE VESSEL FACTOR OF SAFETY EXAMINED BY A PLASTIC DEFORMATION THEORY		
E1	FACTOR OF SAFETY EXAMINED BY A PLASTIC DEFORMATION THEORY	E-1
E2	METHODS OF PLASTIC ANALYSIS	E-8
E3	TENSILE INSTABILITY	E-9

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1-1	Vehicle 101 Configuration	1-2
1-2	Vehicle 201 Configuration	1-3
1-3	Vehicle 301 Configuration	1-4
1-4	Variations of 201 Configuration	1-5
2-1	Representation of Stress Resultants on Typical Shells	2-3
2-2	Construction of Loads Profile Envelope for a Typical Launch Vehicle	2-6
2-3	Typical Weight/Load Matrices	2-13
2-4	Typical Weight/Load Relationships for Composite Materials	2-14
2-5	Procedure for Calculating Vehicle Structural Weight for Specified Loads and Configuration	2-18
3-1	Rigid Body Mass Characteristics and Overall Aerodynamic Coefficients For the Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 101, 201, 201RT)	3-3
3-2	Rigid Body Mass Characteristics and Overall Aerodynamic Coefficients For the Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 203, 204, 205, 301)	3-4
3-3	Reference Trajectories and Control Gains For Representative Vehicles	3-6
3-4	Wind Profiles For Prelaunch and Inflight Winds	3-7
3-5	Distributions of Mass and Aerodynamic Coefficients Along Axis of Representative Vehicle (Vehicles 101, 201, 202, 202RT)	3-10
3-6	Distributions of Mass and Aerodynamic Coefficients Along Axis of Representative Vehicle (Vehicles 203, 204, 205, 301)	3-11
3-7	Nominal Load Distributions For the 101 Vehicle Configuration	3-13
3-8	Nominal Load Distributions For the 201 Vehicle Configuration	3-14
3-9	Nominal Load Distributions For the 202 Vehicle Configuration	3-15
3-10	Nominal Load Distributions For the 203 Vehicle Configuration	3-16
3-11	Nominal Load Distributions For the 301 Vehicle Configuration	3-17
3-12	Bending Moment Distribution For the 201 Configuration 78.1 Seconds, Maximum $q\alpha$ Product Condition	3-18
3-13	Propellant Tank Pressure Profiles For Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 101, 201, 204, 205, 202 and 202RT)	3-21
3-14	Propellant Tank Pressure Profiles For Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 203 and 301)	3-22

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Cont.)

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
3-15	Atmospheric Pressure Profiles	3-23
5-1	Weight/Load Relationship, Glass/Epoxy with Isotropic Winding	5-4
5-2	Weight/Load Relationship, Boron/Epoxy with Isotropic Winding	5-5
5-3	Weight/Load Relationship, Carbon/Aluminum with Isotropic Winding	5-6
5-4	Weight/Load Relationship, Orthotropic Windings	5-7
6-1	Weight Variations of 202 and 203 Vehicles From 201 for Nominal and Lower-Bound Conditions	6-3
6-2	Configuration	6-5
6-3	Bending Moment Due to Different Thrust Concepts	6-8
6-4	Front-End Steering Systems	6-11
6-5	Effect of Three Steering Systems on Vehicle Weight	6-13
6-6	Structural Concept of a Ring Section	6-21
6-7	Ring-Depth Ratio versus Thrust Structure Weight with a Steering Ratio, $K = 1$	6-23
6-8	Tangential Loads Applied to Ring	6-23
6-9	Assumed Dimensions of Airfoil	6-24
6-10	Acceleration Profiles	6-28
6-11	Percent Weight Savings versus L/D Ratio	6-28
6-12	Axial View of Ring and Attached Solids	6-30
6-13	Pin, Strut, Lug Attachment	6-31
6-14	Aft Thrust Structure	6-32
6-15	Thrust Structure	6-33
6-16	Load Transfer Ring Acting on Core Vehicle	6-34
6-17	Cross-Section of Core with Tanks and Attached Solids	6-36
6-18	Plot of Equation 6-46 for 2219-T87 Aluminum Alloy	6-43
6-19	Plot of Equation 6-48 for 7075-T6 Aluminum Alloy	6-44
6-20	Optimum Minimum Weight Compression Panel	6-45
6-21	$\bar{\eta}$ versus $\sigma$ for 7075-T6 Aluminum Alloy	6-46
6-22	$\bar{\eta}$ versus $\sigma$ for 2219-T87 Aluminum Alloy	6-47
6-23	Efficiency Factor, $\epsilon$ , from Equation 6-44 for Z-Stringer	6-48
6-24	Efficiency Factor, $\epsilon$ , from Equation 6-44 for Two I-Stringers	6-49
6-25	Cross-Sectional Properties of Frame	6-50
7-1	Definition of Meridional Angle $\phi$	7-10
7-2	The Effect of Variation in $\mu_p$ On Structural Weight	7-14

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Cont.)

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
7-3	Sensitivity of 201 Vehicle Structural Weight to Changes in Buckling Coefficient	7-16
7-4	Axially Loaded Orthotropic Cylinders	7-17
7-5	Buckling Correction Factor, C, for Cylinders or Cones	7-18
A-1	Structural Weight Optimization Computer Programs	A-2
A-2	Reference Coordinates for Wind Stress Launch Simulation Analysis	A-3
A-3	Types of Construction Considered in SWOP	A-17
A-4	Material Stress-Strain Curve	A-20
A-5	Organization of SWOP	A-21
A-6	Stress Resultant Expressions	A-22
A-7	Elliptical Lower Dome Head of Bulkhead Tank	A-23
A-8	Elliptical Upper Dome Head of Bulkhead Tank	A-24
A-9	Buckling Correction Factor, C, for Cylinders or Cones	A-26
A-10	Axially Loaded Orthotropic Cylinders	A-29
B-1	Interaction Curves, Isotropic Winding	B-7
D-1	Sign Convention	D-7
E-1	Graphical Representation of the Yield Condition for Plane Stress ( $\sigma_3 = 0$ )	E-3
E-2	Actual Factor of Safety versus the $F_{TU}/F_{TY}$ Ratio for Cylindrical Shells	E-7
E-3	Actual Factor of Safety versus the $F_{TU}/F_{TY}$ Ratio for Spherical Shells	E-7
E-4	Stress-Strain Curves for Various Theories of Plasticity	E-8

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1-1	Methods of Analysis for a Typical Vehicle	1-7
2-1	Example of Load Distributions at Design Points	2-9
2-2	Example of Normalized Load Distributions at Design Points	2-10
2-3	Loads Summary Chart 201 Vehicle Configuration	2-11
3-1	Design Criteria Parameter Variations	3-2
3-2	Rigid Body Response to Nominal Loading Conditions at the Time of Maximum $q\alpha$ Product	3-9
3-3	Rigid Body Response to Nominal Loading Conditions at the Time of Maximum Boost Acceleration	3-9
3-4	Ratio of $M_L$ to $M_R$ for Representative Vehicle Configuration	3-19
3-5	Loads Summary Chart 101 Vehicle Configuration	3-24
3-6	Loads Summary Chart 201 Vehicle Configuration	3-25
3-7	Loads Summary Chart 202 Vehicle Configuration	3-26
3-8	Loads Summary Chart 203 Vehicle Configuration	3-27
3-9	Loads Summary Chart 301 Vehicle Configuration	3-28
4-1	101 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings	4-2
4-2	201 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings	4-3
4-3	202 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings	4-4
4-4	203 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings	4-5
4-5	301 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings	4-6
4-6	Summary of Vehicle Weights for Variations in Payload Density	4-7
4-7	101 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-8
4-8	101 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-9
4-9	201 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-10
4-10	201 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-11

## LIST OF TABLES (Cont.)

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
4-11	202 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-12
4-12	202 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-13
4-13	203 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-14
4-14	203 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-15
4-15	301 Vehicle Configuration—Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions	4-16
5-1	Material Properties of Constituents	5-2
5-2	101 Vehicle Weight Summary—Composite Materials	5-10
5-3	201 Vehicle Weight Summary—Composite Materials	5-11
5-4	202 and 203 Vehicles Weight Summaries—Composite Materials	5-12
5-5	301 Vehicle Weight Summary—Composite Materials	5-13
6-1	Vehicle Nominal and Lower-Bound Structure Weights for 101, 201, and 301	6-2
6-2	Weight Comparisons Between 201, 202, and 203 Vehicles Using 201 as Base	6-2
6-3	Effect of Gimbaled Steering on Vehicle Structural Weight	6-9
6-4	Structural Weight Reductions for Front-End Steering	6-11
6-5	Weight Penalties for Front Steering Equipment	6-11
6-6	Propellant Requirements	6-12
6-7	Front-End Steering Weight—Forward Thrust Structure and Frames	6-12
6-8	Control Fin Size 201, 202, and 202RT Vehicle Configurations	6-17
6-9	Weight Differences for 101, 201, 202, 203, and 301 Vehicles due to Venting the Propellant Tanks	6-26
6-10	Weight Differences from Nominal for Maximum Acceleration Throttled to 2 g's	6-28
6-11	Summary of Attachment Weights	6-35
6-12	Summary of Structure Weights and Attach Weight Penalties	6-36
6-13	Summary of Thrust Structure Weight Using 7075-T6 Alloy	6-52



## LIST OF TABLES (Cont.)

<u>Tables</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
6-14	Thrust Structures Itemized	6-52
6-15	Thrust Structures for Metals Other Than Aluminum	6-54
6-16	Weight of Second Stage Thrust Structure and Hung Tanks	6-68
6-17	Upper Stage Components	6-68
7-1	Results of Pressure Coupling Analysis	7-4
7-2	Material Properties—2219-T87 Aluminum	7-8
7-3	Result of Analysis of Cylindrical Shell with Hemispherical Caps	7-8
7-4	Summary of Cap Discontinuity Stresses	7-9
7-5	Summary of Nonpressure Coupled Stresses	7-10
8-1	Comparative Properties of Metal Materials	8-2
8-2	Material Properties versus Temperature for 2014-T6 Aluminum Clad	8-5
8-3	Material Properties versus Temperature for 7075-T6 Aluminum	8-6
8-4	Material Properties versus Temperature for 2024-T4 Aluminum	8-6
8-5	Material Properties versus Temperature for 2219-T87 Aluminum	8-7
8-6	Material Properties versus Temperature for 6A1-4V Titanium	8-7
8-7	Material Properties versus Temperature for AISI 4340 Alloy Steel	8-8
8-8	Material Properties versus Temperature for HK 31A-H24 Magnesium	8-8
8-9	Material Properties versus Temperature for PH15-7 Mo, RH 950 Condition	8-9
8-10	Material Properties versus Temperature for Y5804, QMV-5 Beryllium	8-9
A-1	GASP Input and Output Summary	A-4
A-2	Major Input and Output Summary for LASS-1 Module	A-10
A-3	Material Parameters for Various Types of Construction	A-18
A-4	Material Properties versus Temperatures for 7075-T6 Aluminum	A-19
E-1	Ramberg-Osgood Data	E-5
E-2	Material $F_{TU}$ and $F_{TY}$ Data	E-5
E-3	Cylinder Ultimate Load Data (von Mises)	E-5
E-4	Cylinder Ultimate Load Data (Maximum Shear Stress Theory)	E-5
E-5	Cylinder Ultimate Load Data (Maximum Energy Theory, $\nu = 1/3$ )	E-6
E-6	Sphere Ultimate Load Data (von Mises and Tresca Theories)	E-6
E-7	Sphere Ultimate Load Data (Maximum Energy Theory, $\nu = 1/3$ )	E-6

## NOMENCLATURE

Symbols are listed in the order of appearance in each section of the report.

## SECTION 2

$F$	Total axial force
$M$	Bending moment
$T$	Axial force resulting from the thrust load
$P$	Local pressure (gauge) in the propellant tank
$R$	Local radius of the vehicle structure
$N_x$	Axial (or meridional) stress resultant
$N_y$	Hoop (or circumferential) stress resultant
$\beta$	Instantaneous acceleration in g's
$\gamma$	Specific weight of the propellant in the tanks
$d$	Distance of station "x" below the level of the propellant
$N_o$	Equivalent uniaxial stress resultant
$W$	Weight per square foot of surface area
$t$	Shell thickness
UFS	Ultimate factor of safety
$\sigma_{ultimate}$	Ultimate strength
$A$	Surface area
$\rho$	Material density
$F_\beta$	Fabrication factor

## SECTION 3

$T$	Instantaneous total thrust
$P$	Local atmospheric pressure
$T_{vac}$	Total vacuum thrust
$A$	Total nozzle throat area
$e$	Nozzle expansion ratio

## NOMENCLATURE (Cont.)

## SECTION 5

$\rho_s$	Shell density
$E_s$	Young's modulus

## SECTION 6

$F_T$	Total thrust
$\delta$	Incremental thrust over segment (usually 180-degree) of motor
$F_R$	Total side thrust
$F_L$	Total axial thrust
$b$	Lateral displacement of $F_L$ from roll axis
$a$	Distance from engine mount to center of gravity
$M_s$	Total steering moment
$\beta$	Equivalent gimbal angle
$M_L$	Applied moment at gimbal plane
$M_R$	Moment due to lateral thrust at gimbal plane
$\alpha$	Angle of cant of individual engine module
$F_{LH}$	Magnitude of axial forces through high pressure segments
$F_{LL}$	Magnitude of axial forces through low pressure segments
$F_{RH}$	Magnitude of side forces from high pressure segments
$F_{RL}$	Magnitude of side forces from low pressure segments
$n$	Total number of engine modules
$\ell_c$	Distance from center of gravity to center of pressure
$\ell_g$	Distance from center of gravity to aft gimbal point
$K$	Ratio of front-end steering contribution to total steering moment
$T$	Thrust from main engines
$P_w$	Propellant weight
$I_{sp}$	Specific impulse

## NOMENCLATURE (Cont.)

$W_E$	Weight of one engine module
$W_S$	Weight of thrust structure
$W$	Total weight of reaction control system
$M_c$	Control moment
$N_c$	Normal force of front end controls
$C_{L_\delta}$	Slope of the lift force coefficient curve due to control deflection
$\delta_c$	Control fin deflection measured with respect to relative wind
$q$	Free stream dynamic pressure
$S_{FIN}$	Area of two control fins
$M$	Moment
$N$	Normal or ring thrust load
$Q$	Transverse shear
$R$	Ring radius
$E$	Young's modulus
$I$	Areal moment of inertia
$A_f$	Flange area
$A_w$	Web area
$h$	Total ring depth back-to-back of the flanges
$h_f$	Distance between flange centroids
$h_w$	Web depth
$t_w$	Web thickness
$A$	Total ring cross sectional area
$\sigma_f$	Stress in flange
$\sigma_w$	Stress in web
$F_{LY}$	Yield stress of material
$b$	Panel width
$b_s$	Width of sheet between stiffeners
$b_w$	Height of stiffener web
$K_s$	Compressive buckling coefficient of sheet of width $b_s$

## NOMENCLATURE (Cont.)

$\ell$	Frame spacing
$N_x$	Membrane load per unit width
$R$	Shell radius
$t$	Thickness of flat unstiffened plate
$\bar{t}_p$	Equivalent flat plate thickness of a stiffened panel
$\bar{t}_s$	Thickness of sheet between stiffeners
$\bar{t}_F$	Equivalent frame thickness per unit length
$\bar{t}_T$	Equivalent total shell thickness per unit length
$\epsilon$	Structural efficiency
$\eta_L$	Plasticity reduction factor for general instability
$\eta_T$	Tangent modulus to Young's modulus ratio
$\bar{\eta}$	$= \sqrt{\eta_L \eta_T}$
$\xi$	Radius of gyration
$\sigma$	Compressive stress
$\nu$	Poisson's ratio
$\sigma_{CR}$	Buckling stress for local instability
$\sigma_{COL}$	Buckling stress for wide column instability
$M_x$	Applied moment
$F$	Axial thrust
$\delta_R$	Radial static deflection
$\delta_T$	Tangential static deflection
$q$	$= W/2\pi R$
$W$	Weight of engines module plus ring
$R$	Ring mean modulus
$\omega$	Vibration frequency

## SECTION 7

$h_1$	Gage thickness of cap
$h_2$	Gage thickness of barrel
$N_1, N_2$	Principal stress resultants

## NOMENCLATURE (Cont )

$\mu_p$	Plastic Poisson's ratio
$N_o$	Equivalent uniaxial stress resultant
$W$	Weight of cylindrical shell
$N_x$	Meridional stress
$C$	Buckling coefficient

## SECTION 8

$E_c$	Compressive modulus of elasticity
$E_{sec}$	Compressive secant modulus
$E_{tan}$	Compressive tangent modulus
$\eta$	Tangent-secant modulus reduction factor
$\eta_w$	Tangent modulus reduction factor
$\eta_i$	Secant modulus reduction factor
$\rho$	Density of material
$\sigma_{yield}$	Yield stress
$\sigma_{ult}$	Ultimate stress
$\sigma_o$	Secant yield stress at 0.70E
$\sigma_{0.85}$	Secant yield stress at 0.85E
$\mu$	Poisson's ratio

## SECTION 1

## INTRODUCTION

The structural weight of a launch vehicle has been shown to exert a significant effect on the attainable level of a system's cost-effectiveness. Its reduction leads to increased payload capacity or margin of safety for constant system weight. A body of structural weight sensitivity data, relating weight decrements to variations in design parameters and methods, is therefore very desirable, not only for current design ventures but also as a basis for formulating effective research programs in structural technology.

The general unavailability of such information has been answered by the results of the study documented in this report. Performed by the General Electric Company under Contract NAS2-3811, the study evaluated the relative sensitivities of structural weight to variations in design parameters and techniques in the following areas:

- a. Design Criteria.
- b. Unique Design Approaches.
- c. Materials and Fabrication.
- d. Analysis Techniques.

The parametric analyses were performed on each of the three baseline vehicle configurations illustrated in Figures 1-1, 1-2, and 1-3. These vehicles, in the million-pound payload class, were selected from a Post-Saturn Vehicle study performed by the Martin Company (References 1 and 2) and represent a span of vehicle technology extending from the near to the distant future. Their structural designs are based on sound state-of-the-art design practice and criteria similar to those employed in the Saturn V vehicle. Thus, they serve as a sound point of departure for the parametric analyses. In each analysis, the parameters of interest were varied about their nominal values for each base vehicle and the effects on their structural weight noted.

In addition to these three configurations, five others were derived from the 201 Vehicle shown in Figure 1-2. While thrust, payload and propellant loading were held fixed, the fineness ratio, payload density and tank positions were varied. Figure 1-4 shows the basic 201 Vehicle and the four modified versions reflecting the fineness ratio (Vehicles 202 and 203) and payload density (Vehicles 204 and 205) variations. The fifth 201 derivative (Vehicle 202RT) is not shown here but is identical to the 202 Vehicle

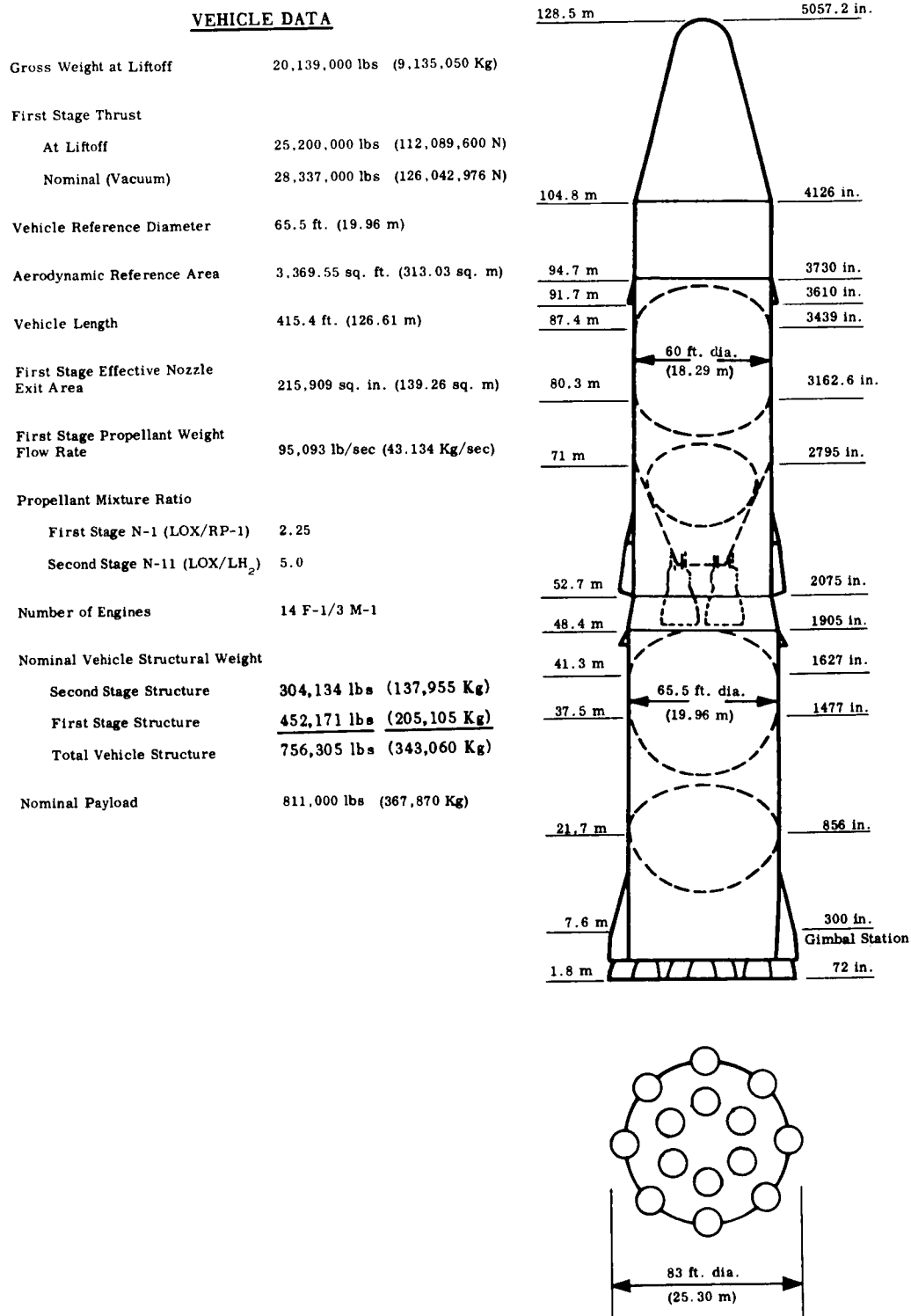


Figure 1-1. Vehicle 101 Configuration



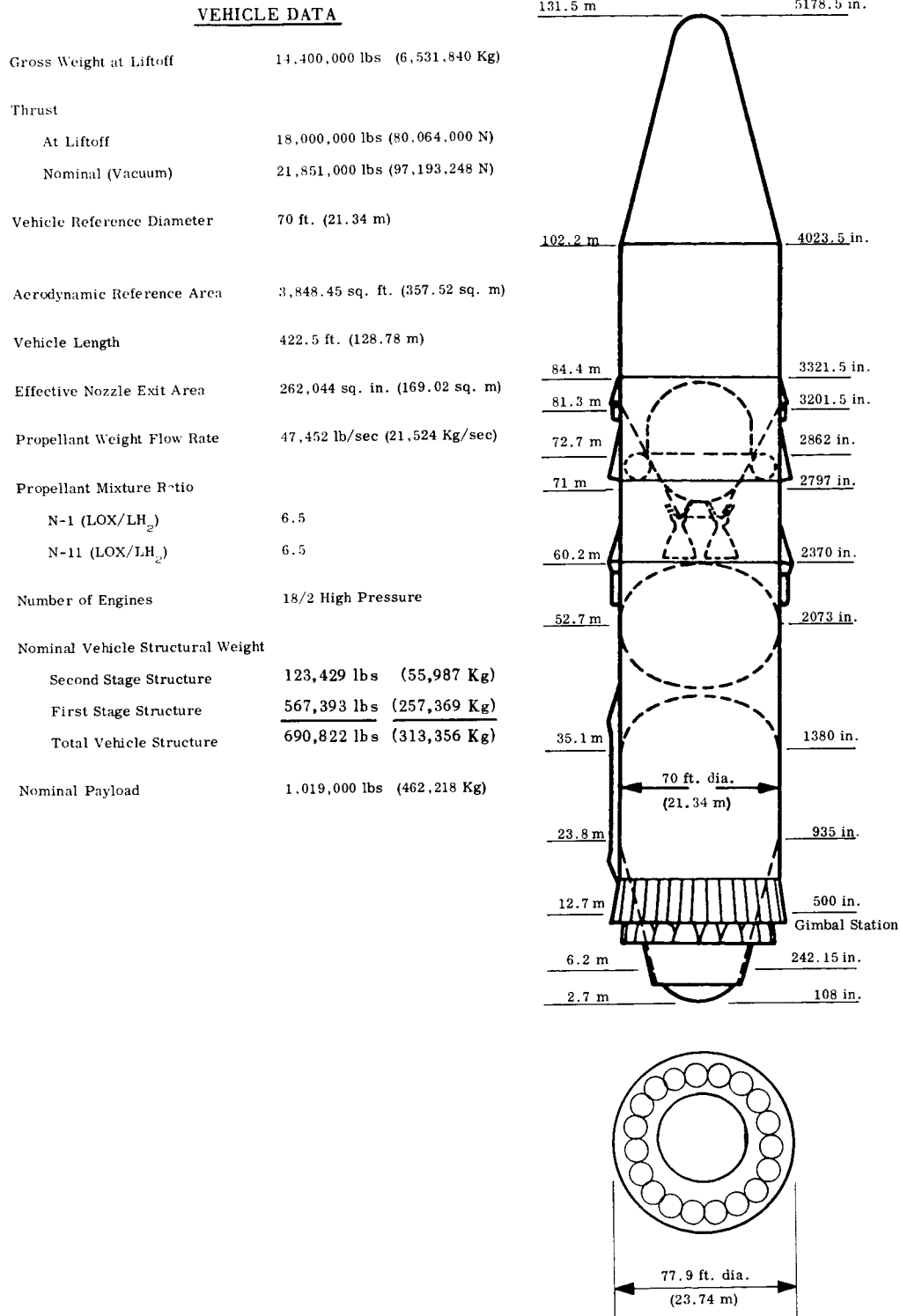


Figure 1-2. Vehicle 201 Configuration

<u>VEHICLE DATA</u>	
Gross Weight at Liftoff	24,000,000 lbs (10,886,400 Kg)
Thrust	
At Liftoff	30,000,000 lbs (133,440,000 N)
Nominal (Vacuum)	35,570,000 lbs (158,215,360 N)
Vehicle Reference Diameter	80.0 ft. (24.38 m)
Aerodynamic Reference Area	5,026.548 sq. ft. (466.966 sq. m)
Vehicle Length	402.1 ft. (122.57 m)
Effective Nozzle Exit Area	379,008 sq. in. (244.46 sq. m)
Propellant Weight Flow Rate	79,576 lb/sec (36,096 Kg/sec)
Propellant Mixture Ratio	(LOX/LH <sub>2</sub> ) 7.0
Number of Engine Modules	24 High Pressure
Nominal Vehicle Structural Weight	641,320 lbs (290,903 Kg)
Nominal Payload	1,358,000 lbs (615,989 Kg)

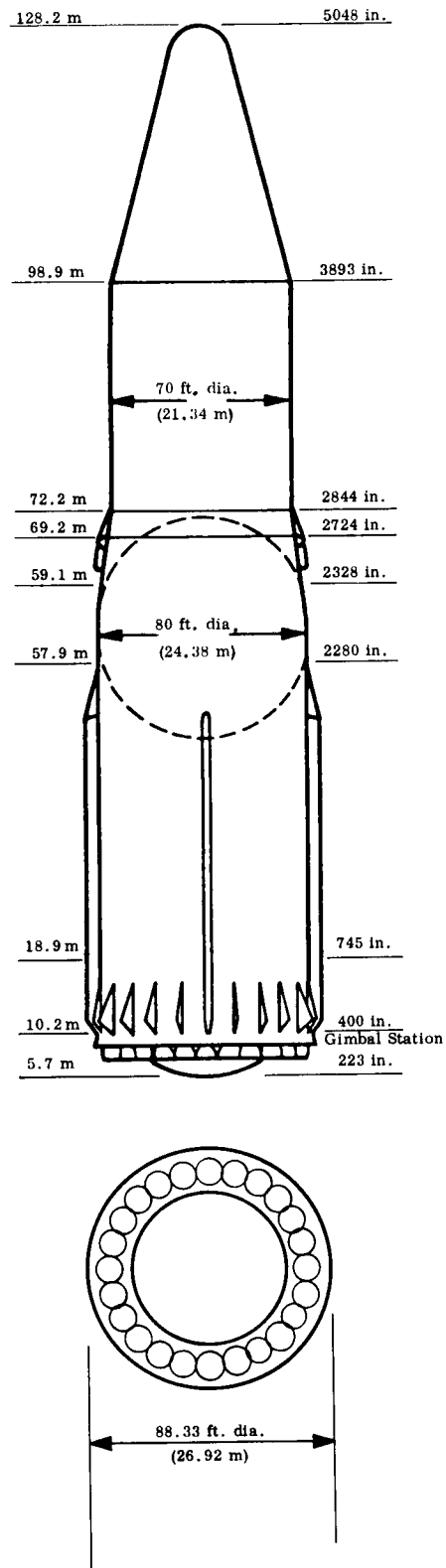


Figure 1-3. Vehicle 301 Configuration

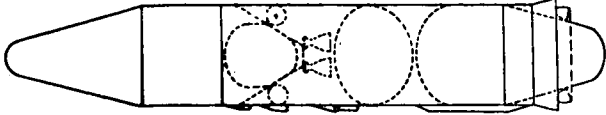
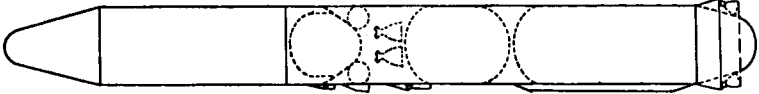
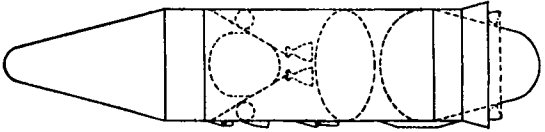
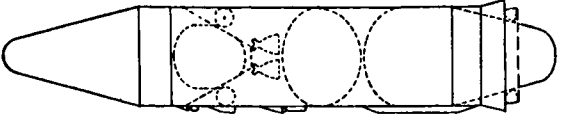
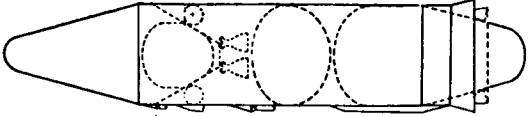
<p>201 CONFIGURATION  Diameter - 70' - 840"  Length - 422.5' - 5070.5"  L/D - 6.04  Payload Density - 2.5 Lb/Ft<sup>3</sup></p>						 <p>201</p>
<p>202 CONFIGURATION  Diameter - 55' - 660"  Length - 531.0' - 6372.2"  L/D - 9.65  Payload Density - 2.5 Lb/Ft<sup>3</sup></p>						 <p>202</p>
<p>203 CONFIGURATION  Diameter - 80' - 960"  Length - 377.5' - 4529.6"  L/D - 4.72  Payload Density - 2.5 Lb/Ft<sup>3</sup></p>						 <p>203</p>
<p>204 CONFIGURATION  Diameter - 70' - 840"  Length - 387.7' - 4652.4"  L/D - 5.54  Payload Density - 4.0 Lb/Ft<sup>3</sup></p>						 <p>204</p>
<p>205 CONFIGURATION  Diameter - 70' - 840"  Length - 364.0' - 4368.6"  L/D - 5.2  Payload Density - 6.2 Lb/Ft<sup>3</sup></p>						 <p>205</p>

Figure 1-4. Variations of 201 Configuration

except that the first-stage propellant tank positions are reversed. This was done as a part of the investigation of front-end steering—to evaluate the effect of mass distribution.

These parametric analyses were performed with the aid of specialized computational modules developed by the General Electric Company in earlier efforts. These modules, described in Appendices A and B, were integrated into a novel approach to parametric analysis of structures to enable the efficient evaluation of a very large number of individual and combined parameter variations. This procedure, which is discussed in detail in Section 2, reduced the data handling task to manageable proportions.

The remaining study topics, not involving parametric analyses, consisted of special studies which evaluated the effects of varying design approaches and analysis techniques. These were conducted primarily as analytical efforts, using small, specialized computer programs where necessary.

Structural weight sensitivities were determined by calculating the aggregate structural weight of each vehicle when designed to meet the specified design criteria and configuration. In a typical vehicle, the various sections were calculated by several different methods, some employing the above computation modules and some by special hand calculations. Table 1-1 illustrates the method of analysis (analytical and numerical) for a typical vehicle used in this study.

Since the objectives of the study included development of data suitable for planning structural research efforts, the parameter and technology variations were not limited to current state of the art. These currently practical limitations were relaxed so that the most profitable areas for future advancement might be identified.

Volume 1 of this report presents a summary discussion of the study approach and its principal results and conclusions. This volume presents the technical details of the study. Section 2 describes the parametric analysis procedure in detail while the remaining sections discuss, in depth, the parametric analysis and special studies.

Table 1-1  
Methods of Analysis for a Typical Vehicle

Vehicle 201	Components*	Location	Analytic Procedure
	(1) Instrument Unit (IU) and Forward Skirt	Stations 3201.5 to 3321.5	This is unpressurized section and was analyzed by automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(2) LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Structure (Stage II)	Stations 2634 to 3285.5	These components are analyzed by special methods considering combined pressure, inertia, and thrust loads. Refer to paragraph 6.9.
	(3) Intertank	Stations 2862 to 3201.5	This is an unpressurized section and was analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(4) Baffles and Insulation (Stage II)	NA	These items were not analyzed numerically for this study but were estimated from data given in References 1 through 4.
	(5) LOX Tank (Stage II)	Station 2862	Analyzed by membrane analysis for hydrostatic and ullage pressures. See paragraph 6.9.
	(6) Aft Skirt (Stage II)	Stations 2797 to 2862	This is an unpressurized section and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(7) Interstage	Stations 2370 to 2797	This is an unpressurized section and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(8) Forward Skirt (Stage I)	Stations 2073 to 2370	This is an unpressurized section and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(9) LOX Tank Top Head (Stage I)	Stations 2073	This is an elliptical upper dome head of a bulkhead tank and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(10) LOX Tank Bottom Head (Stage I)	Stations 1713 to 2073	This is an elliptical lower dome of a bulkhead tank and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(11) Intertank	Stations 1380 to 2073	This is an unpressurized section and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(12) LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head (Stage I)	Stations 1380	This is an elliptical upper dome head of a bulkhead tank and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(13) LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (Stage I)	Stations 960 to 1380	This is a pressure relieved compression cylinder and is analyzed by the methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(14) LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head (Stage I)	Stations 108 to 960	This is a hung tank composed of a conical and spherical parts. It is analyzed similar to the components in (2).
	(15) Thrust Takeout	Stations 710 to 960	This is an unpressurized section and is analyzed by the automated methods of Reference 19 and Appendix A.
	(16) Thrust Structure	Stations 500 to 710	This is a special hand calculation. The solution is discussed in paragraph 6.8. A sample calculation for the 201 is included.
	(17) Baffles and Insulation (Stage I)	NA	These items were not analyzed numerically for this study but were estimated from data given in References 1 through 5.

\*The payload is all forward of station 3321.5 and was not analyzed in this study.

## SECTION 2

## ANALYSIS PROCEDURES AND BASIC EQUATIONS

2.1 GENERAL

Structural weight sensitivities were determined for a wide spectrum of variables. Literally tens of thousands of possible vehicles, featuring changes of one or several parameters, were analyzed using automated computation systems whenever possible. Special studies, involving either hand calculations or "one shot" computer programs written by the investigating engineer, supplemented these automated calculations. A series of continuing supporting studies simultaneously provided the basic data for the above parametric studies, as well as supplying a source of ready reference material.

The emphasis of this section will be the explanation of the automated analyses. The details of the special studies and the continuing supporting studies are dealt with in Sections 6 and 7 of this volume. Coverage of the automated analyses is presented in the following three paragraphs of this section. First, the basic equations used in the loads analysis will be presented. This will be followed by a detailed account of the organization and use of the basic tools for structural analysis which were developed during this study. The last paragraph will briefly summarize the overall procedure for evaluating structural weights for various vehicle designs.

2.2 BASIC EQUATIONS

The major structural elements of a launch vehicle were represented as thin shells of revolution. It was further assumed that all structural loads were axisymmetric.

The axial force transmitted along the vehicle axis was derived from three sources:

- a. The axial thrust loads.
- b. The bending moment.
- c. The tank pressure.

The magnitudes of these three loads were considered to be dependent upon the location along the vehicle axis and the time of flight. The total equivalent axial force at a distance "x" along the vehicle axis for an arbitrary flight time "t," is expressed by Equation 2-1.

$$F(x, t) = -T(x, t) \pm \frac{2M(x, t)}{R(x)} + \pi R^2(x) P(x, t) \quad (2-1)$$

where:

F is the total axial force.

M is the bending moment.

T is the axial force resulting from the thrust load.

P is the local pressure (gauge) in the propellant tank.

R is the local radius of the vehicle structure.

In the above equation, the minus sign signifies compression and the plus sign signifies tension. The plus or minus sign on the bending moment term results from the non-axisymmetry of the bending load. Since there is no preferential direction for the bending moment to act, either the plus or minus sign was chosen to produce the most severe load. The thrust loads are compressive and the pressure loads are tensile. In performing a buckling analysis on a shell, the terms of Equation 2-1 were chosen such that the maximum compressive load was developed. Thus, the minus sign was used for the bending moment term which would add to the compressive thrust load. The pressure load, on the other hand, has a positive sign and tends to relieve the compressive loads. Design loads are obtained by increasing the limit loads by the factors of safety with the exception that pressure relieving loads are left unchanged. Hence, the first two terms of Equation 2-1 were multiplied by the factor of safety to obtain the design load, and the pressure term added directly to the design load without increase.

For convenience, the load defined by Equation 2-1 was divided by the local circumference of the shell to yield a stress resultant (or load intensity)  $N_x$  as shown by Equation 2-2.

$$N_x(x, t) = \frac{-T(x, t)}{2\pi R(x)} \pm \frac{M(x, t)}{\pi R^2(x)} + \frac{P(x, t) R(x)}{2} \quad (2-2)$$

In a similar manner, the hoop loads due to the tank pressures were divided by the local circumference of the shell to obtain the stress resultant  $N_y$  given by Equation 2-3.

$$N_y = R(x) P(x, t) + \beta(t) \gamma d(x) R(x) \quad (2-3)$$

where:

P is the local pressure (gauge) in the propellant tank.

R is the local radius of the vehicle structure.

$\beta$  is the instantaneous acceleration in g's.

$\gamma$  is the specific weight of the propellant in the tanks.

$d$  is the distance of station "x" below the level of the propellant.

The relative directions of  $N_x$  and  $N_y$  are shown on typical shell elements in Figure 2-1.

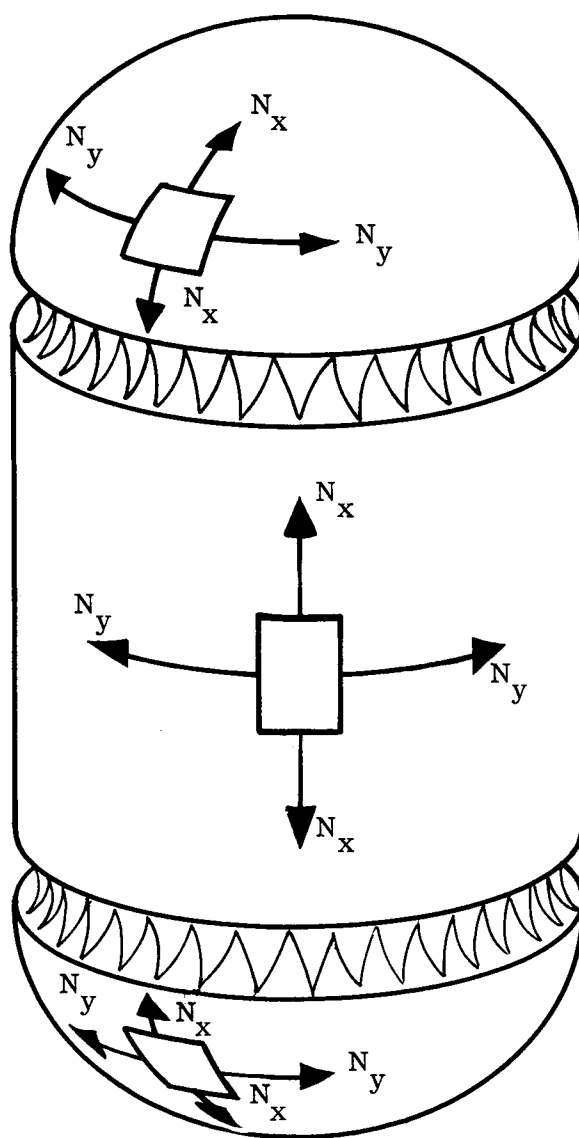


Figure 2-1. Representation of Stress Resultants on Typical Shells

All possible failure modes were considered in applying these loads to the analysis of the vehicle structure. In general, all failure modes were classified in two categories—stability failures and strength failures. The buckling modes of failure were considered



to be sensitive only to the compressive axial loads, whereas, the strength modes of failure are dependent upon both the axial and hoop loads.

For isotropic materials, the Hencky-von Mises theory of failure was used to combine the biaxial components of load. The resulting equivalent stress resultant was used in the analysis of strength failures, based on the uniaxial strength properties of the structural materials evaluated. In terms of the biaxial stress resultants  $N_x$  and  $N_y$ , the equivalent uniaxial stress resultant  $N_o$  is expressed by Equation 2-4.

$$N_o = \left( N_x^2 - N_x N_y + N_y^2 \right) \quad (2-4)$$

where:

$N_x$  is the axial (or meridional) stress resultant.

$N_y$  is the hoop (or circumferential) stress resultant.

$N_o$  is the equivalent uniaxial stress resultant.

Two other failure criteria (i.e., Hill's Criterion and the maximum principal stress criterion) were also applied during the study in order to evaluate the sensitivity of the structural weight to methods of combining the biaxial loads.

For anisotropic materials, such as filamentary composites, the methods of combining  $N_y$  and  $N_x$  to predict strength failures were more complex. The variety of winding patterns, filament materials, and binder materials preclude generalizations about the interactions of stress components. For this reason, the relationship between loads and structural weight are treated differently than for isotropic materials as discussed in Section 5.

## 2.3 ANALYSIS PROCEDURES

### 2.3.1 THE CRITICAL LOADS ENVELOPE

The stress resultants  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  completely characterize (for isotropic materials) the loading of a structural element at any particular instant of time. Stability or buckling analyses are dependent on  $N_x$  and the strength analyses are dependent on  $N_o$ . The procedures for determining the critical values (i.e., the largest) of  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  were based on comparative selection from the loads at the five design points, as follows:

- a. Prelaunch unpressurized.
- b. Prelaunch pressurized.

- c. Maximum  $q\alpha$  product.
- d. Maximum pressure on propellant tank bottom heads.
- e. Maximum acceleration.

Each design point enumerated is shown in Figure 2-2. A stepwise procedure is included here to illustrate selection methods of  $N_x(x, t)$ .

Step 1—The  $N_x$  due to axial thrust loads, i.e.,

$$N_x(x, t) = \frac{-T(x, t)}{2\pi R(x)}$$

in Equation 2-2 was distributed along the vehicle as represented in Figure 2-2(a). For the prelaunch conditions, the load was the weight of the vehicle being carried through its own structure. The distribution of the in-flight loads changed with time as the engine thrust increased with altitude and the propellants were expended.

Step 2—Adding the bending moments, i.e.,

$$N_x(x, t) = \frac{-T(x, t)}{2\pi R(x)} - \frac{M(x, t)}{\pi R^2(x)}$$

in Equation 2-2 the load distributions represented in Figure 2-2(b) were obtained. The prelaunch bending moments were greatest at the base of the vehicle and gradually attenuated to zero at the nose of the vehicle. Inflight bending moments, on the other hand, were greatest somewhere in the middle of the vehicle and attenuated toward both ends. The greatest inflight bending moments occurred at the maximum  $q\alpha$  condition and were negligible at the time of maximum acceleration when the vehicles were outside the wind disturbances of the atmosphere.

Step 3—Adding the loads due to propellant tank pressures, i.e.,

$$N_x(x, t) = \frac{-T(x, t)}{2\pi R(x)} - \frac{M(x, t)}{\pi R^2(x)} + \frac{P(x, t) R(x)}{2}$$

modified the load distributions as shown in Figure 2-2(c). The pressures of the various propellant tanks vary throughout the vehicle's flight. This was used to advantage in decreasing the critical load of pressurized tank cylinders. There were limitations to be concerned with, however. By increasing the propellant tank pressure the critical values of  $N_x$  for the tank walls were decreased, but the critical loads on the heads of the tank were increased.

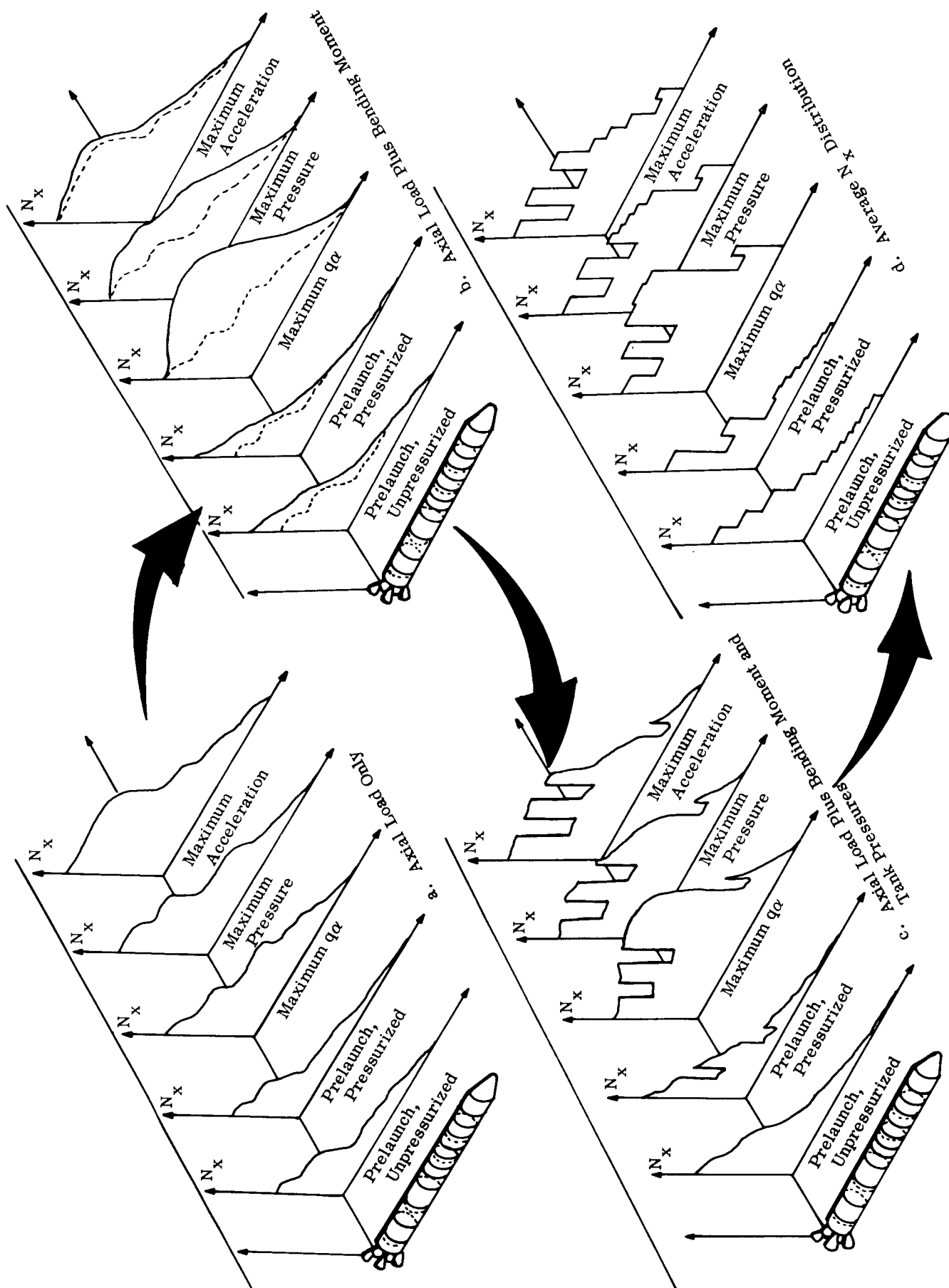


Figure 2-2. Construction of Loads Profile Envelope for a Typical Launch Vehicle

Step 4—The difficulties of representing the irregular load distributions of Figure 2-2(c) in a concise format were overcome by breaking the vehicle into several structural elements. The average value of  $N_x$  was then considered to be representative for each element. The vehicles were conveniently divided into 15 to 20 shells such as interstages, tank walls, tank heads, skirts, etc. Usually, the value of the stress resultant did not vary greatly along the separate structural elements, so the actual load distribution shown in Figure 2-2(c) is approximated as shown in Figure 2-2(d). The critical loads envelope was then developed by choosing the maximum value of  $N_x$  from the five design points for each of the structural elements of the vehicle.

A similar procedure was used to find the critical loads distribution for  $N_o$ . For unpressurized sections, there are no hoop loads so  $N_o$  is equal to  $N_x$  as can be seen in Equation 2-4. The critical loads envelope in the unpressurized cylinders, therefore, was completely described by the critical  $N_x$  envelope. The tank heads, on the other hand, carried no compressive loads so their loads envelopes were completely described by the critical  $N_o$  envelope. Only the pressurized tank cylinders required critical values of both  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  to describe the loading conditions.

In constructing the critical loads envelopes as represented in Figure 2-2 it was apparent that a total mission profile must be considered. For example, the prelaunch bending moment was significantly decreased by varying the prelaunch wind criteria. Major reductions in the vehicle loads at prelaunch resulted. However, reduction in the loads is not necessarily accompanied by a reduction in the structural weight, but is affected only by changes in the critical loads envelope. Since the prelaunch loads did not contribute to the critical load envelope, there was no advantage to decreasing the prelaunch wind loads from a structural weight point of view. Although the prelaunch loads were used as an example, the same arguments are valid when the loads at the other design points are considered. Before any valid conclusions could be drawn from the evaluation of changes in the loads at a particular design point, the impact on the critical loads profile was considered.

It was also observed that each of the structural elements can derive its critical load from different design points. For instance, an interstage might be designed by the loads occurring at the time of maximum  $q\alpha$ , and a tank wall of the same vehicle might be designed by the loads occurring at the time of maximum acceleration. For a particular structural element, it was also observed that the critical values of  $N_o$  and  $N_x$  are not necessarily derived from the same design point.

Although Figure 2-2 serves well to illustrate the method of constructing a critical loads envelope, it does not lend itself to a concise presentation of the numerical data associated with a particular configuration. Consider instead the tabular presentation of data as shown in Table 2-1. Each row of this table describes the load distribution for one of the five design points shown in Figure 2-2.

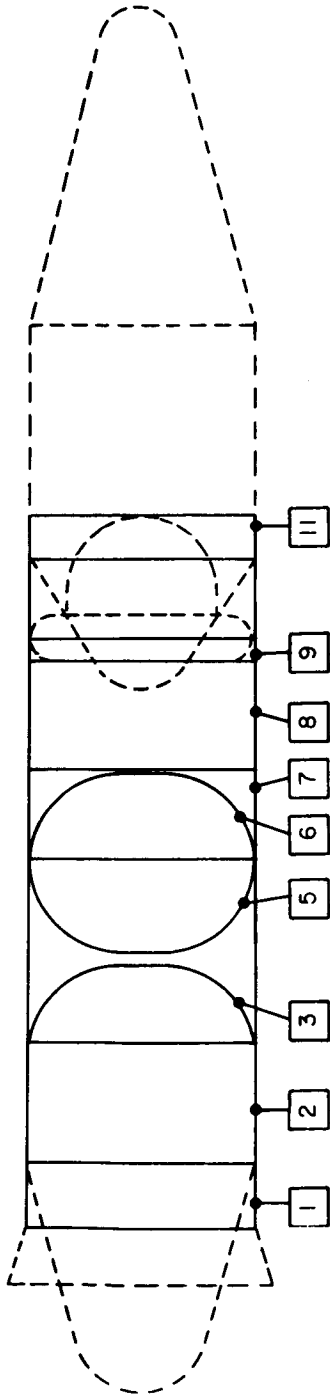
The columns of Table 2-1 are associated with the structural elements (or sections) of a typical vehicle which are numbered as indicated. The entries of numerical data in the rows of Table 2-1 are the average values of  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  for their respective sections of the vehicle structure as illustrated in Figure 2-2(d). The critical load distribution was constructed by choosing the largest numerical value in each column. As was explained earlier, the pressurized tank cylinders were identified with critical values of both  $N_x$  and  $N_o$ . Another simplification was employed by normalizing the entries in each column of Table 2-1 with respect to the nominal critical load of that section. This resulted in a presentation of the data as shown in Table 2-2.

The load distributions presented in Table 2-1 and Table 2-2 were based on one set of load parameters such as inflight winds, prelaunch winds, maximum boost accelerations, type of nozzle, and propellant tank pressures. When different values of these load parameters were considered, the load distributions for the five design points changed. The net effect was that Tables 2-1 and 2-2 gained additional rows of data for each design point. Considering the 201 Vehicle configuration as an example, the Loads Summary Chart shown in Table 2-3 is an expansion of the format of Table 2-2. The load distributions associated with several representative values of the load parameters of interest were summarized in this chart. Loads were normalized with respect to the critical load distribution associated with the nominal loading conditions.

The nominal load parameters listed below are considered to be representative of current design practices.

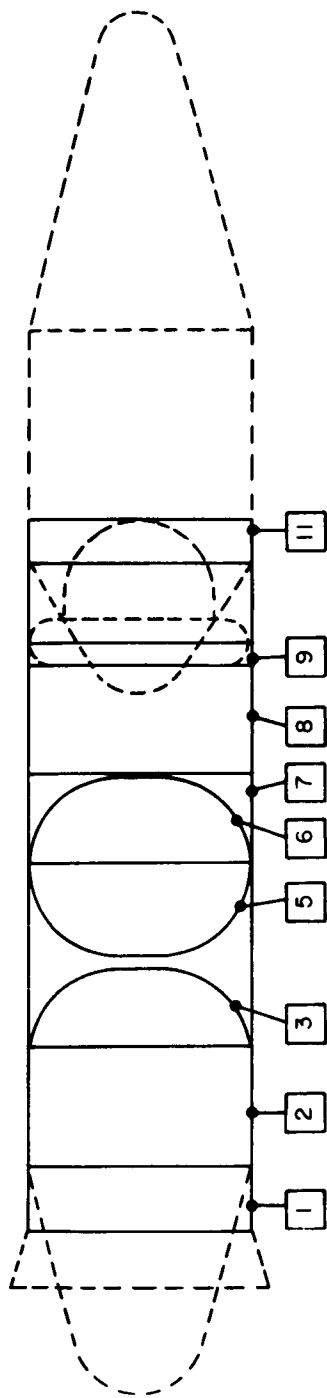
Prelaunch Winds	99.9 percent probability of occurrence, vehicle pressurized or unpressurized (vented).
Inflight Winds	95 percent probability of occurrence, vehicle pressurized.
Maximum Boost Acceleration	101 Vehicle—4.8 g's. All 200 Series Vehicles—5.55 g's. 301 Vehicle—2.5 g's.
Type of Nozzle	101 Vehicle—Gimbal Nozzle All Others—Plug Nozzle

Table 2-1  
Example of Load Distributions at Design Points



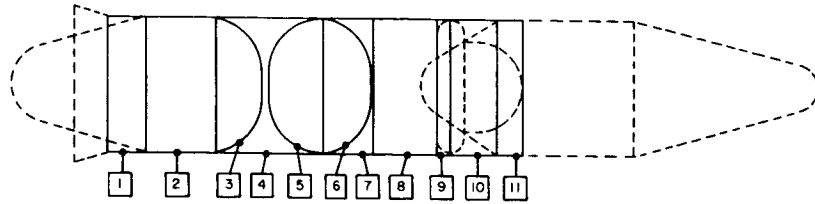
Section Loading Number Conditions	N <sub>x</sub> Distribution, $\frac{\text{lbs.}}{\text{inch}}$						N <sub>o</sub> Distribution, $\frac{\text{lbs.}}{\text{inch}}$			
	1	2	7	8	9	11	2	3	5	6
Prelaunch Unpressurized	-6647	-5837	-1906	-1557	-1426	-620	-6130	-41	-4721	-1415
Prelaunch Pressurized	-6647	-4591	-1906	-1557	-1426	-620	-7034	-1969	-5312	-1581
Maximum q <sub>a</sub>	-10163	-6457	-6379	-5538	-5111	-3069	-13193	-5436	-8842	-3352
Maximum Pressure	-7927	-2344	-4519	-4194	-4029	-1467	-13710	-7657	-9386	-4308
Maximum Acceleration	-7958	-2189	-6617	-6279	-6041	-2197	-14356	-8137	-4402	-4308
Critical Loads Distribution										
	-10163	-6457	-6617	-6279	-6041	-3069	-14356	-8137	-9386	-4308

Table 2-2  
Example of Normalized Load Distributions at Design Points



Section Number Loading Conditions	$\frac{N_x}{N_{x_{\text{nominal}}}}$ Distribution						$\frac{N_o}{N_{o_{\text{nominal}}}}$ Distribution					
	1	2	7	8	9	10	2	3	5	6		
Prelaunch Unpressurized	.654	.904	.288	.248	.236	.202	.427	.005	.503	.347		
Prelaunch Pressurized	.654	.711	.288	.248	.236	.202	.490	.242	.566	.367		
Maximum $q\alpha$	1.000	1.000	.964	.882	.846	1.000	.919	.668	.942	.778		
Maximum Pressure	.780	.363	.683	.668	.667	.478	.955	.941	1.000	1.000		
Maximum Acceleration	.783	.339	1.000	1.000	1.000	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000		
Critical Loads Distribution	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Table 2-3  
Loads Summary Chart  
201 Vehicle Configuration



Loading Condition			Section											
			$N_x/N_x$ Nominal								$N_y/N_y$ Nominal			
			1	2	4	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	5	6
Prelaunch	99.9% Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.654	.904	.524	.288	.248	.236	.224	.202	.427	.005	.503	.347
		Pressurized Tanks	.654	.711	.524	.288	.248	.236	.224	.202	.490	.242	.566	.367
	95.0% Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.574	.797	.477	.233	.204	.199	.176	.155	.380	.005	.503	.347
		Pressurized Tanks	.574	.605	.477	.233	.204	.199	.176	.155	.450	.242	.566	.367
Maximum $g_0$	95% Inflight Winds	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.000	1.000	.964	.882	.846	1.000	1.000	.919	.668	.942	.778
		Front Steering	.767	.566	.680	.502	.504	.525	.616	.716	.781	.668	.942	.778
		Gimbal Nozzle	.801	.775	.934	.906	.843	.821	.970	.973	.841	.668	.942	.778
		Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.530	1.000	.964	.882	.846	1.000	1.000	.699	0.0	.710	.053
		Front Steering	.767	1.093	.680	.502	.504	.525	.616	.716	.505	0.0	.710	.053
		Gimbal Nozzle	.801	1.323	.934	.906	.843	.821	.970	.973	.586	0.0	.710	.053
	90% Inflight Winds	Plug Nozzle	.991	.985	.986	.942	.863	.829	.975	.975	.913	.668	.942	.778
		Front Steering	.767	.565	.679	.499	.500	.520	.606	.702	.781	.668	.942	.778
		Gimbal Nozzle	.800	.764	.923	.887	.826	.804	.946	.948	.839	.668	.942	.778
		Plug Nozzle	.991	1.513	.986	.942	.863	.829	.975	.975	.692	0.0	.710	.053
		Front Steering	.767	1.093	.679	.499	.500	.520	.606	.702	.505	0.0	.710	.053
		Gimbal Nozzle	.800	1.293	.923	.887	.826	.804	.946	.948	.591	0.0	.710	.053
Maximum Total Pressure	5.55 g's	Pressurized Tanks	.780	.363	.666	.683	.668	.667	.553	.478	.955	.941	1.000	1.000
		Vented Tanks	.780	1.121	.666	.683	.668	.667	.553	.478	.505	0.0	.771	0
Maximum Boost Acceleration	5.55 g's	Plug Nozzle	.783	.339	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000
		Front Steering	.783	.339	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000
		Gimbal Nozzle	.783	.339	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000
		Plug Nozzle	.783	1.125	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	.506	0.0	.076	0
		Front Steering	.783	1.125	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	.506	0.0	.076	0
		Gimbal Nozzle	.783	1.125	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	.506	0.0	.076	0
	2.0 g's	Plug Nozzle	.836	.652	.746	.564	.523	.514	.523	.503	.835	.702	.997	.814
		Front Steering	.778	.545	.668	.451	.430	.435	.428	.431	.804	.702	.997	.814
		Gimbal Nozzle	.785	.594	.729	.550	.513	.507	.515	.496	.818	.702	.997	.814
		Plug Nozzle	.836	1.206	.746	.564	.523	.514	.523	.503	.555	0.0	.771	.010
		Front Steering	.778	1.100	.668	.451	.430	.435	.428	.431	.507	0.0	.771	.010
		Gimbal Nozzle	.785	1.148	.729	.550	.513	.507	.515	.496	.528	0.0	.771	.010



The specific pressure profiles for the propellant tanks, and the synthetic wind profiles are presented in detail in Section 3 of this volume.

The loads summary chart of Table 2-3 is a flexible tool which was developed to help obtain the critical load envelopes for a variety of loading conditions. This was done by selecting the appropriate rows from the loads summary chart, corresponding to the design points and load conditions of interest. These selected rows were then arranged in a format similar to the one presented in Table 2-2. Then, the critical loads envelope was obtained by selecting the largest number in each column.

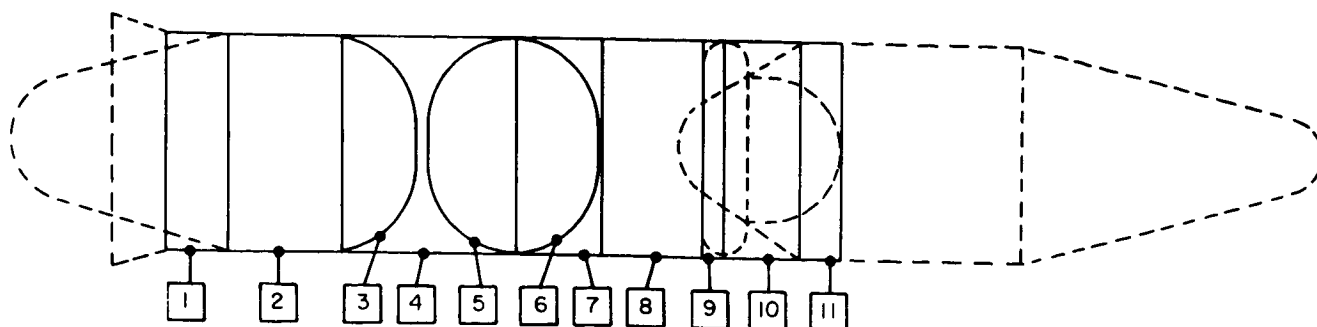
### 2.3.2 USE OF WEIGHT/LOAD RELATIONSHIPS

Once the critical load envelopes were identified, the evaluation of the weight of the structure necessary to sustain these loads remained. Toward this end, Weight/Load matrices were developed. Typical examples of these matrices are shown in Figure 2-3. These matrices present the structural weights of various sections of the vehicle over a range of the normalized values of  $N_x$  and  $N_o$ . Each matrix presents the weight of a structural element for several types of wall construction and for a specific material. A collection of the Weight/Load matrices used in this study is presented in Appendix C for various materials and types of construction.

When the critical loads envelope was established, the structural weights of the vehicle sections could be obtained by interpolation. For example, under the conditions of nominal load, the normalized values of  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  were 1.0 and 1.0 respectively. From Figure 2-3, therefore, the weight of the 201 Vehicle first stage hydrogen tank cylinder (Section Number 2), constructed of aluminum honeycomb sandwich was 40,281 pounds. If the load parameters were such that the critical values of the normalized stress resultants  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  are 0.7 and 0.9 respectively, the weight of Section 2 made with aluminum honeycomb sandwich was 36,090 pounds. Interpolation between the normalized values of  $N_x$  and  $N_o$  yields the structural weight associated with any critical load considered.

### 2.3.3 WEIGHT/LOAD RELATIONSHIPS—COMPOSITES

The weight/load relationships for the filamentary composite materials were somewhat different due to the complexity of the failure modes. The structural weights of compressively loaded cylinders were obtained with the aid of curves, such as those presented in Figure 2-4. This figure is a plot of  $W/R$  versus  $N_x/R$  where  $W$  is the weight per square foot of surface area and  $R$  is the local radius of the shell in inches. Three types of construction are considered in this figure—monocoque and honeycomb sandwich



201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 1		$N_x$ Nominal: -10,163 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (710° - 960°)		$N_o$ Nominal: 10,163 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HVC	17,842				
	ISS	38,517				
	MON	79,661				
	OFC	35,006				
	SFC	39,427				
.8	HVC		20,164			
	ISS		43,665			
	MON		84,074			
	OFC		37,421			
	SFC		32,553			
.9	HVC			22,482		
	ISS			46,895		
	MON			91,616		
	OFC			39,692		
	SFC			34,552		
1.0	HVC				24,754	
	ISS				53,698	
	MON				107,396	
	OFC				41,962	
	SFC				36,448	
1.1	HVC					27,038
	ISS					57,125
	MON					114,250
	OFC					43,881
	SFC					41,382

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 2		$N_x$ Nominal: -6,457 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (960° - 1380°)		$N_o$ Nominal: 14,356 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HVC	28,520	32,290	36,090	39,911	43,747
	ISS	59,754	59,754	59,754	59,754	59,754
	MON	116,596	116,596	116,596	116,596	116,596
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HVC	28,690	32,440	36,226	40,035	43,860
	ISS	60,867	60,867	60,867	60,867	60,867
	MON	122,747	122,747	122,747	122,747	122,747
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HVC	28,858	32,591	36,360	40,157	43,974
	ISS	61,984	61,984	61,984	61,984	61,984
	MON	123,968	123,968	123,968	123,968	123,968
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HVC	29,120	32,746	36,496	40,281	44,088
	ISS	63,411	63,411	63,411	63,411	63,411
	MON	126,822	126,822	126,822	126,822	126,822
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.1	HVC	29,341	32,932	36,634	40,404	44,201
	ISS	67,484	67,484	67,484	67,484	67,484
	MON	134,968	134,968	134,968	134,968	134,968
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 3		$N_x$ Nominal: ----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		$N_o$ Nominal: 8,137 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HVC	13,394	15,291	17,188	19,085	20,982
	ISS					
	MON	11,154	12,748	14,341	15,935	17,528
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.1	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 4		$N_x$ Nominal: -10,334 lbs/in.				
Inter-tank (1380° - 2073°)		$N_o$ Nominal: 10,334 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HVC	53,172				
	ISS	115,361				
	MON	230,722				
	OFC	126,048				
	SFC	90,154				
.8	HVC		60,097			
	ISS		120,194			
	MON		240,388			
	OFC		134,751			
	SFC		96,316			
.9	HVC			66,958		
	ISS			133,916		
	MON			267,832		
	OFC			142,925		
	SFC			102,235		
1.0	HVC				73,784	
	ISS				147,568	
	MON				295,136	
	OFC				150,657	
	SFC				107,841	
1.1	HVC					80,633
	ISS					161,266
	MON					322,532
	OFC					158,010
	SFC					122,376

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 5		$N_x$ Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Bottom Head		$N_o$ Nominal: 9,386 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HVC	16,227	18,527	20,827	23,127	25,427
	ISS					
	MON	13,523	15,455	17,387	19,318	21,250
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.1	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 6		$N_x$ Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Top Head		$N_o$ Nominal: 4,308 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HVC	7,403	8,445	9,486	10,527	11,568
	ISS					
	MON	6,122	6,997	7,871	8,746	9,620
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.1	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

Figure 2-3. Typical Weight/Load Matrices

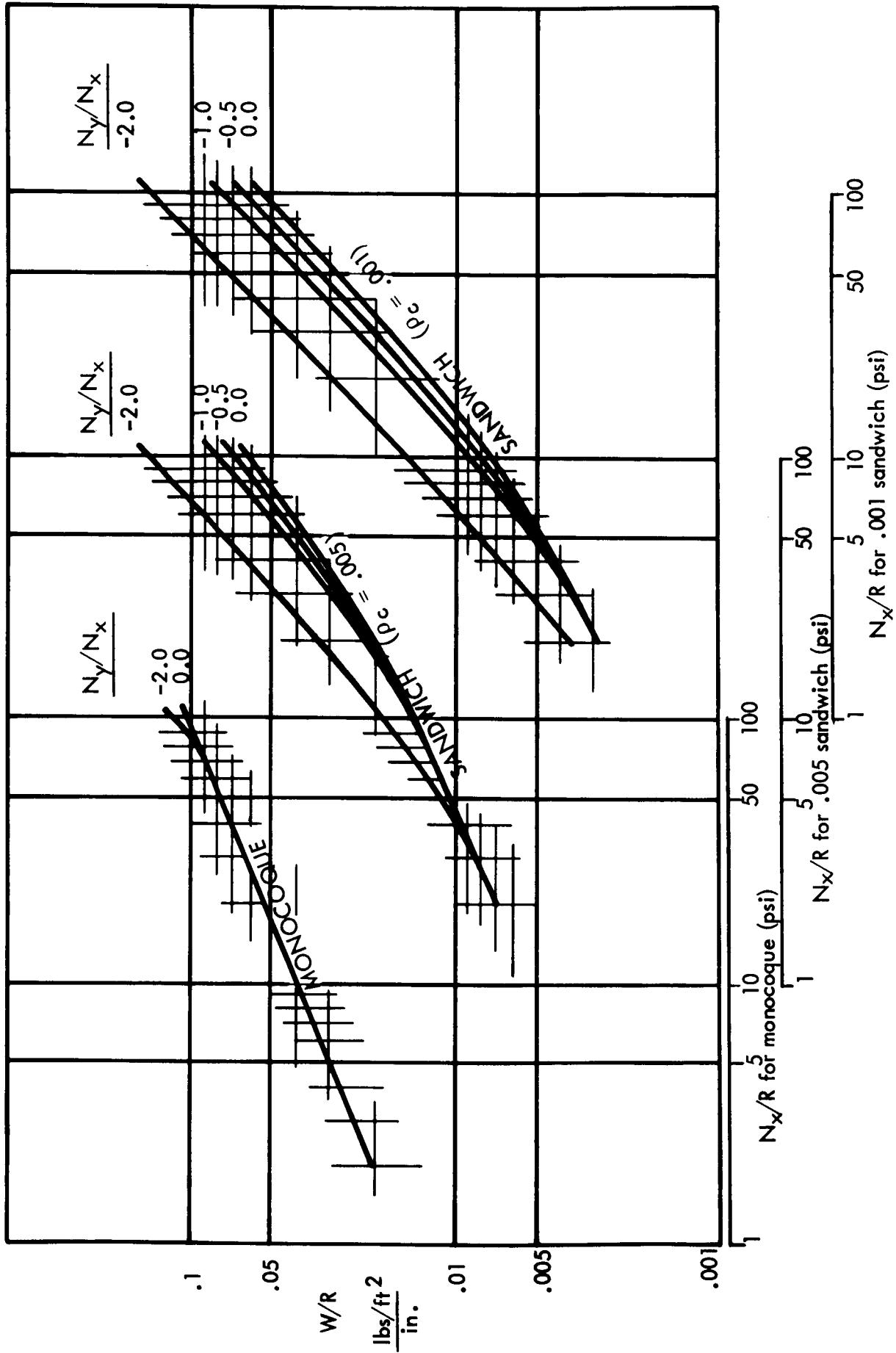


Figure 2-4. Typical Weight/Load Relationships for Composite Materials

with two different core densities. It is important to notice that abscissae for the three different materials are shifted one cycle relative to one another to avoid the confusion of overlapping curves. There is a family of curves for each type of construction for various values of  $N_y/N_x$ . For unpressurized cylinders  $N_y$  is zero but pressurized tank cylinders can have relatively large values of  $N_y$ . The application of these curves is demonstrated by the following example.

Consider a cylindrical shell 1000 inches long with a 400-inch radius. The critical values of  $N_x$  and  $N_y$  for this shell are taken to be -4000 lbs/inch and 8000 lbs/inch respectively. Therefore

$$\frac{N_x}{R} = \frac{-4000}{400} = -10 \text{ lbs/inch}^2$$

and

$$\frac{N_y}{N_x} = \frac{8000}{-4000} = -2.0$$

From Figure 2-3 for a honeycomb sandwich construction with a core density of 0.001 lbs/inch<sup>3</sup>, it is found that

$$\frac{W}{R} = \frac{0.015 \text{ lbs/ft}^2}{\text{inch}}$$

or

$$W = (0.015)(400 \text{ inches}) = 6.0 \text{ lbs/ft}^2$$

The surface area of the shell is

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 2\pi R \ell \\ &= 2\pi (400) (1000) \times \frac{1}{144} \\ &= 17,453 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

The total weight of the shell is therefore

$$\text{Total Weight} = WA = (6.0) (17,453) = 104,720 \text{ lbs}$$

Curves similar to those presented in Figure 2-4 are included in paragraph 5.2 of this report for other materials and other winding patterns.

The weights of the propellant tank of composite materials were calculated by an equally simple netting analysis. The netting analysis assumed that the filaments

sustained the entire tensile load. The shell thickness required for a given loading condition was found from the equation

$$t = \frac{(N_x + N_y)UFS}{\sigma_{ultimate}}$$

where:

$t$  is the shell thickness.

$N_x$  and  $N_y$  are the average stress resultants.

UFS is the ultimate factor of safety.

$\sigma_{ultimate}$  is the ultimate strength of the filaments.

The filaments were assumed to be aligned in the meridional or circumferential directions proportional to the magnitudes of  $N_x$  and  $N_y$ . Once the thickness of the shell was calculated, the structural weight was determined by the equation

$$\text{Weight} = A t \rho F_B$$

where:

$A$  is the surface area of the head.

$t$  is the thickness of the head.

$\rho$  is the density of the material.

$F_B$  is the fabrication factor to account for noncalculable weights such as weld lands, doublers, etc. Fabrication factors for the various types of construction considered are presented in Appendix A.

As an example, consider a hemispherical head with a radius of 400 inches. The surface area is

$$A = 2\pi R^2 = (2)(\pi)(400)^2 = 1,005,309 \text{ in.}^2$$

All of the filaments evaluated in this study were assumed to have an ultimate strength of 200,000 psi. If the load on this example head is

$$N_x = N_y = 4000 \text{ lbs/in.}$$

and the ultimate factor of safety is 1.4, then the required thickness of the head is

$$t = \frac{(4000 + 4000)1.4}{200,000} = 0.056 \text{ inches}$$

The density of the materials used in this study were

Glass/Epoxy	0.07898 lbs/inch <sup>3</sup>
Boron/Epoxy	0.0731 lbs/inch <sup>3</sup>
Carbon/Aluminum	0.0804 lbs/inch <sup>3</sup>

These densities are based on a 30 percent binder volume using the constituent properties listed in Section 5.

For a Boron/Epoxy material, the total weight of the example head is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Weight} &= A \, t \, \rho \, F_B = (1,005,309) (0.056) (0.0731) (1.05) \\ &= 4321 \text{ lbs} \end{aligned}$$

The fabrication factor of 1.05 was used for all monocoque heads.

## 2.4 SUMMARY OF OVERALL ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

The overall flow of logic used to obtain the numerical results of this study is summarized in the following five steps which are illustrated in Figure 2-5.



The basic configuration of the vehicle is selected. That is, the aerodynamic shape, mass characteristics, reference trajectory, wind loads, tank pressures, nozzle configurations, etc., are specified.



The load distributions calculated for each of the design points are tabulated in the Loads Summary Charts. For a specific set of loading conditions the appropriate rows are selected.



The critical loads envelope is determined by selecting the largest load in each column where the columns are associated with the structural elements of the launch vehicle.



The calculated weights for the structural elements are tabulated in either the Weight/Load Matrices (for isotropic materials) or the plots of  $N_x/R$  versus  $W/R$  (for composite materials). For specified materials and types of construction the structural weights corresponding to the critical loads envelope are evaluated by interpolation in the appropriate matrices.



The weights of the various structural elements are tabulated and summed to obtain total vehicle weights.

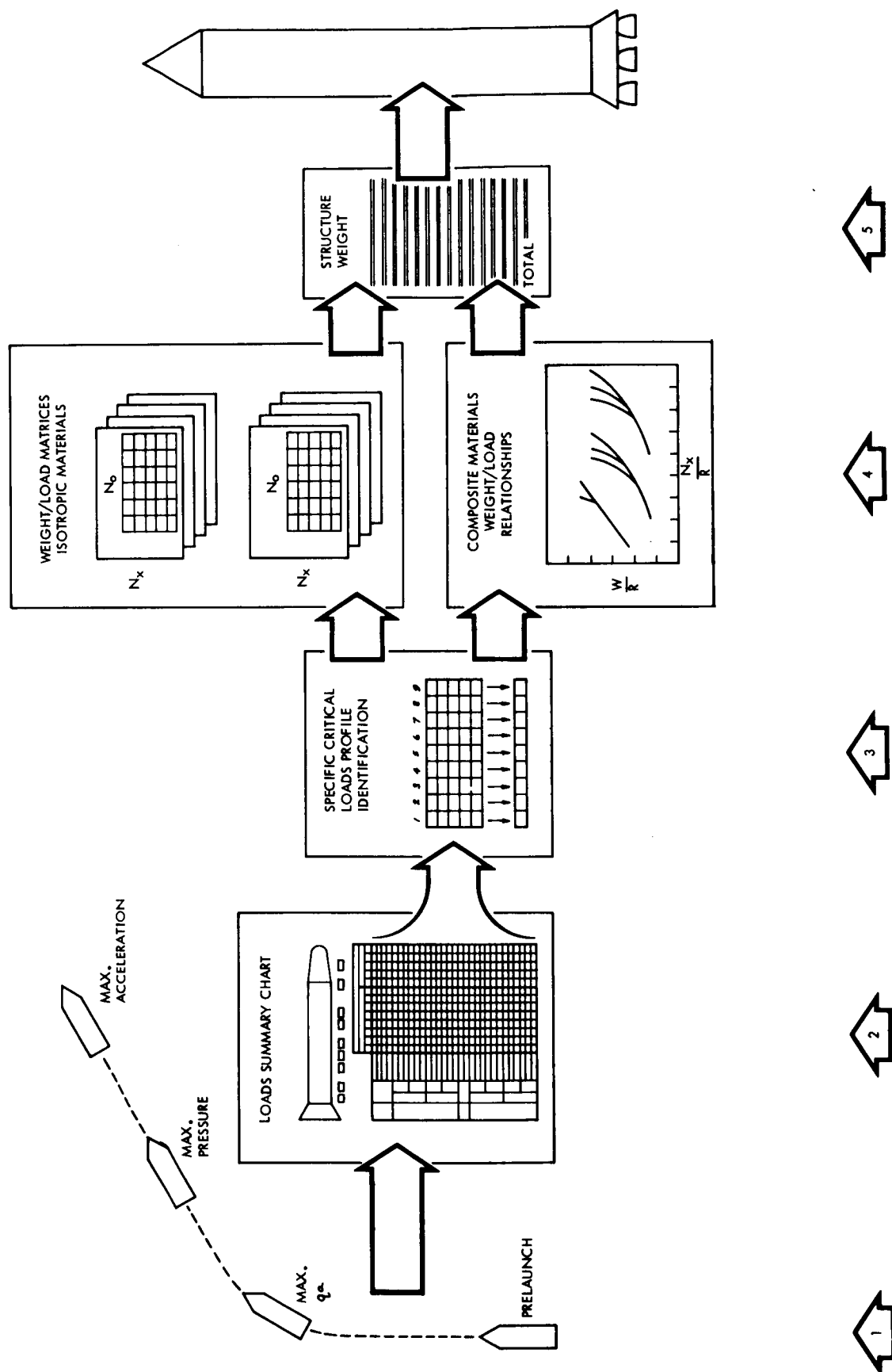


Figure 2-5. Procedure for Calculating Vehicle Structural Weight for Specified Loads and Configuration

## SECTION 3

### GENERAL LOADS ANALYSIS

#### 3.1 GENERAL

The loads analyses for the representative vehicles were completed in three parts as outlined in the description of the SSPD computer program in Appendix A. In the first part of the analysis, the rigid-body response of the vehicle to inflight winds was calculated. The second part of the analysis analyzed the vehicle as a nonuniform beam and calculated the axial force distributions and bending moment distributions at specific design points. In the third and final part of the loads analysis, the representative vehicles were described as a collection of thin shells of revolution. All of the loads on the vehicle, including the pressure loads in the propellant tanks, were resolved into orthogonal stress resultants in the plane of the shells. Once the stress resultants were obtained for various conditions of load, they were normalized by the nominal stress resultants and were recorded in the Loads Summary Charts as described in Section 2 of this volume.

This section presents the input parameters which were used in each of the three parts of the analysis. Some of the intermediate results of the loads analysis are also presented. The Loads Summary Charts are presented at the end of this section for the representative vehicles involved in the load interactions evaluations. References 1 and 2 were used extensively as a source of input data to describe the representative vehicles. Input data were checked by independent analyses, however, and the data of References 1 and 2 were modified to correct for some inconsistencies. These changes pertain to the  $CP/D$ ,  $C_{Z_\alpha}$ , and  $C_D$  plots for the 101, 201, and 301 Vehicles in Figures 3-1 and 3-2.

Load profiles were developed for various combinations of the load parameters of Table 3-1 over the range shown. The load condition which corresponds to the simultaneous reduction of these parameters to the lowest values shown in Table 3-1 is called the lower bound load.



Table 3-1  
Design Criteria Parameter Variations

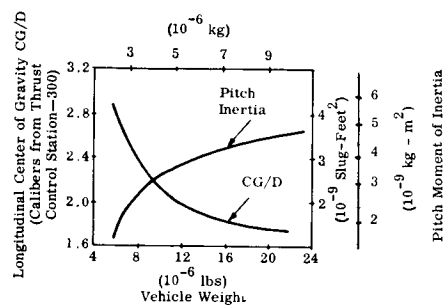
Parameter	Nominal Value Of Parameter	Lowest Value Of Parameter
Prelaunch Winds	99.9% Probability of Occurrence	95% Probability of Occurrence
Inflight Winds	95% Probability of Occurrence	90% Probability of Occurrence
Maximum Boost Acceleration	101 Vehicle - 4.8 g's 200 Series - 5.55 g's 301 Vehicle - 2.5 g's	2.0 g's
Tank Pressures	See Figures 3-13 & 3-14	Vented

### 3.2 RIGID BODY ANALYSIS

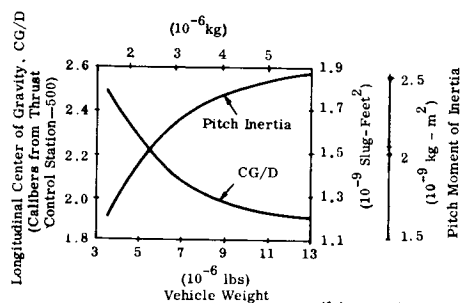
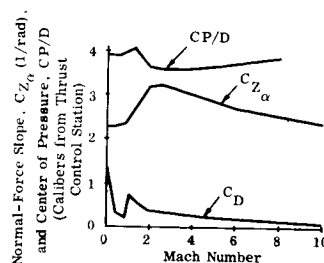
The mass characteristics and the aerodynamic characteristics for the rigid body configurations of the representative vehicles are presented in Figures 3-1 and 3-2. The weight of the representative vehicles at any flight time was determined from the initial weight and the weight flow rate data presented in Section 1, Volume 2. It should be observed that the initial weight and weight flow rate of the 201 vehicle configuration was used for all 200 series vehicles.

The aerodynamic shapes of the rigid bodies were completely specified by the plots of overall normal and axial force coefficients and the center of pressure locations versus Mach number presented in Figures 3-1 and 3-2. The Mach number at any specific flight time was found by integrating the equations of motion in the rigid body trajectory program, as explained in Appendix A. There were some basic vehicle similarities. These can be observed when the shapes of the curves in Figures 3-1 and 3-2 are compared between the various vehicle configurations. However, the relative magnitudes of the various curves varied significantly between the vehicle configurations, and gave rise to differences in the critical loads envelopes between the various vehicles.

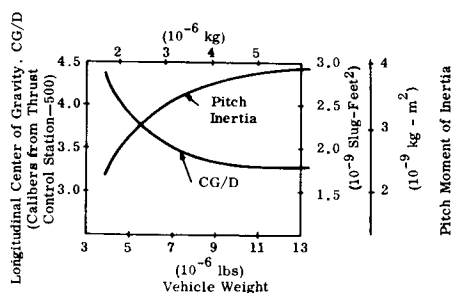
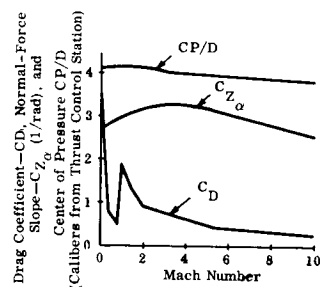
The thrust model for all vehicle configurations is conveniently expressed by Equation 3-1.



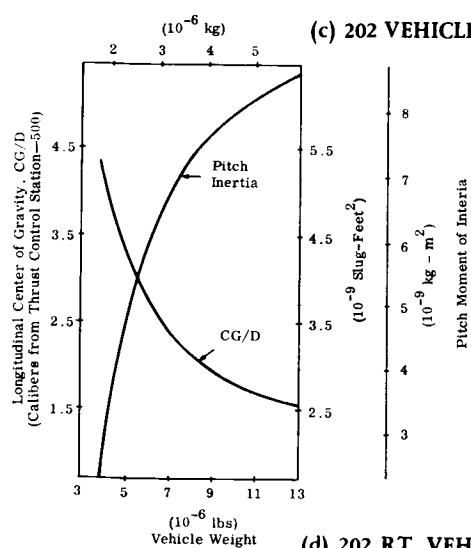
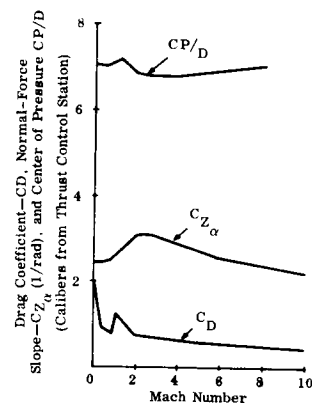
(a) 101 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



(b) 201 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



(c) 202 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



(d) 202 RT VEHICLE CONFIGURATION

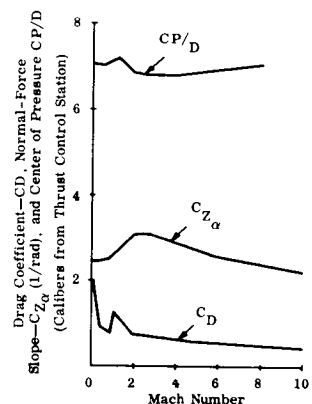


Figure 3-1. Rigid Body Mass Characteristics and Overall Aerodynamic Coefficients For the Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 101, 201, 201RT)

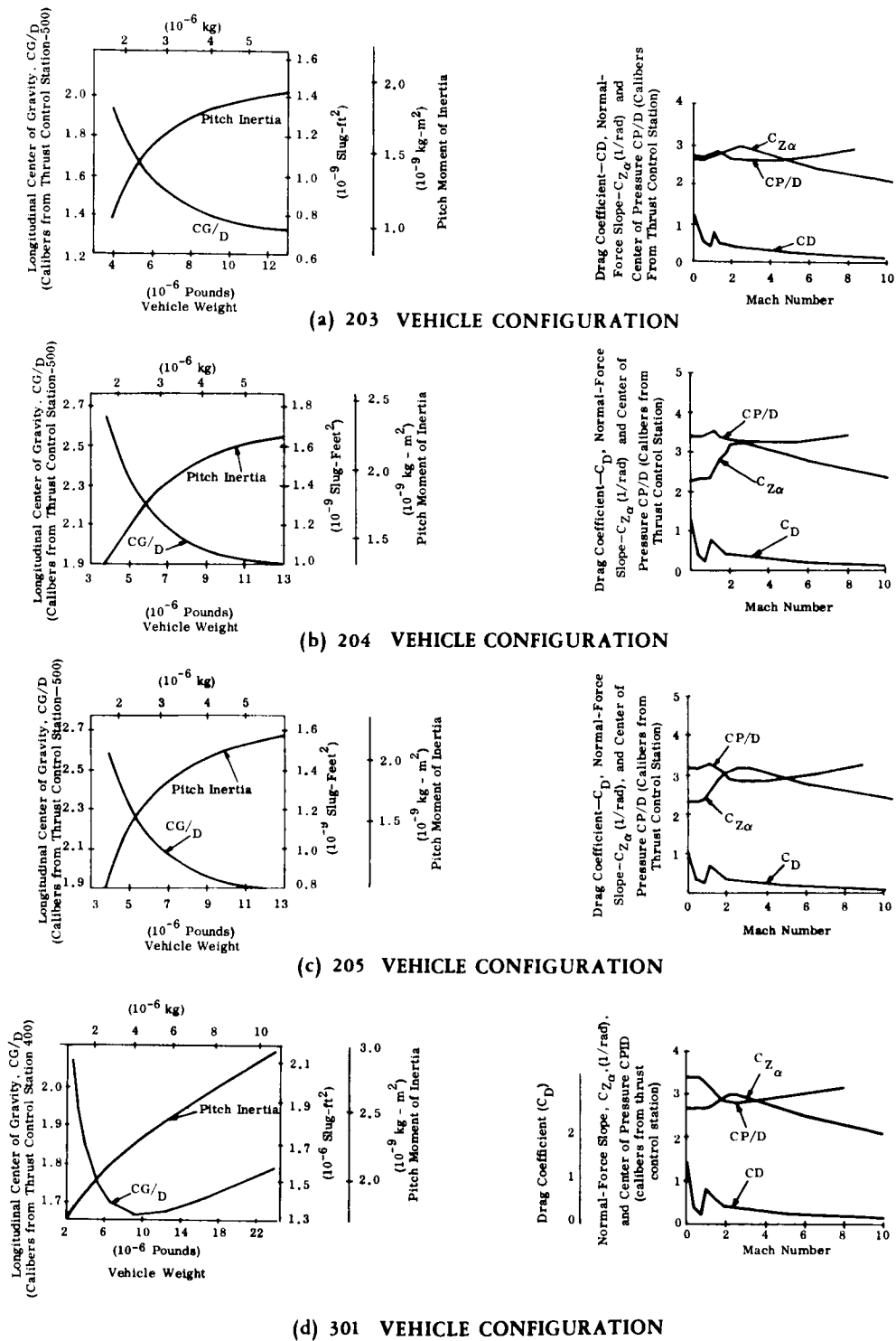


Figure 3-2. Rigid Body Mass Characteristics and Overall Aerodynamic Coefficients For the Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 203, 204, 205, 301)

$$T = T_{\text{vac}} - PAe \quad (3-1)$$

where:

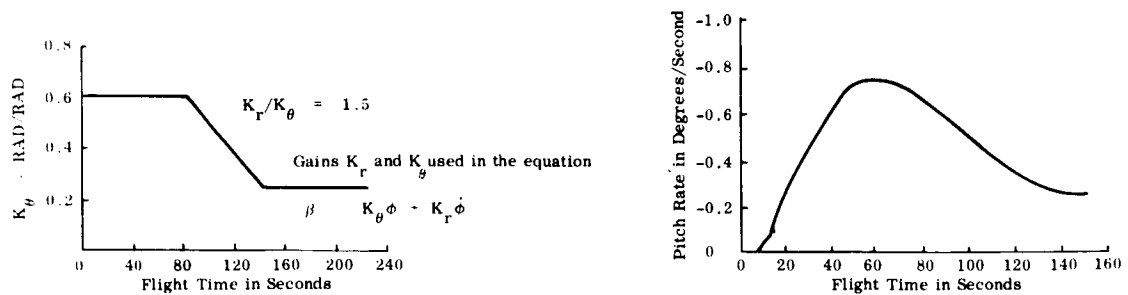
- T is the instantaneous total thrust
- P is the local atmospheric pressure
- $T_{\text{vac}}$  is the total vacuum thrust
- A is the total nozzle throat area
- e is the nozzle expansion ratio

The atmospheric pressure was derived from the 1959 ARDC model atmosphere and the values of A and e were chosen such that the above relation was satisfied at launch. The total vacuum thrust of the engines is specified in Section 1, Volume 2.

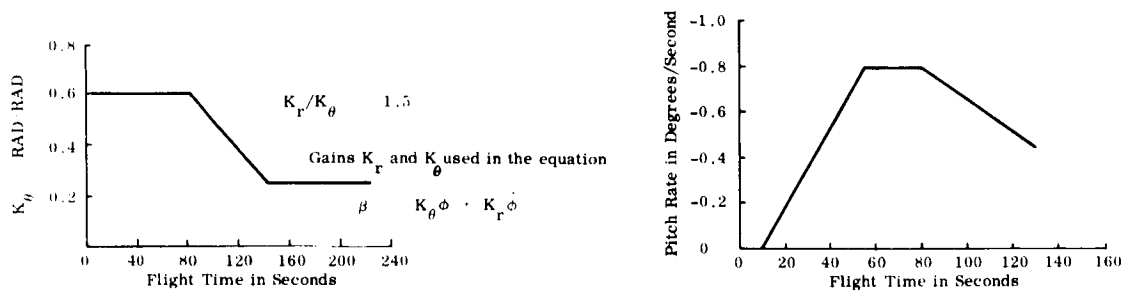
The reference trajectory for a specified vehicle configuration was described by a pitch-rate profile. Figure 3-3 gives the pitch-rate profiles and control system gains which were used for the representative vehicles. The pitch-rate profiles were chosen to conform to the reference trajectories given for the 101, 201, and 301 Vehicle configurations in References 1 and 2. The gains of the rate-displacement control system were chosen to produce similar response characteristics for the representative vehicles.

The inflight winds were represented by the synthetic wind profiles illustrated in Figure 3-4(b). These profiles were constructed by the method described in Reference 5. A 9 meter-per-second gust has been embedded in each of the idealized wind-speed envelopes. These idealized envelopes were identified by the percent of total time during the strongest wind month for which the envelope is not exceeded. The wind build-up portion of the synthetic profile was taken from the 99 percent probability of occurrence vertical wind change spectrum of Reference 5. The synthetic wind profile was constructed such that the winds build up to the maximum velocity of the idealized envelope at the time of maximum  $q\alpha$  product. The square gust was also embedded at that altitude. Previous studies of Saturn V/Apollo configurations (Reference 13) showed that the rigid-body response is insensitive to changes in the wind build-up profile. For this reason, wind shear was not considered as a variable in the rigid-body analysis.

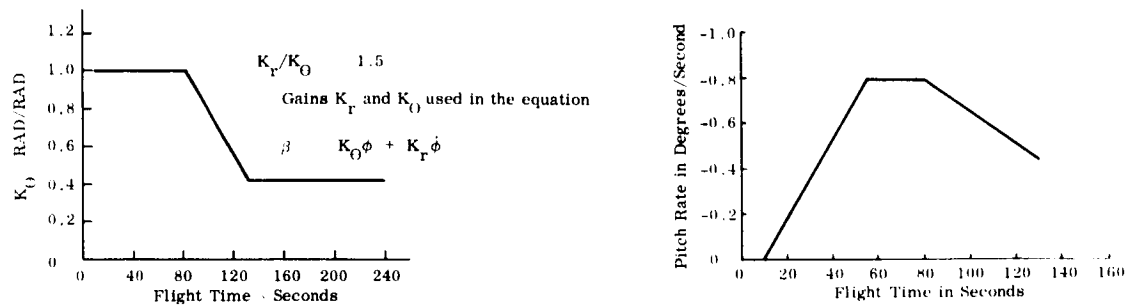
A 99 percent probability of occurrence of vertical wind-speed change was assumed for all three synthetic wind profiles used in this study.



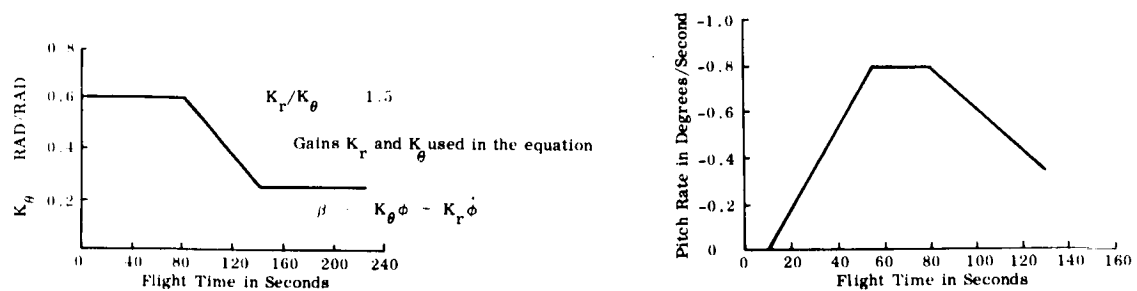
(a) 101 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



(b) 201 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



(c) 202 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



(d) 301 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION

Figure 3-3. Reference Trajectories and Control Gains For Representative Vehicles

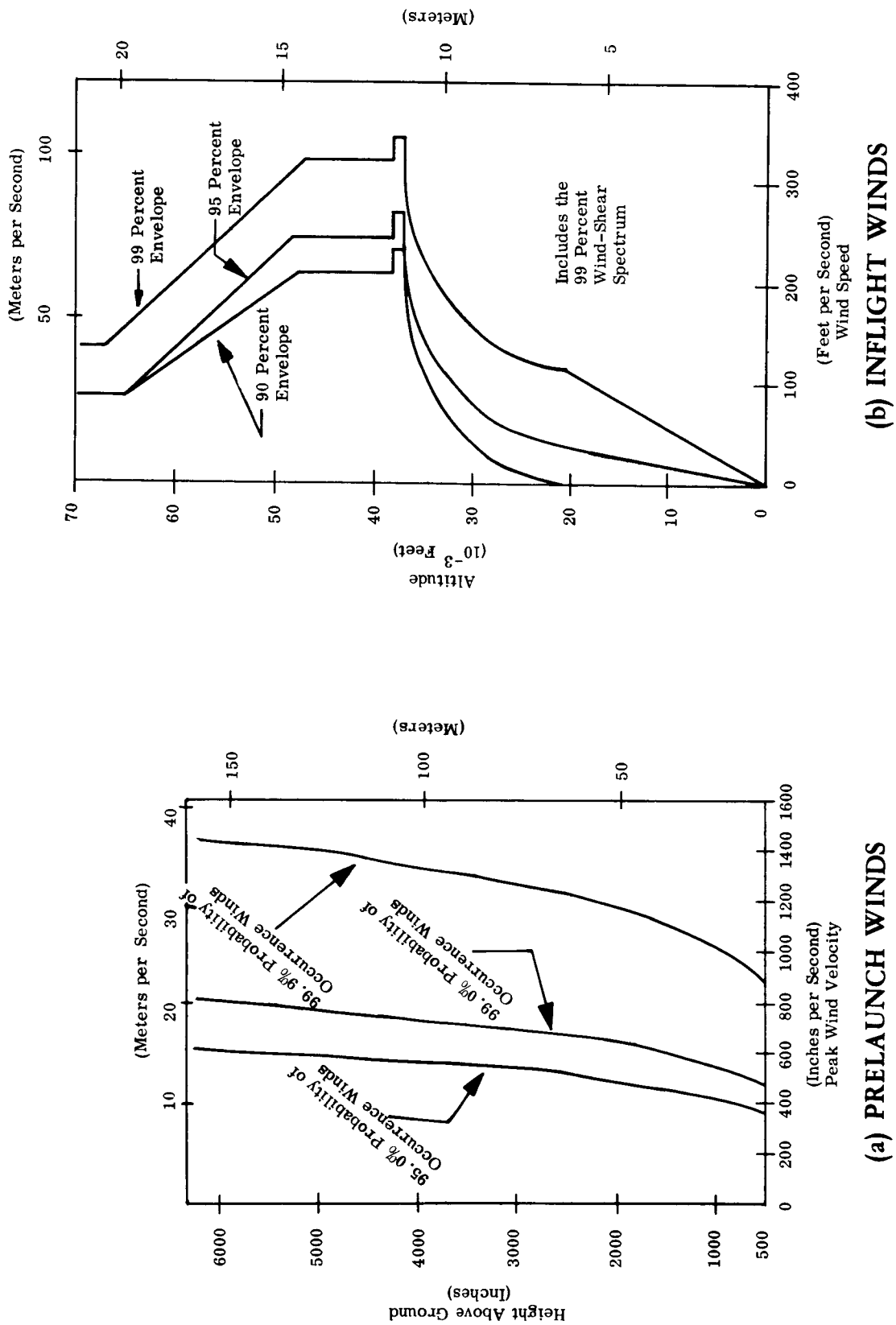


Figure 3-4. Wind Profiles For Prelaunch and Inflight Winds

Results of the rigid-body analyses are summarized in Tables 3-2 and 3-3 for the representative vehicles exposed to the nominal, inflight loading conditions. The bending moments at the time of maximum boost acceleration were negligible so only the thrust loads were of concern for that design point.

### 3.3 CALCULATION OF BENDING MOMENT AND AXIAL FORCE DISTRIBUTIONS

The axial force distributions and the bending moment distributions were calculated in the second part of the loads analysis. The vehicle was analyzed as a nonuniform beam in quasi-static equilibrium at each of the design points. It was necessary for this part of the analysis to describe the distribution of the mass and aerodynamic coefficients along the vehicle axis. Figures 3-5 and 3-6 present the results of the calculations that were performed during this study to obtain the required distributions. The inert weight distributions were taken from References 1 and 2, and are represented by the shaded areas on the mass distribution plots. Propellant weights were calculated using an initial ullage volume of 8 percent in all propellant tanks. The propellant densities were as follows:

RP-1     -   50.5 lbs./ft.<sup>3</sup>

LOX      -   71.0 lbs./ft.<sup>3</sup>

LH<sub>2</sub>     -   4.4 lbs./ft.<sup>3</sup>

Mass distributions represented in Figures 3-5 and 3-6 correspond to the conditions at launch. The distributions at all the other flight times of interest were determined using the appropriate values of propellant burn rate and mixture ratio presented in Section 1, Volume 2 for the representative vehicles. Expended propellants were subtracted from the tops of the appropriate propellant tanks to obtain the mass distribution at the flight time of interest.

The normal and axial aerodynamic coefficient distributions were calculated using the methods of References 7, 8, and 9. These coefficients were used to calculate the lateral and drag forces on the vehicle during inflight conditions. The plots shown in Figures 3-5 and 3-6 are presented for two specific Mach numbers which span the region for inflight conditions. The aerodynamic coefficient distributions for the Mach number of a specific design point was obtained by linear interpolation.

Table 3-2  
Rigid Body Response to Nominal Loading Conditions at the Time of Maximum  $q\alpha$  Product

	Vehicle Configuration					
	101	201	202	203	204	205
Dynamic Pressure, $q$ (lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> )	848.2	744.2	757.951	748.44	755.421	768.716
Angle of Attack, $\alpha$ (degrees)	-10.303	-10.886	-9.534	-10.469	-9.525	-9.118
Mach Number, M	1.665	1.557	1.570	1.564	1.568	1.585
Time, t (seconds)	74.3	78.1	78.6	77.7	78.2	78.0
Engine Gimbal Angle, $\beta$ (degrees)	3.682	4.138	2.681	4.206	2.903	2.403
Center of Gravity, CG (feet)	124.6	135.7	181.313	108.996	134.835	134.822
Thrust, T (pounds)	27,681,375	21,052,875	21,051,751	21,055,305	21,052,214	21,055,558
						34,417,636

Table 3-3  
Rigid Body Response to Nominal Loading Conditions at the Time of Maximum Boost Acceleration

	Vehicle Configuration		
	101	All 200 Series	301
Maximum Acceleration (g's)	4.8	5.55	2.5
Time, t (seconds)	148.8	220.8	125.6
Thrust, T (pounds)	28,400,000	21,851,000	35,570,000



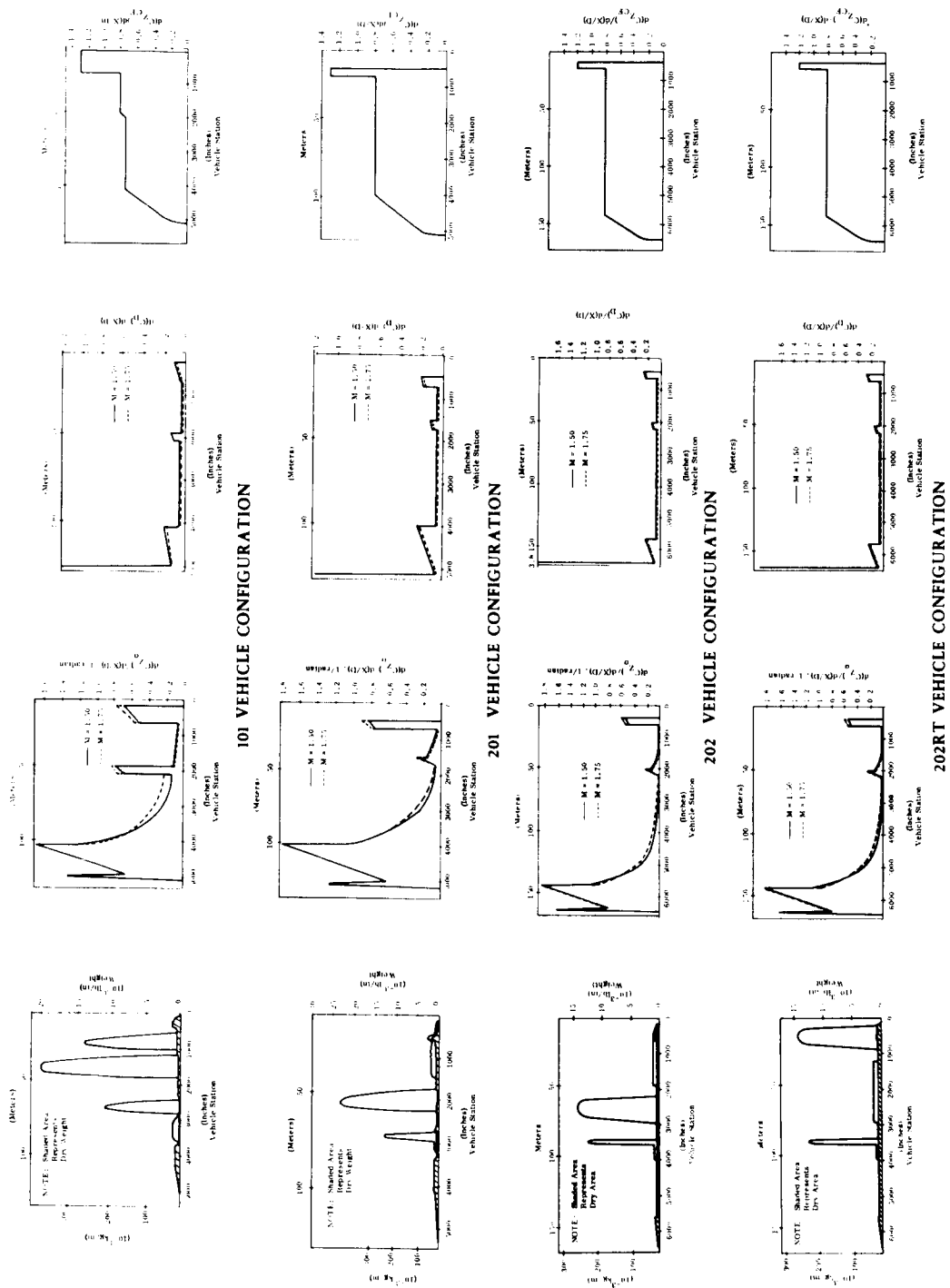


Figure 3-5. Distributions of Mass and Aerodynamic Coefficients Along Axis of Representative Vehicle (Vehicles 101, 201, 202, 202RT)

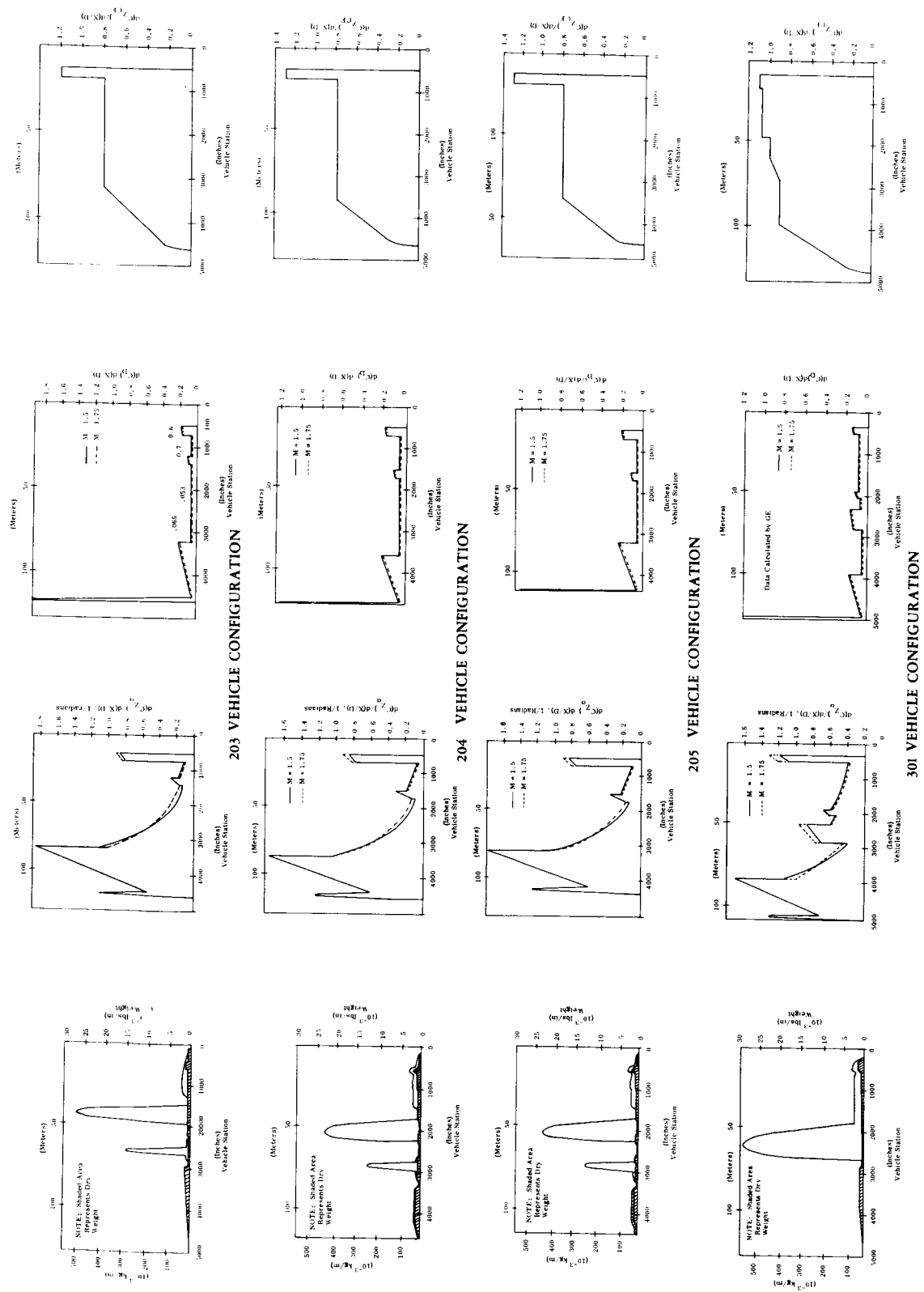


Figure 3-6. Distributions of Mass and Aerodynamic Coefficients Along Axis of Representative Vehicle (Vehicles 203, 204, 205, 301)

The cross-flow coefficient distributions shown in Figures 3-5 and 3-6 were used to calculate the lateral prelaunch wind loads on the launch vehicle. These distributions were calculated using the method described in Reference 11.

Figures 3-5 and 3-6 show that the distribution of mass and aerodynamic coefficients are strongly dependent on the vehicle's external shape. It is also observed that the propellant weight completely dominates the vehicle's mass characteristics. The dominance of the propellant weight justifies the assumption that changes in vehicle structural weight had no significant effect on the loads envelope. Even if the inert weights were reduced to half their original value, it can be seen from Figures 3-5 and 3-6 that the mass distribution (and therefore the moment of inertia) would be changed very little.

Prelaunch wind profiles for three different probabilities of occurrence are shown in Figure 3-4(a). These data were taken from Reference 13. In each case, the profiles are the envelopes which are not exceeded a specified percentage of the total time during the windiest month. A factor of 1.4 was included to account for wind gusts. For each of the representative vehicles, the 99.9 percent envelope was the nominal prelaunch wind. Other envelopes were considered as variations from the nominal to evaluate the effect of prelaunch winds on vehicle loads.

Figures 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, and 3-11 are typical results of the bending moment and axial force analysis for the 101, 201, 202, 203, and 301 Vehicle configurations respectively. Since tank pressures were not considered until the next step of the analysis, the loads at the time of maximum pressure were not available here. Also, there was no distinction between pressurized and unpressurized conditions at prelaunch. Since the shear distribution at the time of maximum  $q\alpha$  product dominates over those of other design points, the shear distributions are not shown for prelaunch and maximum boost acceleration.

Figure 3-12 compares the bending moment distribution at the time of maximum  $q\alpha$  product for three nozzle designs. The 201 Vehicle is used as an example where the bending moment distribution for gimballed bell nozzles, throttled plug nozzles, and front-end steering designs are compared. The large reduction in bending moment when front steering methods were used indicates that this might be a fruitful area for potential structural weight savings. However, these results are misleading, as is seen when the total loads envelope is considered. The load envelope was explained earlier in Section 2 of this volume.

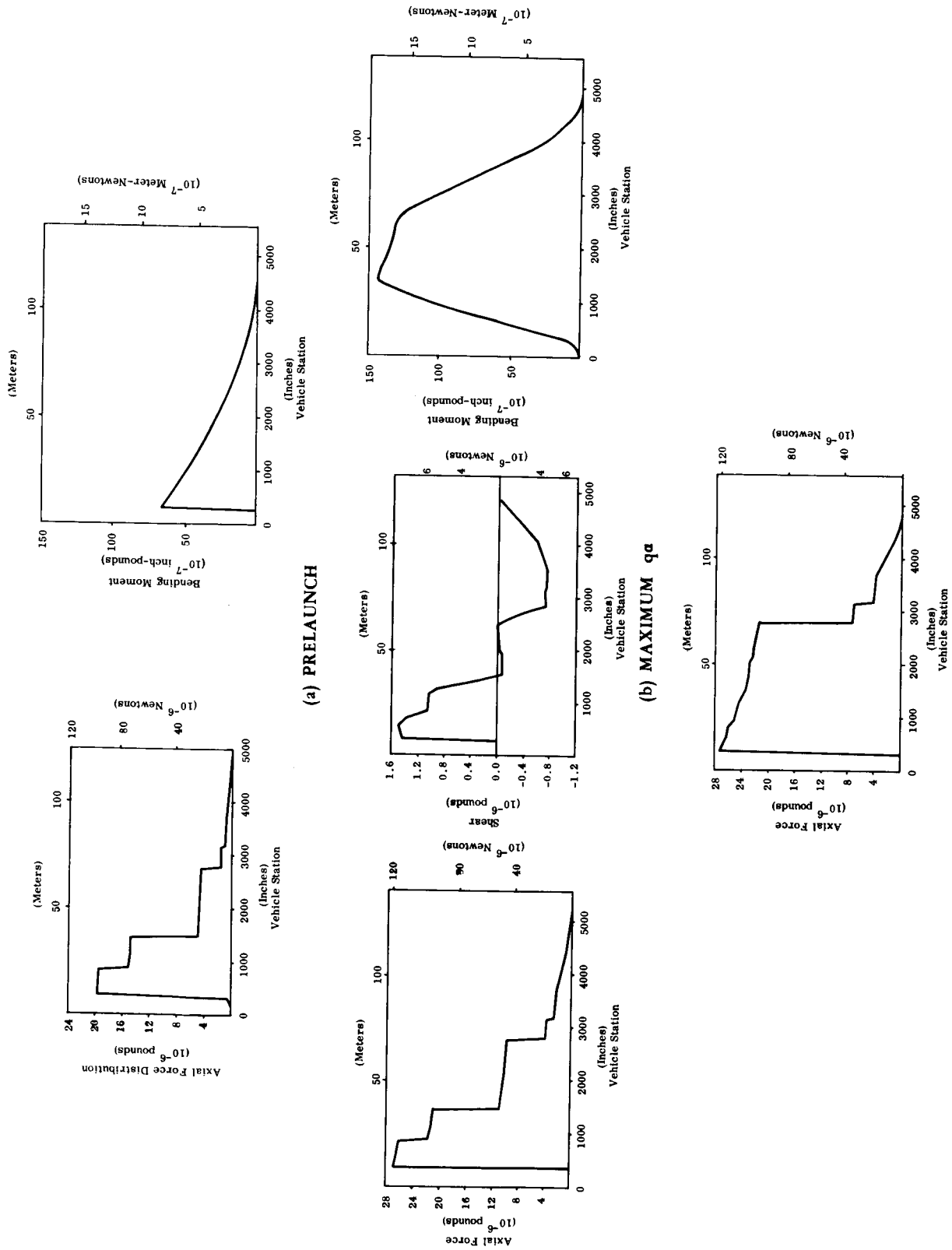


Figure 3-7. Nominal Load Distributions For the 101 Vehicle Configuration

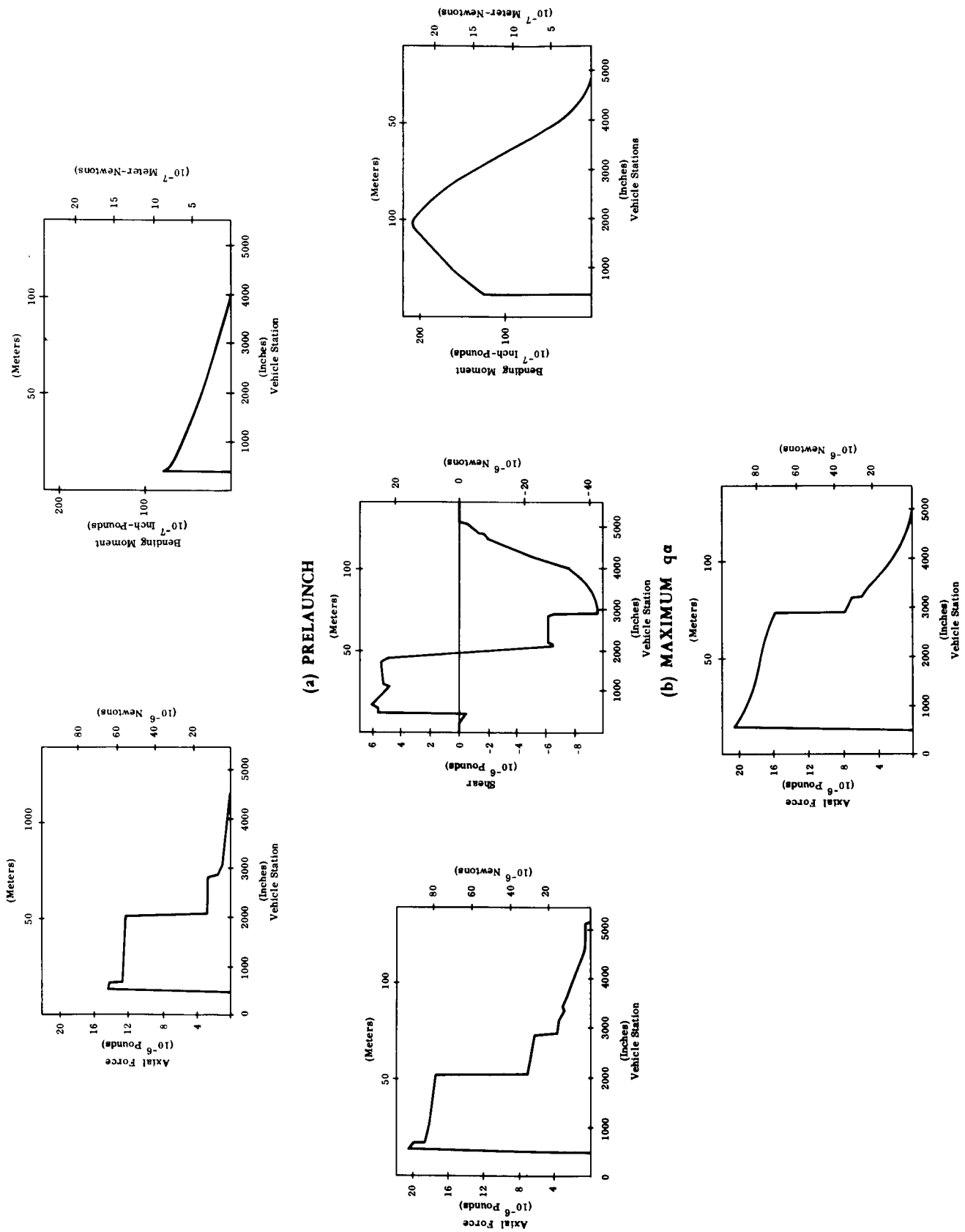
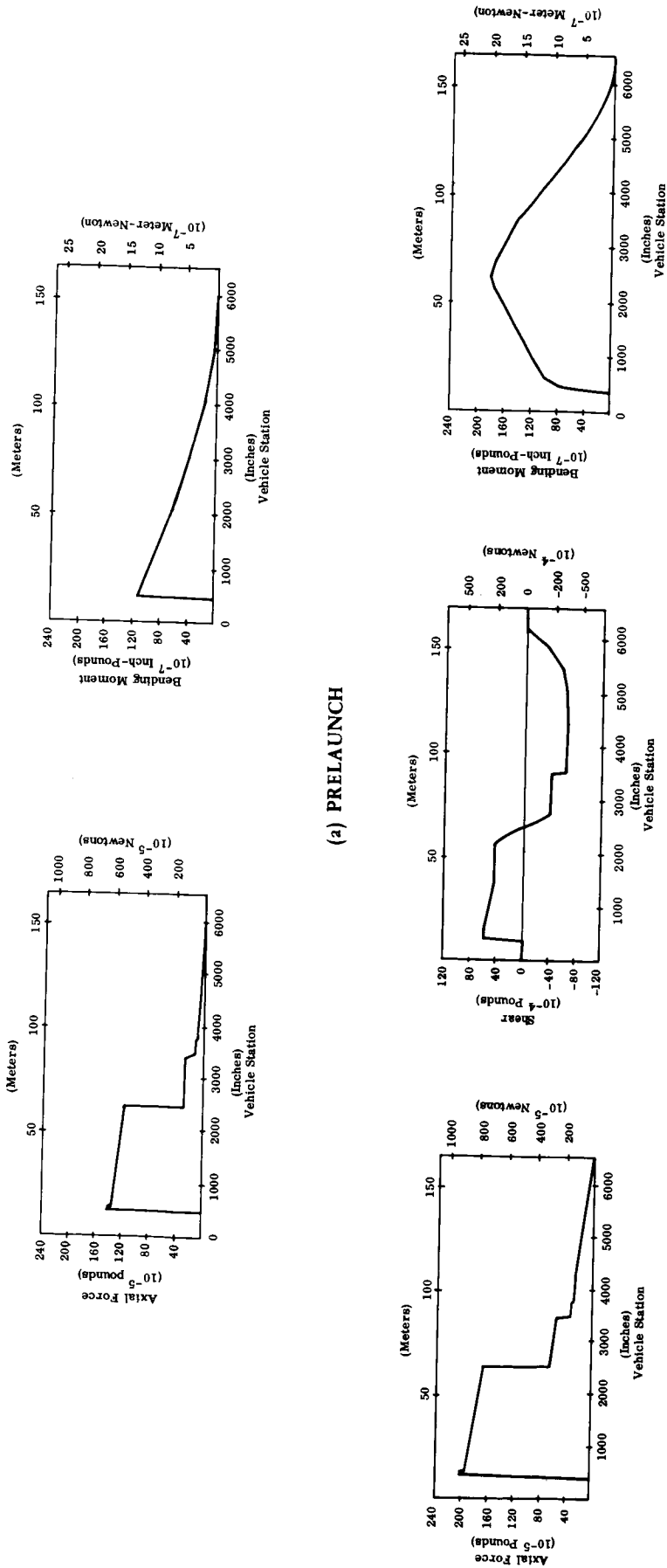


Figure 3-8. Nominal Load Distributions For the 201 Vehicle Configuration



**(c) MAXIMUM ACCELERATION**

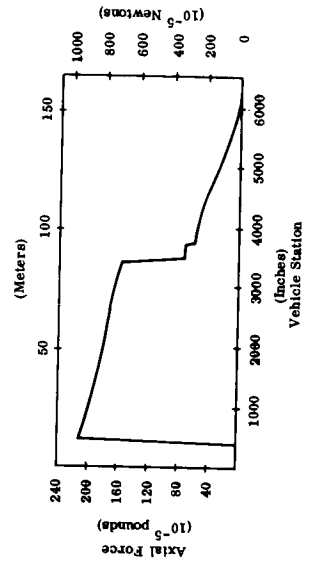
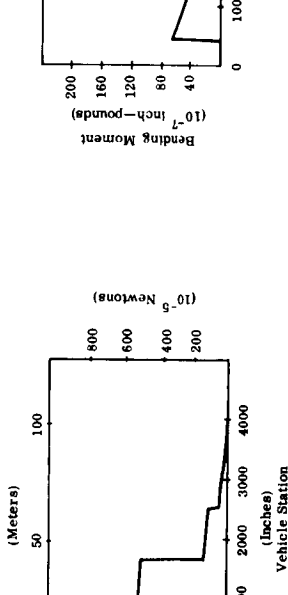
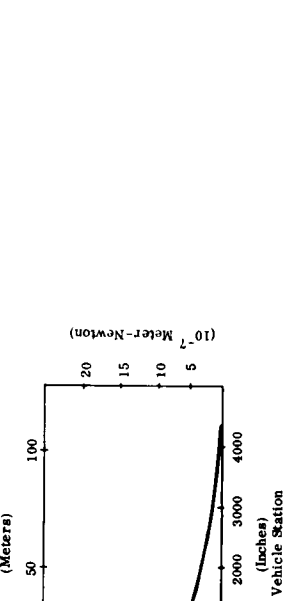
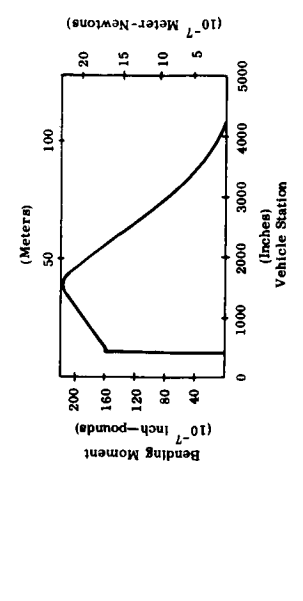
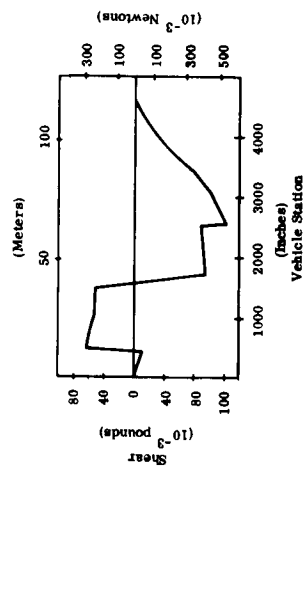
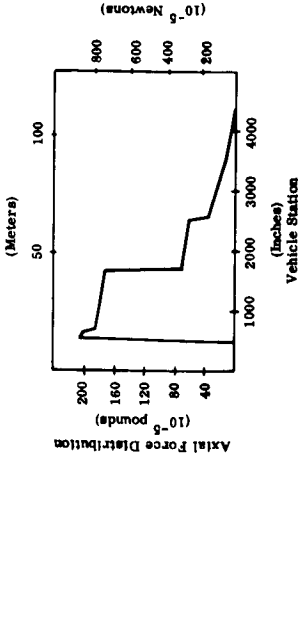


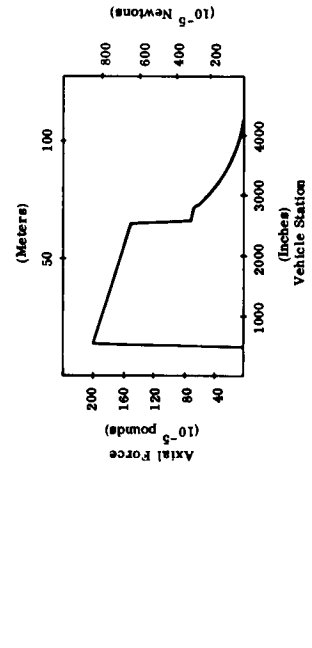
Figure 3-9. Nominal Load Distributions For the 202 Vehicle Configuration



(a) PRELAUNCH



(b) MAXIMUM qa



(c) MAXIMUM ACCELERATION

Figure 3-10. Nominal Load Distributions For the 203 Vehicle Configuration

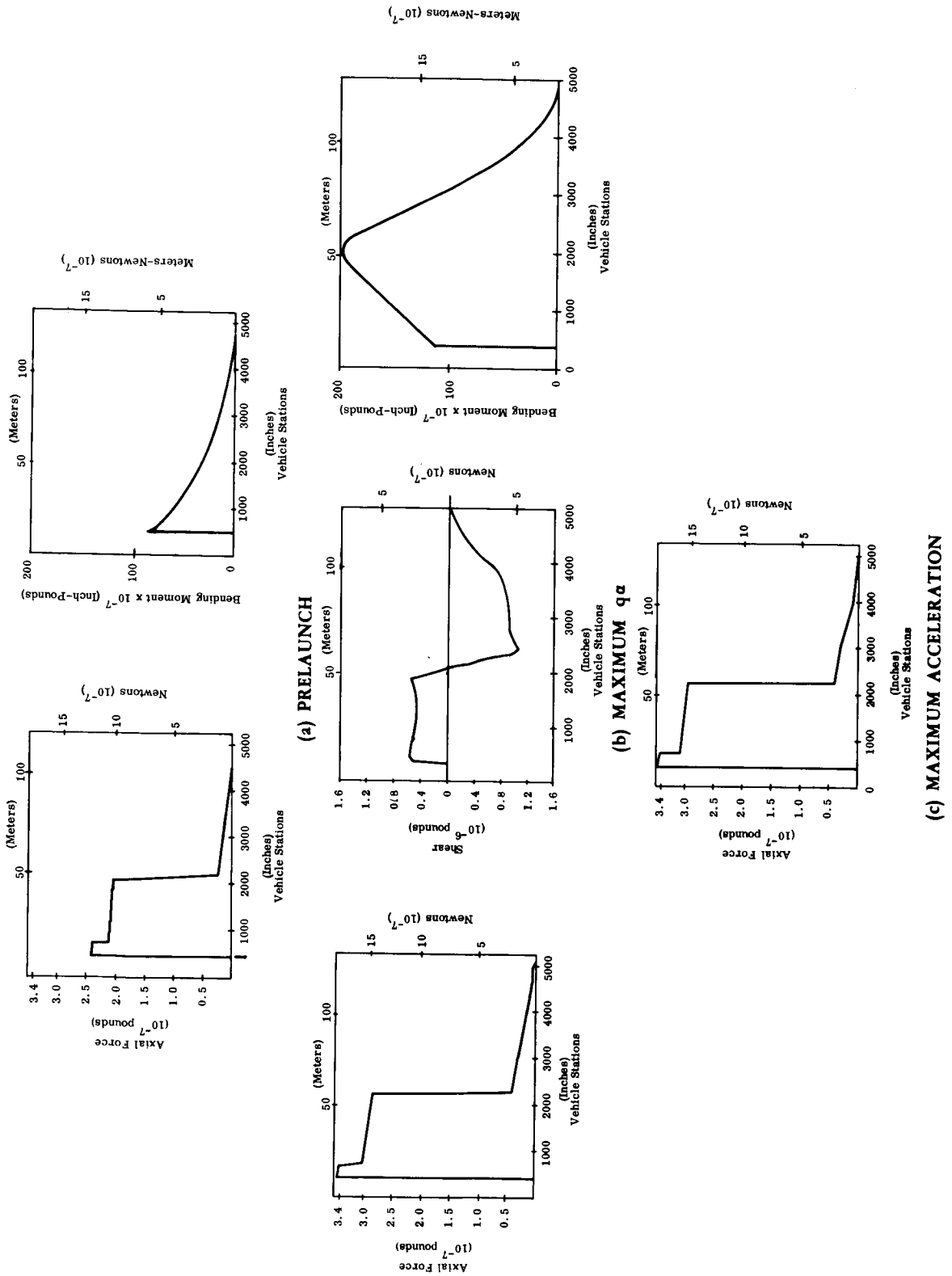


Figure 3-11. Nominal Load Distributions For the 301 Vehicle Configuration



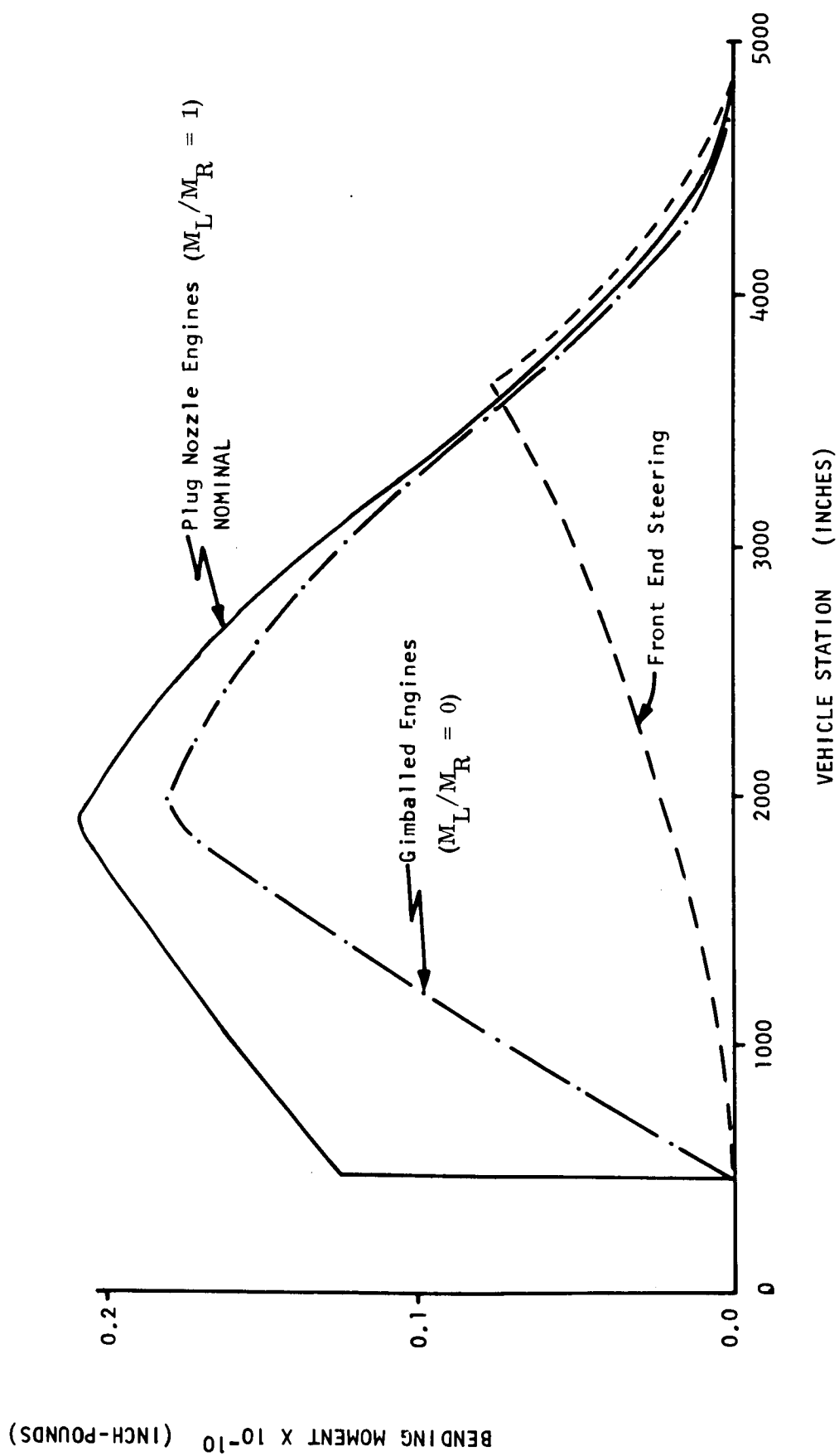


Figure 3-12. Bending Moment Distribution For the 201 Configuration, 78.1 Seconds, Maximum  $q\alpha$  Product Condition

Even though the load distribution at the maximum  $q\alpha$  condition was significantly reduced, by front-end steering, the loads at the other design points then governed. Structural weight savings are therefore relatively small. Weight which is added by the front steering system must also be considered. The added weight of the steering system, in some cases, more than offset savings that were available through reducing the bending moment, as noted in Section 6.

For a gimballed bell nozzle design, the control moment was supplied by a lateral component of the thrust vector passing through the gimbal point. The bending moment was zero at the gimbal station and reached a peak near station 2,000 before going to zero at the forward end of the vehicle.

The plug nozzle, with differential throttling for thrust vector control, induced steering moment by increasing the thrust of the engines on one side of the vehicle and by decreasing the thrust of the engines on the opposite side. The resulting moment was considered as the sum of two components. One component,  $M_L$ , was an applied couple at the gimbal point and the other,  $M_R$ , was due to a lateral force applied at the gimbal point, as discussed in Section 6. The relative contribution of these two components for the representative vehicle configurations is summarized in Table 3-4.

Table 3-4  
Ratio of  $M_L$  to  $M_R$  for Representative Vehicle Configuration

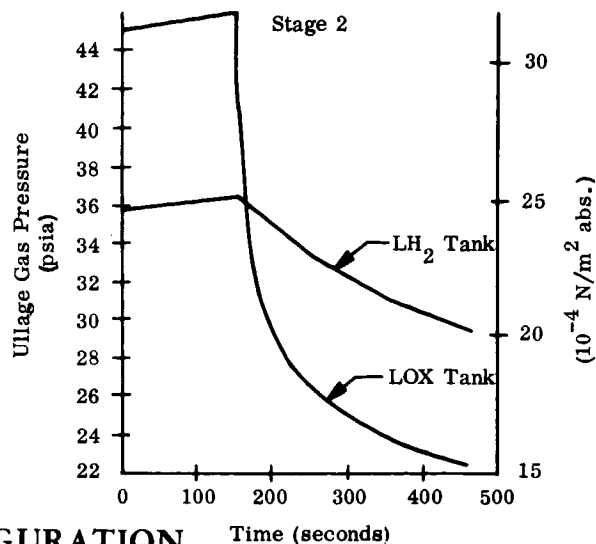
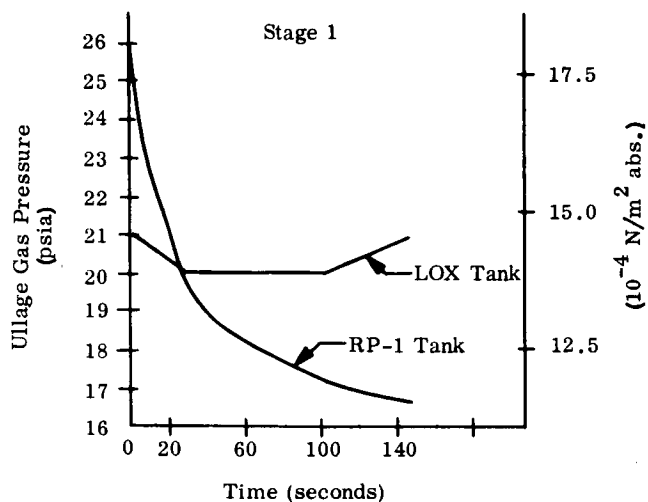
Vehicle Configuration	$M_L/M_R$ For Plug Nozzle Using Differential Throttling	$M_L/M_R$ For Gimbal Engine
101	1.0	0
201	1.0	0
202	0.65	0
202RT	Front-End Steering Only	Front-End Steering
203	1.6	0
204	1.0	0
205	1.0	0
301	1.0	0

### 3.4 CALCULATION OF STRESS RESULTANTS AND LOAD SUMMARY CHARTS

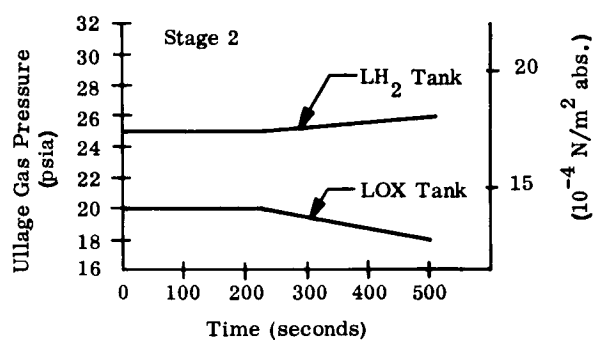
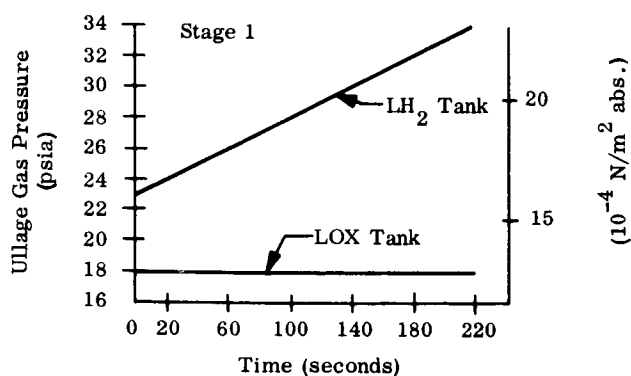
The final step in the loads analysis was to include the propellant tank pressure loads. The vehicles were assumed to be composed of a collection of conical, cylindrical, spherical, and elliptical thin shells of revolution in this part of the analysis. Vehicle loads were resolved into orthogonal stress resultants,  $N_x$  and  $N_y$ , in the plane of the shells using the SWOP computational module explained in Appendix A. Stress resultant distributions were calculated at design point for a variety of loading conditions and design criteria. The loads data were then normalized and summarized in the Loads Summary Charts for the vehicle configurations involved in the interaction analysis.

The propellant tank pressure profiles are shown in Figures 3-13 and 3-14 for the representative vehicle configuration. These data were taken from References 2 and 3 for the 101, 201, and 301 configurations. The pressure profiles for the other 200 series vehicles were assumed to be based on those of the 201 configuration through an inverse ratio of the tank diameters. Figures 3-13 and 3-14 are plots of the absolute ullage pressure. The gauge pressures were obtained by subtracting the local atmospheric pressure. Atmospheric pressure was expressed as a function of flight time for specific vehicle configurations as shown in Figure 3-15. These relationships were calculated as a part of the rigid-body trajectory analysis using an ARDC model atmosphere.

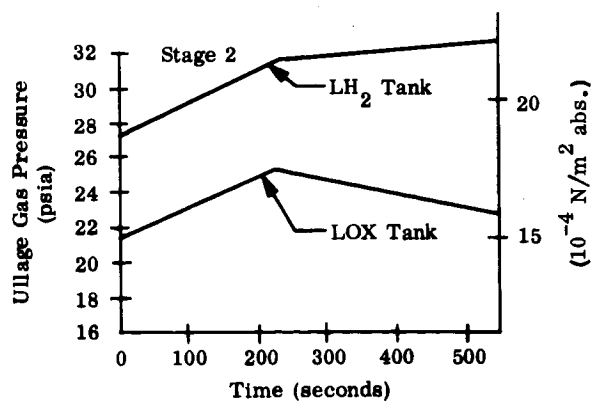
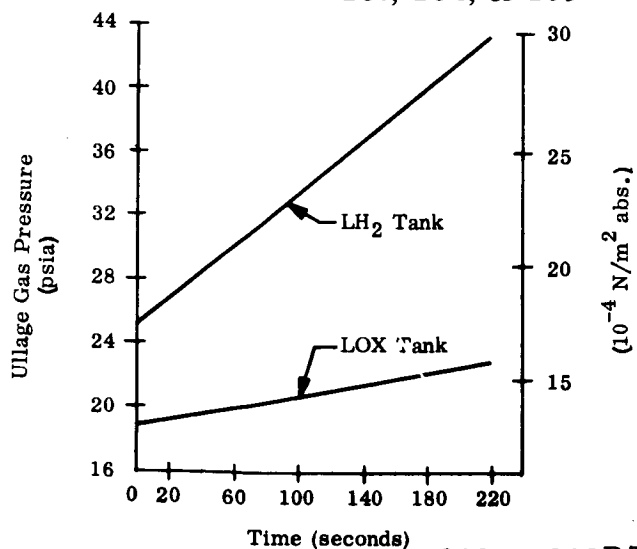
The description and use of the Loads Summary Charts is documented in detail in Section 2. These charts were used to summarize the loads analyses completed during this study. They proved to be a very flexible tool for evaluating the effects of vehicle design parameters on the critical design loads. Summary charts are presented in Tables 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, and 3-9 for the 101, 201, 202, 203, and 301 Vehicle configurations respectively.



## 101 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION

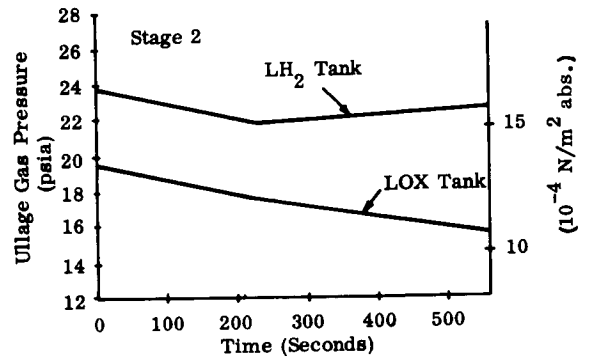
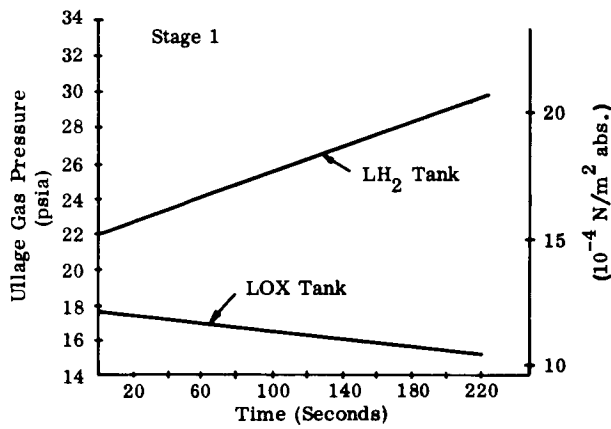


## 201, 204, &amp; 205 VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS

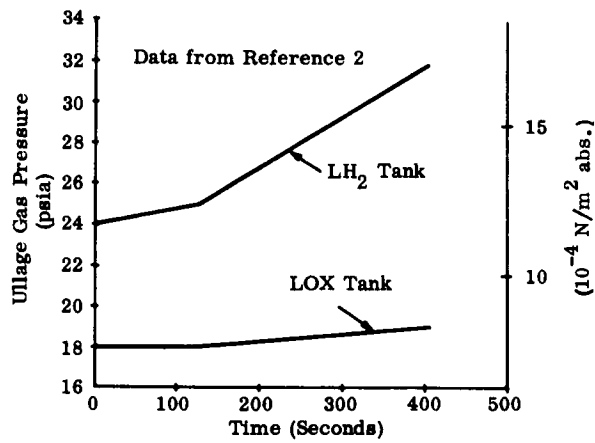


## 202 &amp; 202RT VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS

Figure 3-13. Propellant Tank Pressure Profiles For Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 101, 201, 204, 205, 202 and 202RT)



### 203 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION



### 301 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION

Figure 3-14. Propellant Tank Pressure Profiles For Representative Vehicle Configurations (Vehicles 203 and 301)

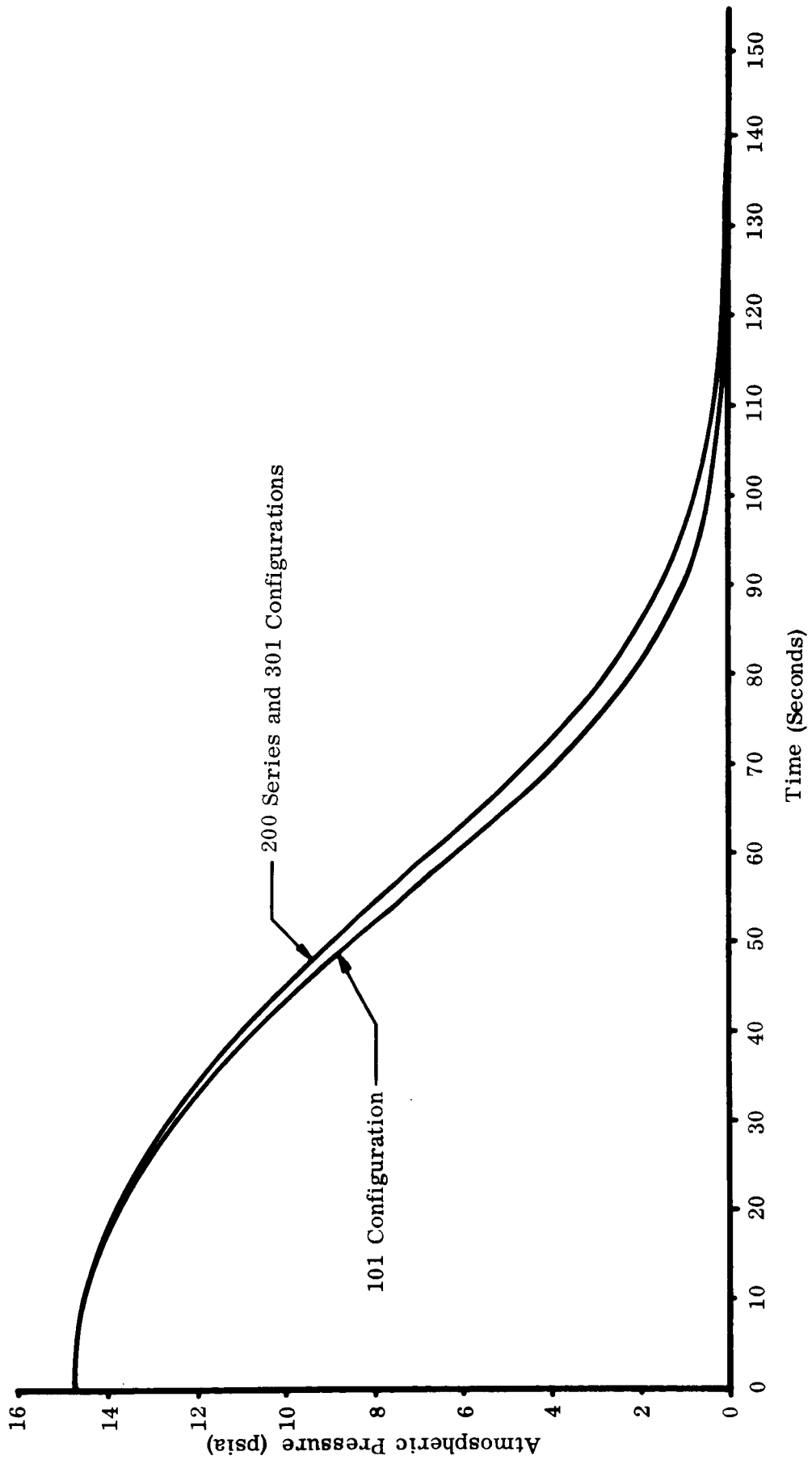
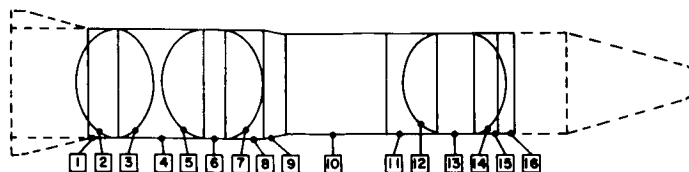


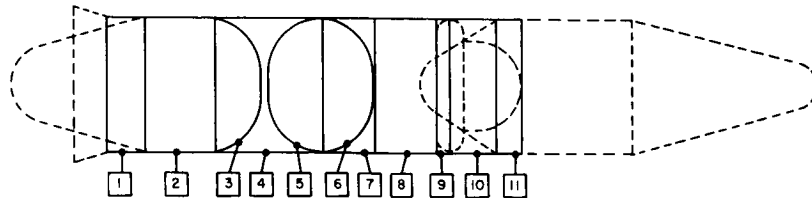
Figure 3-15. Atmospheric Pressure Profiles

**Table 3-5**  
**Loads Summary Chart**  
**101 Vehicle Configuration**



Loading Condition			Section															
			$N_x/N_y$ Nominal								$N_z/N_y$ Nominal							
			1	4	6	8	9	10	11	13	15	16	2	3	5	6	7	12
Prelaunch	90°/Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.771	.623	.437	.291	.284	.271	.231	1.000	.206	.213	.418	.187	.541	.535	.220	.040
		Pressurized Tanks	.771	.623	.300	.291	.284	.271	.231	0.0	.206	.213	.821	.670	.680	.651	.355	.510
	90°/Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.702	.566	.356	.241	.238	.233	.181	.763	.161	.173	.418	.187	.541	.500	.220	.040
		Pressurized Tanks	.702	.566	.218	.241	.238	.233	.181	0.0	.161	.173	.821	.670	.680	.629	.355	.510
Maximum to	85% Inflight Winds (2.0 g's)	Plug Nozzle	1.177	1.117	.992	.890	.892	.869	1.047	0.0	1.035	1.030	.918	.786	.953	.906	.722	.778
		Front Steering	.904	.791	.436	.537	.560	.602	.826	0.0	1.130	1.112	.918	.786	.953	.872	.722	.788
		Gimbal Nozzle	1.000	1.000	.842	.800	.818	.819	1.000	0.0	1.000	1.000	.918	.786	.953	.834	.722	.778
		Plug Nozzle	1.177	1.177	1.321	.890	.892	.869	1.047	5.069	1.035	1.030	.571	0.0	.678	.762	0.0	.081
	80% Inflight Winds (2.0 g's)	Front Steering	.904	.791	.770	.537	.560	.602	.826	5.135	1.130	1.112	.571	0.0	.678	.460	0.0	.081
		Gimbal Nozzle	1.000	1.000	1.170	.800	.818	.819	1.000	4.871	1.000	1.000	.571	0.0	.678	.677	0.0	.081
		Plug Nozzle	1.164	1.100	.962	.871	.872	.851	1.018	0.0	1.007	1.005	.918	.786	.953	.839	.723	.778
		Front Steering	.904	.790	.433	.536	.557	.597	.807	0.0	1.100	1.085	.918	.786	.953	.666	.723	.778
	Maximum Boost Acceleration	Gimbal Nozzle	.996	.990	.821	.787	.804	.806	.976	0.0	.976	.977	.918	.786	.953	.829	.723	.778
		Plug Nozzle	1.164	1.100	1.291	.871	.872	.851	1.018	4.826	1.007	1.006	.571	0.0	.678	.746	0.0	.081
		Front Steering	.904	.790	.761	.535	.557	.597	.807	5.000	1.100	1.085	.571	0.0	.678	.457	0.0	.081
		Gimbal Nozzle	.996	.990	1.150	.787	.804	.806	.976	4.746	.976	.977	.571	0.0	.678	.669	0.0	.081
Maximum Boost Acceleration	4.0 g's	Pressurized Tanks	.808	.808	.491	.626	.626	.626	.467	0.0	.429	.471	1.000	1.000	1.000	.758	.944	.916
		Vented Tanks	.808	.808	.911	.626	.626	.626	.467	1.978	.429	.471	.606	0.0	.668	.499	0.0	.118
	4.0 g's	Plug Nozzle	.884	.872	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	0.0	.642	.710	.758	.991	.606	1.000	1.000	1.000
		Front Steering	.884	.872	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	0.0	.642	.710	.758	.991	.606	1.000	1.000	1.000
		Gimbal Nozzle	.884	.872	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	0.0	.642	.710	.758	.991	.606	1.000	1.000	1.000
		Plug Nozzle	.884	.872	1.455	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	2.969	.642	.710	.877	0.0	.152	.797	0.0	.192
	4.0 g's	Front Steering	.884	.872	1.455	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	2.969	.642	.710	.877	0.0	.152	.797	0.0	.192
		Gimbal Nozzle	.884	.872	1.455	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	2.969	.642	.710	.877	0.0	.152	.797	0.0	.192
		Plug Nozzle	.884	.872	1.455	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	2.969	.642	.710	.877	0.0	.152	.797	0.0	.192
		Front Steering	.884	.872	1.455	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	2.969	.642	.710	.877	0.0	.152	.797	0.0	.192
		Gimbal Nozzle	.884	.872	1.455	1.000	1.000	1.000	.717	2.969	.642	.710	.877	0.0	.152	.797	0.0	.192

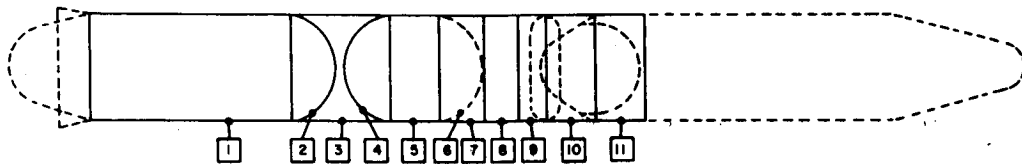
**Table 3-6**  
**Loads Summary Chart**  
**201 Vehicle Configuration**



Loading Condition			Section												
			N <sub>x</sub> /N <sub>x</sub> Nominal									N <sub>o</sub> /N <sub>o</sub> Nominal			
			1	2	4	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	5	6	
Prelaunch	99 g/ Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.654	.904	.524	.288	.248	.236	.224	.202	.427	.005	.503	.347	
		Pressurized Tanks	.654	.711	.524	.288	.248	.236	.224	.202	.490	.242	.566	.367	
	95 g/ Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.574	.797	.477	.233	.204	.199	.176	.155	.380	.005	.503	.347	
		Pressurized Tanks	.574	.605	.477	.233	.204	.199	.176	.155	.450	.242	.566	.367	
Maximum q <sub>0</sub>	95% Inflight Winds	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.000	1.000	.964	.882	.846	1.000	1.000	.919	.668	.942	.778
			Front Steering	.767	.566	.680	.502	.504	.525	.616	.716	.781	.668	.942	.778
			Gimbal Nozzle	.801	.775	.934	.906	.843	.821	.970	.973	.841	.668	.942	.778
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.530	1.000	.964	.882	.846	1.000	1.000	.699	0.0	.710	.053
			Front Steering	.767	1.093	.680	.502	.504	.525	.616	.716	.505	0.0	.710	.053
			Gimbal Nozzle	.801	1.323	.934	.906	.843	.821	.970	.973	.586	0.0	.710	.053
	90% Inflight Winds	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.991	.985	.986	.942	.863	.829	.975	.975	.913	.668	.942	.778
			Front Steering	.767	.565	.679	.499	.500	.520	.606	.702	.781	.668	.942	.778
			Gimbal Nozzle	.800	.764	.923	.887	.826	.804	.946	.948	.839	.668	.942	.778
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.991	1.513	.986	.942	.863	.829	.975	.975	.692	0.0	.710	.053
			Front Steering	.767	1.093	.679	.499	.500	.520	.606	.702	.505	0.0	.710	.053
			Gimbal Nozzle	.800	1.293	.923	.887	.826	.804	.946	.948	.591	0.0	.710	.053
Maximum Total Pressure	5.55 g/s	Pressurized Tanks	.780	.363	.666	.683	.668	.667	.553	.478	.955	.941	1.000	1.000	
		Vented Tanks	.780	1.121	.666	.683	.668	.667	.553	.478	.505	0.0	.771	0	
Maximum Boost Acceleration	5.55 g/s	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.783	.339	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000
			Front Steering	.783	.339	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000
			Gimbal Nozzle	.783	.339	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	1.000	1.000	.469	1.000
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.783	1.125	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	.506	0.0	.076	0
			Front Steering	.783	1.125	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	.506	0.0	.076	0
			Gimbal Nozzle	.783	1.125	.653	1.000	1.000	1.000	.829	.716	.506	0.0	.076	0
	2.0 g/s	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.836	.652	.746	.564	.523	.514	.523	.503	.835	.702	.997	.814
			Front Steering	.778	.545	.668	.451	.430	.435	.428	.431	.804	.702	.997	.814
			Gimbal Nozzle	.785	.594	.729	.550	.513	.507	.515	.496	.818	.702	.997	.811
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.836	1.206	.746	.564	.523	.514	.523	.503	.555	0.0	.771	.010
			Front Steering	.778	1.100	.668	.451	.430	.435	.428	.431	.507	0.0	.771	.010
			Gimbal Nozzle	.785	1.148	.729	.550	.513	.507	.515	.496	.528	0.0	.771	.010

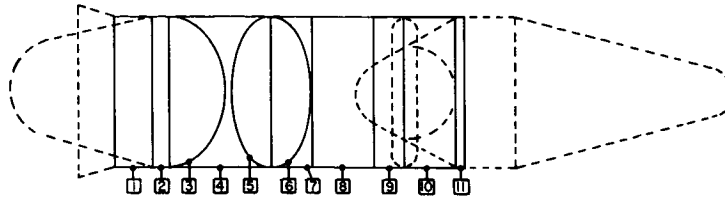


Table 3-7  
Loads Summary Chart  
202 Vehicle Configuration



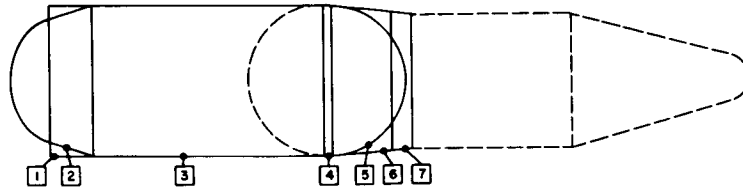
Loading Condition			Section													
			N <sub>R</sub> /N <sub>R</sub> Nominal								N <sub>O</sub> /N <sub>O</sub> Nominal					
			1	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	4	5	6	
Prelaunch	99.9% Ground Wind	Unpressurized Tanks	.944	.570	.500	.333	.319	.308	.271	.240	.590	0.0	.531	.545	.125	
		Pressurized Tanks	.811	.570	.428	.333	.319	.308	.271	.240	.633	.244	.601	.599	.218	
	95% Ground Wind	Unpressurized Tanks	.761	.484	.363	.234	.229	.225	.183	.154	.481	0.0	.531	.482	.125	
		Pressurized Tanks	.628	.484	.291	.234	.229	.225	.183	.154	.532	.244	.601	.545	.218	
Maximum q <sub>a</sub>	95% Inflight Winds	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.000	1.000	.994	.977	.967	1.000	1.000	1.000	.670	.970	1.000	.781
			Front Steering	.607	.651	.311	.454	.462	.471	.445	.457	.820	.670	.970	.725	.781
			Gimbal Nozzle	.816	.943	.925	.944	.935	.932	.967	.968	.908	.670	.970	.970	.781
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.364	1.000	1.307	.994	.997	.967	1.000	1.000	.832	0.0	.676	.844	0.0
			Front Steering	.971	.651	.618	.454	.462	.471	.445	.457	.601	0.0	.676	.478	0.0
			Gimbal Nozzle	1.180	.943	1.232	.944	.935	.932	.967	.968	.721	0.0	.676	.844	0.0
	90% Inflight Winds	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.961	.968	.937	.944	.929	.920	.945	.943	.981	.670	.970	.976	.781
			Front Steering	.605	.648	.302	.446	.453	.462	.432	.440	.820	.670	.970	.727	.781
			Gimbal Nozzle	.800	.921	.878	.905	.897	.883	.921	.920	.901	.670	.970	.950	.781
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.326	.968	1.245	.944	.928	.920	.945	.943	.809	0.0	.676	.810	0.0
			Front Steering	.970	.648	.609	.446	.453	.462	.432	.440	.600	0.0	.676	.475	0.0
			Gimbal Nozzle	1.165	.921	1.185	.905	.897	.883	.921	.920	.712	0.0	.676	.778	0.0
Maximum Total Pressure	5.55 g's	Pressurized Tanks	.488	.646	.458	.665	.665	.665	.493	.391	1.000	.941	1.000	.703	1.000	
		Vented Tanks	1.000	.646	.852	.665	.665	.665	.493	.391	.604	0.0	.686	.468	0.0	
Maximum Boost Acceleration	5.55 g's	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.460	.633	.814	1.000	1.000	1.000	.740	.588	.998	1.000	.470	.845	1.000
			Front Steering	.460	.633	.814	1.000	1.000	1.000	.740	.588	.998	1.000	.470	.845	1.000
			Gimbal Nozzle	.460	.633	.814	1.000	1.000	1.000	.740	.588	.998	1.000	.470	.845	1.000
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.004	.633	1.207	1.000	1.000	1.000	.740	.588	.604	0.0	.077	.663	0.0
			Front Steering	1.004	.633	1.207	1.000	1.000	1.000	.740	.588	.604	0.0	.077	.663	0.0
			Gimbal Nozzle	1.004	.633	1.207	1.000	1.000	1.000	.740	.588	.604	0.0	.077	.663	0.0
	2.0 g's	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.700	.745	.465	.578	.574	.572	.523	.490	.888	.709	1.000	.787	.822
			Front Steering	.680	.646	.265	.421	.423	.426	.359	.328	.941	.709	1.000	.700	.822
			Gimbal Nozzle	.582	.730	.446	.441	.563	.563	.515	.482	.964	.709	1.000	.825	.822
		Vented Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.086	.745	.788	.578	.574	.577	.523	.490	.667	0.0	.696	.543	0.0
			Front Steering	.978	.646	.589	.421	.423	.426	.359	.328	.603	0.0	.696	.438	0.0
			Gimbal Nozzle	1.036	.730	.789	.441	.563	.563	.515	.482	.637	0.0	.696	.535	0.0

**Table 3-8**  
**Loads Summary Chart**  
**203 Vehicle Configuration**



Loading Condition			Section											
			$N_x/N_x$ Nominal								$N_z/N_z$ Nominal			
			1	2	4	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	5	6
Prelaunch	99.9% Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.600	.919	.521	.246	.232	.220	.224	.218	.366	.010	.427	.530
		Pressurized Tanks	.600	.682	.521	.246	.232	.220	.224	.218	.441	.241	.485	.540
	95% Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.546	.837	.484	.203	.198	.194	.186	.180	.333	.010	.427	.530
		Pressurized Tanks	.546	.600	.484	.203	.198	.194	.186	.180	.413	.241	.485	.540
Maximum $q_0$	95% Indight Winds	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.000	1.000	.899	.836	.776	1.000	1.000	.876	.666	.823	.830
		Front Steering	.748	.523	.691	.456	.491	.523	.702	.823	.759	.666	.823	.830
		Gimbal Nozzle	.782	.711	.905	.816	.781	.743	.939	.964	.797	.666	.823	.830
		Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.647	1.000	.899	.836	.776	1.000	1.000	.630	0.0	.562	.267
		Front Steering	.748	1.170	.691	.456	.491	.523	.702	.823	.452	0.0	.562	.267
		Gimbal Nozzle	.782	1.358	.905	.816	.781	.743	.939	.964	.518	0.0	.562	.267
	90% Indight Winds	Plug Nozzle	.992	.985	.990	.884	.823	.764	.982	.960	.873	.666	.823	.830
		Front Steering	.748	.523	.690	.454	.488	.519	.693	.812	.759	.666	.823	.830
		Gimbal Nozzle	.781	.705	.897	.803	.769	.733	.942	.947	.796	.666	.823	.830
		Plug Nozzle	.992	1.632	.990	.884	.823	.764	.982	.960	.625	0.0	.562	.267
		Front Steering	.748	1.170	.690	.454	.488	.519	.693	.812	.452	0.0	.562	.267
		Gimbal Nozzle	.781	1.352	.897	.803	.769	.733	.942	.947	.518	0.0	.562	.267
	Maximum Thrust Pressure	Pressurized Tanks	.755	.447	.689	.667	.667	.667	.609	.594	.952	.941	1.000	1.000
		Vented Tanks	.755	1.206	.689	.667	.667	.667	.609	.594	.453	0.0	.695	0.0
Maximum Boost Acceleration	5.55 g's	Plug Nozzle	.733	.389	.678	1.000	1.000	1.000	.912	.889	1.000	1.000	.820	1.000
		Front Steering	.733	.389	.678	1.000	1.000	1.000	.912	.889	1.000	1.000	.820	1.000
		Gimbal Nozzle	.733	.389	.678	1.000	1.000	1.000	.912	.889	1.000	1.000	.820	1.000
		Plug Nozzle	.733	1.212	.678	1.000	1.000	1.000	.912	.889	.458	0.0	.567	0.0
		Front Steering	.733	1.212	.678	1.000	1.000	1.000	.912	.889	.458	0.0	.567	0.0
		Gimbal Nozzle	.733	1.212	.678	1.000	1.000	1.000	.912	.889	.458	0.0	.567	0.0
	2.0 g's	Plug Nozzle	.764	.502	.692	.427	.426	.424	.443	.451	.791	.709	.868	.852
		Front Steering	.759	.493	.685	.417	.419	.419	.436	.447	.788	.709	.868	.852
		Gimbal Nozzle	.759	.496	.689	.425	.425	.423	.442	.450	.790	.709	.868	.852
		Plug Nozzle	.764	1.191	.692	.427	.426	.424	.443	.451	.458	0.0	.603	.244
		Front Steering	.759	1.191	.685	.417	.419	.419	.436	.447	.453	0.0	.603	.244
		Gimbal Nozzle	.759	1.184	.689	.425	.425	.423	.442	.450	.456	0.0	.603	.244

Table 3-9  
Loads Summary Chart  
301 Vehicle Configuration



Loading Condition			Section									
			N <sub>A</sub> /N <sub>X</sub> Nominal					N <sub>O</sub> /N <sub>O</sub> Nominal				
			1	3	4	6	7	2	3	4	5	
Prelaunch	99.9% Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.688	.850	.474	.220	.221	.145	.527	.675	.698	
		Pressurized Tanks	.688	.669	.170	.220	.221	.432	.608	.776	.815	
	95% Ground Winds	Unpressurized Tanks	.639	.803	.345	.163	.167	.145	.500	.663	.698	
		Pressurized Tanks	.639	.622	.036	.163	.167	.432	.585	.769	.815	
Maximum q <sub>0</sub>	95% Inflight Winds	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	.790	1.000	1.000	.858
		Front Steering	.871	.760	0.0	.603	.730	.790	.893	.918	.858	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.901	.944	.952	.980	.982	.790	.969	.996	.858	
		Unpressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	1.000	1.370	2.145	1.000	1.000	.204	.822	.677	.227
		Front Steering	.871	1.130	1.085	.603	.730	.204	.687	.535	.227	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.901	1.314	2.096	.980	.982	.204	.783	.670	.227	
	90% Inflight Winds	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.993	.984	.913	.960	.962	.790	.994	1.000	.858
		Front Steering	.871	.757	0.0	.586	.706	.790	.892	.913	.858	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.899	.930	.869	.943	.946	.790	.964	.996	.858	
		Unpressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.993	1.354	2.059	.960	.962	.204	.813	.665	.227
		Front Steering	.871	1.127	1.058	.586	.706	.204	.686	.528	.227	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.899	1.301	2.016	.943	.946	.204	.777	.659	.227	
Maximum Boost Acceleration	2.0 g's	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.919	.797	0.0	.539	.548	.844	.946	.910	.880
		Front Steering	.884	.732	0.0	.432	.475	.844	.918	.891	.880	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.891	.780	0.0	.534	.543	.844	.938	.909	.880	
		Unpressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.919	1.196	1.146	.539	.548	.213	.724	.487	.164
		Front Steering	.884	1.130	.8567	.432	.475	.213	.687	.451	.164	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.891	1.178	1.132	.534	.543	.213	.714	.485	.164	
	2.5 g's	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.894	.661	0.0	.346	.363	1.000	.996	.764	1.000
		Front Steering	.894	.661	0.0	.346	.363	1.000	.996	.764	1.000	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.894	.661	0.0	.346	.363	1.000	.996	.764	1.000	
		Unpressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.894	1.133	.718	.346	.363	.234	.685	.179	0.0
		Front Steering	.894	1.133	.718	.346	.363	.234	.685	.179	0.0	
		Gimbal Nozzle	.894	1.133	.718	.346	.363	.234	.685	.179	0.0	
6.0 g's	Pressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.843	.506	.327	1.071	1.121	1.195	.988	.784	1.027	
	Front Steering	.843	.506	.327	1.071	1.121	1.195	.988	.784	1.027		
	Gimbal Nozzle	.843	.506	.327	1.071	1.121	1.195	.988	.784	1.022		
	Unpressurized Tanks	Plug Nozzle	.843	1.050	2.210	1.071	1.121	.382	.614	.371	0.0	
	Front Steering	.843	1.050	2.210	1.071	1.121	.382	.614	.371	0.0		
	Gimbal Nozzle	.843	1.050	2.210	1.071	1.121	.382	.614	.371	0.0		

## SECTION 4

## OPTIMIZED STRUCTURAL WEIGHT ANALYSIS—ISOTROPIC MATERIALS

Tables 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, and 4-5 summarize the results of the loads variation study for the 101, 201, 202, 203, and 301 Vehicles respectively. Except as noted, these tables present the structural weights for variations in loads where nominal material and types of construction have been used. The left side of each of these tables is concerned with single-parameter variations while the right side is concerned with multiple parameter variations. Table 4-3 includes the weight tabulation of the 202 RT configuration. The 202 RT configuration was considered to have front-end steering. It is observed that when its weight is compared with the 202 configuration with front steering, that reversing the first stage propellant tanks had only a small effect.

The last column of Table 4-2 shows the weight tabulation for a 201 configuration where the separate loads were taken to their lowest values and the structure was made of beryllium honeycomb sandwich. The weight savings available through these idealized conditions is 73 percent.

Table 4-6 shows the tabulated weights for the 201, 204, and 205 Vehicle configurations under nominal conditions. The only variable in this table is the payload density. The 201 Vehicle has a density of 2.5 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup> while the densities of the 204 and 205 Vehicles are 4.0 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup> and 6.2 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup> respectively.

Tables 4-7 through 4-15 are tabulations of structural weight for various combinations of materials and types of construction. The material properties of the aluminum, titanium, and beryllium considered in the analysis are presented in Tables 8-3, 8-6, and 8-10 respectively. These three metals were considered in combination with the five types of construction shown in Figure A-3. The loads were nominal for each of the five vehicle configurations considered. In the tabulations, monocoque heads were used for all construction types. When the corrugation constructions were examined, the pressurized cylinders were taken to be integrally stiffened skin.

Table 4-1

## 101 Vehicle--Structural Weights and Weight Savings

101 VEHICLE--STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS AND WEIGHT SAVINGS										
Section	Criteria and Configuration	Design Criteria			Unique Design Configuration		Combination of Design Criteria and Configuration Variables			
		Reduction of Inflight Winds to 90 Percent	Limitation of Maximum Acceleration to 2 g's	Vented Tanks	Factor of Safety 1.0 1.1	Use of Plug Nozzle	Use of Front End Steering**	Eliminate Fabrication Factor	Vented Tank 90% Winds Limited g Plug Nozzle	Vented Tank 90% Winds Limited g Gimballed Nozzle
Instrument Unit		8,736	8,736	8,736	7,423	8,394	9,326	7,277	8,610	8,610
Forward Skirt		12,523	12,523	12,523	10,974	12,776	13,466	10,432	12,343	12,343
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		10,557	9,090	1,321	9,597	10,557	10,557	10,060	1,321	9,090
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder		24,613	24,613	24,613	24,393	24,613	24,613	20,503	25,035	24,475
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head		12,464	10,557	1,321	11,330	12,464	12,464	11,866	1,321	10,557
Inertant		35,527	35,527	35,527	30,747	36,668	31,547	29,594	35,964	34,910
Baffles and Insulation		*23,740	*23,740	*23,740	*23,740	*23,740	*23,740	*23,740	*23,740	*23,740
LOX Tank and Thrust Structure		54,546	54,546	54,546	54,546	54,546	54,546	51,928	54,546	54,546
AP Skirt		121,428	105,178	121,428	101,698	121,428	121,428	101,150	108,521	103,820
2nd Stage Total--lb (137,955)		303,211 (137,955)	284,510 (129,054)	284,012 (128,828)	274,448 (124,490)	305,696 (138,659)	301,687 (136,845)	266,540 (120,303)	271,738 (123,260)	270,451 (122,677)
Interstage		33,583	28,347	33,583	27,413	33,583	33,583	27,975	28,858	27,956
Forward Skirt		52,357	43,159	52,357	42,508	52,357	52,357	43,613	46,407	42,555
LOX Tank Top Head		8,345	6,025	1,574	7,586	8,345	8,345	7,944	1,574	6,025
LOX Tank Cylinder		20,971	18,748	27,439	17,909	20,971	20,971	17,469	23,920	23,273
LOX Tank Bottom Head		14,614	13,927	9,909	13,284	14,614	14,614	13,913	9,909	13,927
Inertant		135,205	135,205	135,205	114,864	144,872	115,334	112,626	144,710	134,254
RP-1 Top Head		8,075	6,347	1,574	7,340	8,075	8,075	7,687	1,574	6,347
RP-1 Bottom Head		10,923	10,010	6,619	9,929	10,923	10,923	10,399	6,237	10,010
Thrust Takeout		47,291	47,291	47,291	40,591	52,054	44,471	39,393	51,704	47,167
Thrust Structure		81,537	81,537	81,537	81,537	81,537	79,757	81,537	81,537	81,537
Baffles and Insulation		*39,270	*39,270	*39,270	*39,270	*39,270	*39,270	*39,270	*39,270	*39,270
1st Stage Total--lb (205,105)		451,096 (205,105)	429,866 (194,987)	436,358 (197,932)	402,231 (182,452)	466,601 (211,650)	427,700 (194,005)	401,826 (182,268)	436,700 (198,087)	427,470 (193,900)
Total Structure--lb (Total Structure--kg)		756,305 (343,060)	714,376 (324,041)	720,370 (326,760)	676,679 (306,942)	772,287 (350,309)	729,387 (330,850)	666,366 (303,171)	708,438 (321,347)	697,921 (316,577)
Difference from Nominal		-	-41,929	-35,935	-79,636	+15,982	-26,918	-87,939	-47,867	-58,384
Percent Weight Savings		-	5.54	4.75	10.53	-2.11	3.56	11.63	6.33	7.72

Note: In the interest of brevity, only total weights are expressed in kilograms.

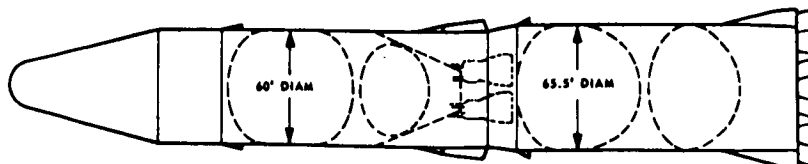


Table 4-2  
201 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings

201 VEHICLE—STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS AND WEIGHT SAVINGS													
Criteria and Configuration		Design Criteria					Unique Design Configuration		Combination of Design Criteria and Configuration Variables				With Beryllium HYC
		Nominal Weight	Reduction of Inflight Winds to 90 Percent	Limitation of Maximum Acceleration to 2 g's	Vented Tanks	Factor of Safety 1.0-1.1	Use of Gimballed Nozzle	Use of Front End Steering**	Vented Tank Limited g Plug Nozzle	Vented Tank Limited g Gimballed Nozzle	Vented Tank Limited g Gimballed Nozzle	Press. Tank Limited g Gimballed Nozzle	
Section													
IU and Forward Skirt	13,004	12,795	13,004	13,004	11,145	12,779	10,311	10,832	10,144	12,795	12,571	1,767	
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Structure	39,323	39,323	39,323	39,323	39,323	39,323	39,323	37,435	39,323	39,323	39,323	18,511	
Intertank	38,963	38,360	38,963	38,963	33,679	38,239	34,771	32,456	28,990	38,360	37,659	5,434	
Baffles and Insulation	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	
LOX Tank	8,850	8,850	8,850	8,850	8,045	8,850	8,850	8,425	8,850	8,850	8,850	4,840	
AR Skirt	10,389	10,389	9,452	10,389	8,883	10,389	10,389	8,654	7,040	9,187	9,009	853	
2nd Stage Total—lb (2nd Stage Total—kg)	123,429 (55,987)	122,617 (55,619)	122,492 (55,582)	123,429 (55,987)	113,975 (51,699)	122,480 (55,557)	116,544 (52,864)	110,702 (50,214)	107,247 (48,647)	121,415 (55,074)	120,312 (54,574)	44,305 (20,097)	
Interstage	65,266	65,266	58,940	65,266	55,684	65,266	65,266	54,366	43,300	59,091	57,437	8,558	
Forward Skirt	46,862	46,862	45,825	46,862	39,898	46,862	46,862	39,053	28,901	45,179	43,490	6,509	
LOX Tank Top Head	8,746	8,746	7,119	8,746	7,950	8,746	8,746	8,326	3,033	3,033	7,119	2,295	
LOX Tank Bottom Head	19,318	19,318	19,260	14,894	17,561	19,318	19,318	18,391	14,894	14,894	19,260	11,715	
Intertank	156,026	154,607	156,026	156,026	125,690	149,338	112,912	129,970	112,790	154,607	148,223	26,576	
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head	15,935	15,935	11,186	1,800	14,484	15,935	15,935	15,170	1,800	1,800	11,186	1,258	
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder	63,411	63,197	63,411	84,684	60,711	62,041	62,041	52,821	67,484	84,004	60,466	14,316	
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head	35,330	35,330	32,808	5,682	29,815	35,330	35,330	33,634	5,682	5,682	32,808	3,740	
Thrust Takeout	53,698	53,266	53,698	53,698	52,463	43,717	43,020	42,842	42,842	53,266	43,665	9,995	
Thrust Structure	82,741	82,741	82,741	82,741	82,741	82,741	80,110	82,741	80,110	82,741	82,741	35,383	
Baffles and Insulation	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	
1st Stage Total—lb (1st Stage Total—kg)	567,393 (257,369)	565,328 (256,433)	551,054 (249,968)	534,746 (242,561)	507,237 (230,083)	549,354 (249,187)	509,600 (231,155)	499,242 (226,466)	420,876 (190,909)	524,337 (237,839)	526,435 (238,791)	140,685 (63,415)	
Total Structure—lb (Total Structure—kg)	690,822 (313,356)	687,945 (312,062)	673,546 (305,520)	658,175 (298,548)	621,212 (281,782)	671,834 (304,744)	626,144 (284,019)	609,944 (276,670)	528,123 (239,556)	645,752 (292,913)	646,747 (293,365)	184,990 (83,912)	
Difference from Nominal	-	-2,877	-17,276	-32,647	-69,610	-18,988	-64,678	-80,878	-162,699	-45,070	-44,075	-505,832	
Percent Weight Savings	-	0.41	2.50	4.72	10.07	2.74	9.36	11.70	23.56	6.52	6.38	73.22	

\* Assumed values taken from References 1 and 2  
 \*\* Front End Steering results do not include weight of Front Steering Equipment which significantly reduces weight savings.  
 Note: In the interest of brevity, only total weights are expressed in kilograms.

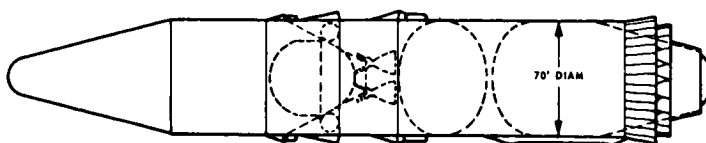


Table 4-3

## 202 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings

Criteria and Configuration	202 VEHICLE—STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS AND WEIGHT SAVINGS										202 RT	
	Design Criteria			Unique Design Configuration			Eliminate Fabrication Factor		Combination of Design Criteria and Configuration Variables			Combination of Reversed Propellant Tanks and Front End Steering
Section	Nominal Weight	Reduction of Inflight Winds to 90 Percent	Limitation of Maximum Acceleration to 2 g's	Vented Tanks	Factor of Safety 1.0, 1.1	Use of Gimballed Nozzle	Use of Front End Steering**	Eliminate Fabrication Factor	Vented Tank 90% Winds Limited g Gimballed Nozzle	Vented Tank 90% Winds Limited g Gimballed Nozzle	Press. Tank 90% Winds Gimballed Nozzle	
IU and Forward Skirt	25,561	25,561	25,561	25,561	22,283	25,300	18,120	21,292	10,000	25,030	24,703	17,448
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Structures	32,628	32,628	32,628	32,628	32,628	32,628	31,062	32,628	32,628	32,628	32,628	32,628
Inter-tank	36,971	35,780	36,971	36,971	33,251	36,240	32,330	30,797	23,500	35,760	35,345	34,268
Baffles and Insulation	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900
LOX Tanks	6,961	6,961	6,961	6,961	6,328	6,961	6,961	6,627	6,961	6,961	6,961	6,961
Alt Skirt	25,863	25,863	25,110	25,863	21,025	25,863	25,863	21,544	11,500	24,046	23,436	24,660
2nd Stage Total—lb (2nd Stage Total—kg)	140,884 (63,905)	139,162 (63,124)	140,131 (63,563)	140,884 (63,905)	128,395 (58,240)	139,892 (63,455)	126,802 (57,517)	124,222 (56,347)	97,489 (44,221)	137,345 (62,300)	135,973 (61,677)	129,265 (58,535)
Interstage	24,126	24,126	23,980	24,126	20,676	24,126	24,126	20,097	12,500	22,964	22,452	24,233
Forward Skirt	31,677	31,677	31,555	31,677	25,824	31,677	31,667	26,387	19,640	30,537	29,744	31,715
LOX Tank Top Head	5,398	5,398	4,437	1,110	4,907	5,398	5,398	5,139	1,110	1,110	4,437	5,398
LOX Tank Cylinder	40,449	38,577	40,449	50,310	35,418	38,220	36,054	33,694	30,335	48,485	46,319	29,084
LOX Tank Bottom Head	11,590	11,590	11,590	8,067	10,535	11,590	11,590	11,034	8,067	8,067	11,590	28,472
Inter-tank	99,728	97,639	99,728	99,728	92,187	96,007	77,200	83,073	77,000	97,639	94,571	79,194
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head	9,838	9,838	6,976	1,110	9,740	9,838	9,838	9,366	1,110	1,110	6,976	9,838
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder	181,402	176,448	181,402	228,820	154,336	174,289	174,289	151,106	178,607	223,880	202,850	164,013
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head	17,530	17,530	16,945	1,863	16,158	17,530	17,530	16,889	1,863	1,863	16,945	9,838
Thrust Tabout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrust Structure	93,297	93,297	93,297	93,297	93,297	93,297	92,184	93,297	92,184	93,297	93,297	92,184
Baffles and Insulation	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040
1st Stage Total—lb (1st Stage Total—kg)	535,075 (242,710)	526,160 (238,666)	530,399 (240,589)	560,136 (254,079)	483,128 (219,147)	522,012 (236,785)	499,916 (226,762)	469,924 (213,159)	442,458 (200,698)	548,992 (249,023)	521,423 (236,517)	494,009 (224,082)
Total Structure—lb (Total Structure—kg)	675,959 (306,615)	665,322 (301,790)	670,530 (304,152)	701,022 (317,894)	611,523 (277,387)	661,904 (300,240)	626,718 (284,279)	594,146 (269,505)	539,945 (244,919)	686,337 (311,322)	657,396 (299,194)	623,274 (282,717)
Differences from Nominal Percent Weight Savings	-	-10,637	-5,429	+25,063	-64,436	-14,065	-49,241	-81,913	-136,014	+10,378	-18,563	-52,885
		1.57	0.80	0.90	9.53	2.07	7.28	12.10	20.12	-1.54	2.75	6.90
												7.29

\* Assumed values taken from References 1 and 2.

\*\*Front End Steering results do not include Front Steering Equipment which significantly reduces weight savings.

Note: In the interest of brevity, only total weights are expressed in kilograms.

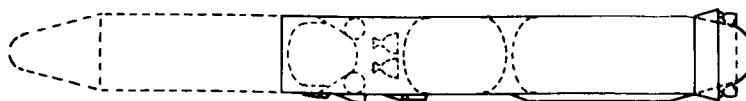


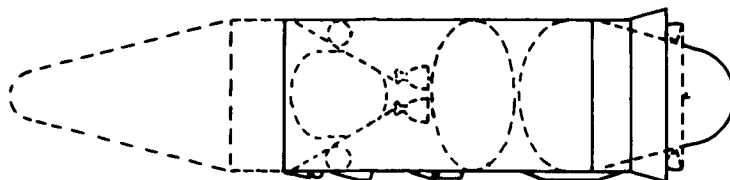
Table 4-4  
203 Vehicle--Structural Weights and Weight Savings

203 VEHICLE--STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS AND WEIGHT SAVINGS											
Criteria and Configuration		Design Criteria			Unique Design Configuration		Combination of Design Criteria and Configuration Variables				
		Reduction of Inflight Winds to 50 Percent	Limitation of Maximum Acceleration to 2 G's	Vented Tanks	Factor of Safety to 1.0, 1.1	Use Gimballed Nozzle	Use of Front End Steering**	Eliminate Fabrication Factor	Vented Tank 90° Winds Limited & Front End Steering**	Vented Tank 90° Winds Limited & Gimballed Nozzle	Press. Tank 90° Winds Limited & Gimballed Nozzle
Section	Nominal Weight	2,952	3,030	3,030	2,648	2,959	2,817	2,524	2,697	2,926	2,926
10 and Forward Skirt		46,232	46,232	46,232	46,232	46,232	46,232	44,013	46,232	46,232	46,232
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Structure		37,658	37,658	37,658	32,473	36,384	34,923	31,369	29,523	35,855	35,855
Inter-tank		*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900
Baffles and Insulation		9,755	9,755	9,755	8,867	9,755	9,755	9,287	9,755	9,755	9,755
LOX Tank		14,164	14,164	14,164	12,186	14,164	14,164	11,799	9,680	11,971	11,669
Aft Skirt											
2nd Stage Total--lb		123,102	121,685	123,739	115,306	122,394	120,791	111,892	110,707	119,337	119,337
(2nd Stage Total--kg)		(56,129)	(55,196)	(56,128)	(52,303)	(55,519)	(54,791)	(50,754)	(50,217)	(54,131)	(54,131)
Interstage		91,099	81,270	91,099	78,246	91,099	91,099	75,885	60,550	80,492	77,189
Forward Skirt		44,531	41,789	44,531	38,779	44,531	44,531	37,079	29,500	41,376	39,230
LOX Tank Top Head		11,195	9,538	11,195	11,083	11,195	11,195	10,658	5,932	5,932	11,195
LOX Tank Bottom Head		47,755	41,451	33,190	47,278	47,755	47,755	45,463	28,797	28,796	47,755
Inter-tank		151,807	151,807	151,807	127,135	152,418	116,624	126,455	116,513	150,586	139,268
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		20,814	20,814	20,814	20,606	20,814	20,814	19,815	2,348	2,348	20,818
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder		17,170	17,170	18,038	16,683	16,902	16,902	14,303	17,311	18,015	17,578
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head		49,685	41,800	9,960	45,653	49,685	49,685	47,300	4,761	4,761	49,685
Thrust Takeout		60,423	60,423	60,423	50,492	50,314	49,289	50,332	49,289	60,046	50,269
Thrust Structure		100,585	100,585	100,585	100,585	100,585	98,372	100,585	98,372	100,585	100,585
Baffles and Insulation		*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040
1st Stage Total--lb		615,104	580,630	537,953	556,590	605,338	566,396	547,915	433,413	512,977	4*5,996
(1st Stage Total--kg)		(279,011)	(263,374)	(244,015)	(252,469)	(274,581)	(256,876)	(248,534)	(196,596)	(232,646)	(229,496)
Total Structure--lb		736,843	702,315	661,892	671,896	727,732	687,097	659,807	544,120	633,886	605,333
(Total Structure--kg)		(335,139)	(318,570)	(300,143)	(304,772)	(330,099)	(311,667)	(299,248)	(246,813)	(287,530)	(274,579)
Difference from Nominal		-	-36,528	-77,151	-66,947	-11,111	-51,746	-79,036	-194,723	-104,957	-133,510
Percent Weight Savings		-	0.32	10.44	9.06	1.50	7.00	10.70	26.36	14.21	18.07
* Assumed Values taken from References 1 and 2.											
**Front End Steering results do not include weight of Front Steering Equipment which significantly reduces weight savings.											
Note: In the interest of brevity, only total weights are expressed in kilograms.											

\* Assumed values taken from References 1 and 2.

\*\*Front End Steering results do not include weight of Front Steering Equipment which significantly reduces weight savings.

Note: In the interest of brevity, only total weights are expressed in kilograms.





**Table 4-5**  
**301 Vehicle—Structural Weights and Weight Savings**

[illegible]

\* Assumed values taken from References 1 and 2.

\* Assumed values taken from references 1 and 2.

Note: In the interest of brevity, only total weights are expressed in kilograms.

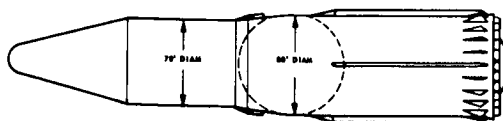


Table 4-6

## Summary of Vehicle Weights for Variations in Payload Density

Vehicle →	201	204	205
Payload Density lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> →	2.5	4.0	6.2
IU and Forward Skirt	13,004	10,248	10,246
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Structure	39,323	39,323	39,323
Intertank	33,963	34,556	34,552
Baffles and Insulation	*12,900	*12,900	*12,900
LOX Tank	8,850	8,850	8,850
Aft Skirt	10,389	10,389	10,389
2nd Stage Total	123,429	116,266	116,260
Interstage	65,266	65,268	65,266
Forward Skirt	46,882	46,358	46,357
LOX Tank Top Head	8,746	8,746	8,746
LOX Tank Bottom Head	19,318	19,318	19,318
Intertank	156,026	144,064	138,139
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head	15,935	15,935	15,935
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder	63,411	62,169	62,169
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head	35,330	35,330	35,330
Thrust Takeout	53,698	51,183	50,260
Thrust Structure	82,741	82,741	82,741
Baffles and Insulation	*20,040	*20,040	*20,040
1st Stage Total	567,393	551,152	544,301
Total	690,822	667,418	660,561
Difference from 201		-23,040	-30,261
Percent Weight Saving		3.38	4.38

Table 4-7

101 Vehicle Configuration  
Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials  
And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Material Same as Nominal										Weight Variation With Change of Material For Wall Construction Same as Nominal										Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Beryllium											
	Material as Used in Nominal					Wall Construction					Ball Construction as Used in Nominal	Material					Wall Construction					Monocoque Weight, Lb	Material					Wall Construction				
	Monocoque Weight, Lb	ISB Weight, Lb	OFC Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	ISB Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	ISB Weight, Lb	OFC Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	Titanium Weight, Lb		Beryllium Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	ISB Weight, Lb	OFC Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	ISB Weight, Lb	OFC Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb		ISB Weight, Lb	OFC Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb							
Instrument Unit	20887	2834	13859	5732	8736	20887	2834	13859	5732	8736	20887	2834	13859	5732	8736	20887	2834	13859	5732	8736	20887	2834	13859	5732	8736							
Forward Skirt	Al	21187	4668	10164	10181	10593	21187	4668	10164	10181	10593	21187	4668	10164	10181	10593	21187	4668	10164	10181	10593	21187	4668	10164	10181	10593						
LOX Tank Top Head	Al	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557	10557						
LOX Tank Cylinder	Al	28797	18972	24813	24813	24813	28797	18972	24813	24813	24813	28797	18972	24813	24813	24813	28797	18972	24813	24813	24813	28797	18972	24813	24813	24813						
LOX Tank Bottom Head	Al	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464	12464						
Isertank	Al	61023	15432	31205	27855	35327	61023	15432	31205	27855	35327	61023	15432	31205	27855	35327	61023	15432	31205	27855	35327	61023	15432	31205	27855	35327						
Barfin and Insulation	Al	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740						
LOX Tank and Thrust Str.	Al	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546						
Alt Skirt	Al	21332	69953	100473	92873	121428	21332	69953	100473	92873	121428	21332	69953	100473	92873	121428	21332	69953	100473	92873	121428	21332	69953	100473	92873	121428						
Second Stage Total in lbs		476523	264286	281321	263441	264134	476523	264286	281321	263441	264134	476523	264286	281321	263441	264134	476523	264286	281321	263441	264134	476523	264286	281321	263441	264134						
Second Stage Total in kg		(216153)	(92888)	(127719)	(119546)	(119546)	(216153)	(92888)	(127719)	(119546)	(119546)	(216153)	(92888)	(127719)	(119546)	(119546)	(216153)	(92888)	(127719)	(119546)	(119546)	(216153)	(92888)	(127719)	(119546)	(119546)						
Superstructure	Al	37664	15709	26487	22876	33583	37664	15709	26487	22876	33583	37664	15709	26487	22876	33583	37664	15709	26487	22876	33583	37664	15709	26487	22876	33583						
Forward Skirt	Al	38472	24935	41101	37010	52517	38472	24935	41101	37010	52517	38472	24935	41101	37010	52517	38472	24935	41101	37010	52517	38472	24935	41101	37010	52517						
LOX Tank Top Head	Al	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245	8245						
LOX Tank Cylinder	Al	43042	17887	20971	20971	20971	43042	17887	20971	20971	20971	43042	17887	20971	20971	20971	43042	17887	20971	20971	20971	43042	17887	20971	20971	20971						
LOX Tank Bottom Head	Al	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614	14614						
Isertank	Al	228332	67584	143142	99652	135805	228332	67584	143142	99652	135805	228332	67584	143142	99652	135805	228332	67584	143142	99652	135805	228332	67584	143142	99652	135805						
RPT Top Head	Al	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075	8075						
RPT Bottom Head	Al	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923	10923						
Thrust Tailout	Al	77942	24311	41192	34846	47391	77942	24311	41192	34846	47391	77942	24311	41192	34846	47391	77942	24311	41192	34846	47391	77942	24311	41192	34846	47391						
Thrust Structure	Al	61537	81537	81537	81537	81537	61537	81537	81537	81537	81537	61537	81537	81537	81537	81537	61537	81537	81537	81537	81537	61537	81537	81537	81537	81537						
Barfin and Insulation	Al	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770	23770						
First Stage Total in lbs		660358	308559	428657	275322	432171	660358	308559	428657	275322	432171	660358	308559	428657	275322	432171	660358	308559	428657	275322	432171	660358	308559	428657	275322	432171						
First Stage Total in kg		(299538)	(139955)	(184439)	(125167)	(195105)	(299538)	(139955)	(184439)	(125167)	(195105)	(299538)	(139955)	(184439)	(125167)	(195105)	(299538)	(139955)	(184439)	(125167)	(195105)	(299538)	(139955)	(184439)	(125167)	(195105)						
Vehicle Total in lbs		1136813	510855	710578	641783	756305	1136813	510855	710578	641783	756305	1136813	510855	710578	641783	756305	1136813	510855	710578	641783	756305	1136813	510855	710578	641783	756305						
Vehicle Total in kg		(516688)	(231734)	(321310)	(291132)	(343660)	(516688)	(231734)	(321310)	(291132)	(343660)	(516688)	(231734)	(321310)	(291132)	(343660)	(516688)	(231734)	(321310)	(291132)	(343660)	(516688)	(231734)	(321310)	(291132)	(343660)						
Difference From Nominal		80576	245450	-45727	-114522	-	80576	245450	-45727	-114522	-	80576	245450	-45727	-114522	-	80576	245450	-45727	-114522	-	80576	245450	-45727	-114522	-						
Percent Weight Saving		-50.32	32.45	6.05	15.14	-	-50.32	32.45	6.05	15.14	-	-50.32	32.45	6.05	15.14	-	-50.32	32.45	6.05	15.14	-	-50.32	32.45	6.05	15.14	-						

\* Fixed Weights Taken From References 1 and 2.  
NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.

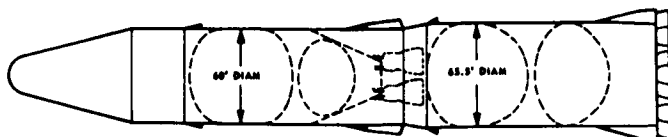


Table 4-8

**101 Vehicle Configuration**  
**Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials**  
**And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions**

Section	Weight Variation with Change of Wall Construction for Titanium										Weight Variation Using Lightest Material for Each Wall Construction										Weight Variation Using Lightest Wall Construction for Each Material																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	Wall Construction										Monocoque										Open-Face Corrugation										Single-Face Corrugation										Int. Str. and Ring										Nominal										Aluminum										Titanium										Inert/Hum.										Highest Metal Etc. Wall Cons.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	OFC Weight, lb	SFC Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	SS Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb	Monocoque Weight, lb

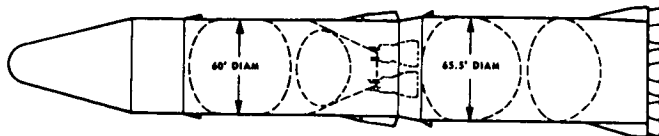


Table 4-9

**201 Vehicle Configuration**  
**Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials**  
**And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions**

Section	Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Material Same as Nominal										Weight Variation With Change of Material Same as Nominal										Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Beryllium									
	Material as Used in Nominal					Wall Construction					Wall Construction					Material					Wall Construction					Wall Construction				
	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb
Inert Unit and Forward Shirt	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Lif <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Str.	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Inertant	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Baffles and Insulation	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
LOX Tank	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Alt. Shirt	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Second Stage Total in the (Second Stage Total in kg)	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Inertant	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Forward Shirt	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
LOX Tank Top Head	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
LOX Tank Bottom Head	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Inertant	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Lif <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Lif <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Lif <sub>2</sub> Bottom Head	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Thrust Tube Out	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Thrust Structure	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Baffles and Insulation	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
First Stage Total in the (First Stage Total in kg)	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Vehicle Total in the (Vehicle Total in kg)	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253	8253
Difference from Nominal	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266	-43266
Percent Weight Saving	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24	-5.24

\* Fixed Weights Taken From Reference 1 and 2

NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets



Table 4-10

201 Vehicle Configuration  
Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials  
And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation with Change of Wall Construction for Titanium										Weight Variation Using Lightest Material for Each Wall Construction										Weight Variation Using Lightest Wall Construction For Each Material												
	Monocoque Weight, lb.		Honeycomb Weight, lb.		OFC Weight, lb.		SFC Weight, lb.		ISS Weight, lb.		Nominal		Monocoque		Honeycomb		Open-Face Corrugation		Single-Face Corrugation		Inter Str and Ring		Nominal		Aluminum		Titanium		Beryllium		Highest Metal Weight, lb.		
	Wall	Core	Wall	Core	Wall	Core	Wall	Core	Wall	Core	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	MT	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Core	
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Forward Skirt	39704	3890	40132	12895	13445	Al	13064	Be	11409	Be	3254	Al	30694	Be	3144	Be	3313	SS	13004	Hvc	4232	Hvc	2960	Hvc	254	Hvc	254	Hvc	254	Hvc	254	Hvc	254
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Str	39742	38742	38742	38742	38742	Al	39233	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511	Be	18511
Inter tank	12401	12563	67074	38793	48047	Al	38963	Be	33173	Be	8123	Al	53507	Be	994	Be	10930	SS	38863	Hvc	14795	Hvc	12563	Hvc	8123	Hvc	8123	Hvc	8123	Hvc	8123	Hvc	8123
Ballistics and Insulation	*12900		*12900		*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900	-	*12900
LOX Tank	6523	6523	6523	6523	6523	Al	8650	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440	Be	4440
ALO Skirt	27914	2244	4031	9253	19865	Al	10239	Be	5071	Be	1626	Be	2468	Be	2831	SS	10349	SS	10349	Hvc	2941	Hvc	2244	OFC	1037	OFC	1037	OFC	1037	OFC	1037	OFC	1037
Second Stage Total in lbs	243154	76772	159402	119136	126722		12428		96854		4354		12143		5172		12143		5172		5172		7672		47765		47765		47765		47765		47765
Interstage*	186023	22904	114200	62593	89952		62586		52455		14956		91149		16668		91149		16668		16668		27946		14956		14956		14956		14956		14956
Forward Skirt	131950	16521	91957	5731	5731		4746		5284		5284		41181		5284		41181		5284		5284		5284		5284		5284		5284		5284		5284
LOX Tank Top Head	12309	12309	12309	12309	12309		18318		10239		10239		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309		12309
LOX Tank Bottom Head	366051	52662	194645	134893	173406		156026		10239		36865		156057		33565		40825		150626		19314		19314		19314		19314		19314		19314		19314
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head	10268	10268	10268	10268	10268		19355		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992		9992
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinders	160926	20189	78635	78635	78635		63413		52489		52489		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337		34337
LH <sub>2</sub> Bottom Head	22514	22514	22514	22514	22514		33330		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514		22514
Thrust Head	90601	90601	90601	90601	90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601		90601
Thrust Structure	*20440		*20440		*20440																												
Ballistics and Insulation	*20440		*20440		*20440																												
First Stage Total in lbs	115750	305374	649420	52664	610255		56783		39166		206543		465320		213004		213004		213004		213004		213004		213004		213004		213004		213004		213004
Vehicle Total in lbs	624755	138619	294305	641619	747812		467389		417660		194108		467389		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660
Vehicle Total in kg	140974	307146	817822	651900	747812		467389		417660		194108		467389		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660		417660
Difference from Nominal	656842	(173342)	(266558)	(266558)	(266558)		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356		13356
Percent Weight Saving	-713152	-308876	-127000	-39022	-52055		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-103.23	44.66	-18.36	-5.65	-7.54		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-

\* Fixed Weights Taken From References 1 and 2.

NOTE: For clarity, only usage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.



Table 4-11

202 Vehicle Configuration  
Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials  
And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Material Same as Nominal				Weight Variation With Change of Material For Wall Construction Same as Nominal				Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Berlyum			
	Material as Used in Nominal	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Honeycomb Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	SS Weight, Lb	Construction as Used in Nominal	Nominal Weight, Lb	Berlyum Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Honeycomb Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	ISS Weight, Lb
II and Forward Skirt	Al	57144	1779	29503	31561	SS	25411	7321	21135	5480	6389	7321
Lig. Tank and Thrust Str.	Al	32838	2828	32838	2828	SS	2828	1437	1437	1437	1437	1437
Interstage	Al	17354	2926	2926	2926	SS	2926	10923	30153	9241	9241	10923
Baffles and Insulation	Al	12800	*12800	*12800	*12800	SS	*12800	*12800	*12800	*12800	*12800	*12800
LOX Tank	Al	6941	6941	6941	6941	SS	6941	3781	3781	3781	3781	3781
Alt Skirt	Al	46548	12304	16436	25663	SS	25663	7863	18099	6179	5743	7863
Second Stage Total in lbs	Al	231075	93996	121354	140844	SS	140844	5687	109557	3428	5247	5687
Second Stage Total in kg	Al	104816	42827	55048	63923	SS	63923	2571	4973	1560	2383	2571
Interstage	Al	45010	12093	17903	24136	SS	24136	8832	21702	7830	8921	8832
Forward Skirt	Al	56045	15231	22268	31672	SS	31672	8576	21702	7830	8921	8576
LOX Tank Top Head	Al	5396	5396	5396	5396	SS	5396	3262	3262	3262	3262	3262
LOX Tank Cylinder	Al	80510	24270	32961	49448	SS	49448	3262	31999	15528	23641	29450
LOX Tank Bottom Head	Al	11390	11390	11390	11390	SS	11390	7573	7573	7573	7573	7573
Interstage	Al	162127	50957	90986	89728	SS	89728	30159	63040	29390	24577	30159
Lig Tank Top Head	Al	9858	9858	9858	9858	SS	9858	6163	6163	6163	6163	6163
Lig Tank Cylinder	Al	325434	107262	176111	181402	SS	181402	96071	129525	69446	110400	96071
Lig Tank Bottom Head	Al	17530	17530	17530	17530	SS	17530	11564	11564	11564	11564	11564
Thrust Takeout	Al	93297	93297	93297	93297	SS	93297	39591	39591	39591	39591	39591
Thrust Structure	Al	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040	SS	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040
Baffles and Insulation	Al	16550	3055	748	-	SS	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Stage Total in lbs	Al	876823	375446	560052	536271	SS	536271	250424	352049	215266	250328	250424
First Stage Total in kg	Al	397647	170220	254063	242710	SS	242710	113525	159809	97811	113525	113525
Vehicle Total in lbs	Al	1057498	468482	625406	675959	SS	675959	307121	452606	267878	311853	307121
Vehicle Total in kg	Al	479463	212857	283684	306619	SS	306619	139310	205422	121419	141459	139310
Difference From Nominal	Al	311829	-20047	50553	-	SS	-	-368836	-22353	-40921	-364104	-368836
Percent Weight Saving	Al	-16.50	30.55	7.48	-	SS	-	54.37	33.04	60.40	53.86	54.37

\*Based Weights Taken From References 1 and 2.

NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.



Table 4-12

202 Vehicle Configuration

Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials  
And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation Using Lightest Material for Each Wall Construction					Weight Variation Using Lightest Wall Construction for Each Material				
	Nominal		Monocoque		Single Face Corrugation	Inner, Str. and Ring		Nominal		Lightest Wall Construction
	Mt'l	Be	Mt'l	Be		Mt'l	Be	Weight	Material	
10 and Forward Skirt	Al 25581	Be 21185	Be 5890	Be 7521	Be 5890	Be 7521	Be 7521	11279	Hyc	5890
Lifo Tank and Thrust Str.	Al 28628	Be 14437	Be 14437	Be 14437	Be 14437	Be 14437	Be 14437	32626	Hyc	14437
Inertant	Al 38971	Be 30155	Be 8241	Be 8241	Be 8241	Be 10993	Be 10993	17920	Hyc	8241
Beuties and Insulation	Al 12860	Be 12860	Al 12860	Be 12860	Al 12860	Be 12860	Be 12860	12860	Hyc	12860
LOX Tank	Al 3781	Be 3781	Be 3781	Be 3781	Be 3781	Be 3781	Be 3781	6841	Hyc	3781
AP Skirt	Al 25823	Be 10057	Be 10057	Be 10057	Be 10057	Be 10057	Be 10057	12306	Hyc	10057
Second Stage Total in lbs	140854		140854		140854			140854		140854
Second Stage Total in kg	(63905)		(63905)		(63905)			(63905)		(63905)
Inertant	Al 24126	Be 21792	Be 7630	Be 7630	Be 7630	Be 7630	Be 7630	12306	Hyc	7630
Forward Skirt	Al 31677	Be 3262	Be 3262	Be 3262	Be 3262	Be 3262	Be 3262	3262	Hyc	3262
LOX Tank Top Head	Al 5388	Be 31898	Be 15528	Be 15528	Be 15528	Be 15528	Be 15528	15528	Hyc	15528
LOX Tank Cylinder	Al 40449	Be 40449	Be 40449	Be 40449	Be 40449	Be 40449	Be 40449	40449	Hyc	40449
LOX Tank Bottom Head	Al 11590	Be 7573	Be 7573	Be 7573	Be 7573	Be 7573	Be 7573	11590	Hyc	7573
Inertant	Al 89728	Be 63040	Be 28590	Be 28590	Be 28590	Be 28590	Be 28590	54937	Hyc	28590
Lifo Tank Top Head	Al 8638	Be 6163	Be 6163	Be 6163	Be 6163	Be 6163	Be 6163	6163	Hyc	6163
Lifo Tank Cylinder	Al 151405	Be 128325	Be 83246	Be 83246	Be 83246	Be 83246	Be 83246	107262	Hyc	83246
Lifo Tank Bottom Head	Al 17539	Be 11564	Be 11564	Be 11564	Be 11564	Be 11564	Be 11564	17539	Hyc	11564
Thrust Tailcoat	Al 32297	Be 38591	Be 38591	Be 38591	Be 38591	Be 38591	Be 38591	92297	Hyc	38591
Thrust Structure	Al 20640	Be 20640	Be 20640	Be 20640	Be 20640	Be 20640	Be 20640	20640	Hyc	20640
Butties and Insulation	Al 535075	Be 352049	Be 215550	Be 215550	Be 215550	Be 215550	Be 215550	375486	Hyc	215550
First Stage Total in lbs	242710		242710		242710			242710		242710
First Stage Total in kg	(109859)		(109859)		(109859)			(109859)		(109859)
Vehicle Total in lbs	675559		675559		675559			675559		675559
Vehicle Total in kg	(306615)		(306615)		(306615)			(306615)		(306615)
Difference From Nominal			-22333		-22333			-22333		-22333
Percent Weight Saving			33.44		33.44			33.44		33.44

\*Fixed Weights Taken From References 1 and 2.  
NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.

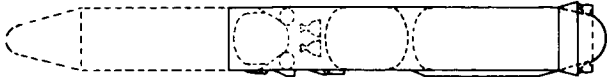




Table 4-13

203 Vehicle Configuration  
Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials  
And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction Same as Nominal					Weight Variation With Change of Material For Wall Construction Same as Nominal			Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Beryllium			
	Material as Used in Nominal	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Honeycomb Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	RBS Weight, Lb	Wall Construction as Used in Nominal	Nominal (Aluminum) Weight, Lb	Beryllium Weight, Lb	Monocoque Weight, Lb	Honeycomb Weight, Lb	SFC Weight, Lb	RBS Weight, Lb
IU and Forward Skirt	Al	7284	537	2222	3030	RBS	3030	787	2832	2075	2075	2075
Lif2 Tank and Thrust Btr.	Al	4432	4432	4432	4432	RBS	4432	2875	2875	2875	2875	2875
InterTank	Al	8141	12186	29254	27658	RBS	27658	8943	35827	6111	9623	9983
Buffies and Insulation	Al	*12900	*12900	*12900	*12900	RBS	*12900	*12900	*12900	*12900	*12900	*12900
LOX Tank	Al	9755	9755	9755	9755	RBS	9755	5281	5281	5281	5281	5281
AR Skirt	Al	20436	2632	10385	14184	RBS	14184	3758	11913	2009	3432	3758
Second Stage Total in lbs		180950	8544	110458	12738		12738	53245	89428	67975	52851	53245
Second Stage Total in kg		(80244)	(38457)	(50154)	(58135)		(58135)	(24290)	(40455)	(31171)	(23882)	(24290)
Forward Skirt	Al	137807	25492	49735	21289	RBS	21289	26154	16338	15158	21158	26154
LOX Tank Top Head	Al	11185	11185	11185	11185	RBS	11185	6885	6885	6885	6885	6885
LOX Tank Bottom Head	Al	47755	47755	47755	47755	RBS	47755	31285	31285	31285	31285	31285
InterTank	Al	263711	44455	110361	151867	RBS	151867	41087	111083	33869	54153	41087
Lif2 Tank Top Head	Al	20814	20814	20814	20814	RBS	20814	12038	13038	13038	13038	13038
Lif2 Tank Cylinder	Al	32884	10420	18587	17170	RBS	17170	8907	14333	6525	12249	8907
Lif2 Tank Bottom Head	Al	49885	49885	49885	49885	RBS	49885	32880	32880	32880	32880	32880
Thrust Tailcone	Al	110772	27308	44457	60423	RBS	60423	13536	44744	13536	13844	16395
Thrust Structure	Al	180545	180545	180545	180545	RBS	180545	38982	38982	38982	38982	38982
Buffies and Insulation	Al	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040	RBS	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040	*20040
First Stage Total in lbs		940845	407803	528643	615184		615184	246888	47553	226075	285313	246888
First Stage Total in kg		(424857)	(184669)	(237670)	(279011)		(279011)	(111886)	(18247)	(10247)	(127132)	(111886)
Vehicle Total in lbs		3178885	492847	634821	738643		738643	300523	51896	274048	288964	300523
Vehicle Total in kg		(1442701)	(223556)	(287864)	(335139)		(335139)	(136164)	(234505)	(124306)	(131074)	(136164)
Difference from Nominal		441052	-245028	-104222	-		-	-48790	-321857	-44879	-48790	-48790
Percent Weight Saving		-50.88	33.28	14.11	-		-	58.28	30.03	62.81	60.89	58.28

\* Fixed Weights Taken From References 1 and 2  
NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.

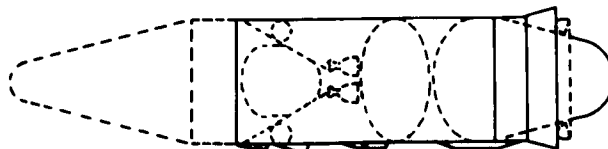


Table 4-14

203 Vehicle Configuration  
Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials  
And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation Using Lightest Material For Each Wall Construction										Weight Variation Using Lightest Wall Construction For Each Material									
	Nominal					Steel Face Corrugation					Nominal					Aluminum				
	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight	Mat'l	Weight
IU and Forward Skirt	Al	3030	Be	2532	Be	290	Be	740	Be	787	Be	3030	Hyc	537	Hyc	299	Hyc	299	Hyc	299
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thrust Str.	Al	46232	Be	20675	Be	20675	Be	20675	Be	20675	Be	46232	-	46232	-	20675	-	20675	-	20675
Interact	Al	37658	Be	35927	Be	6811	Be	9853	Be	9853	Be	37658	Hyc	12158	Hyc	6811	Hyc	6811	Hyc	6811
Boatline and Insulation	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800	-	*12800
LOX Tank	Al	8755	Be	5391	Be	3391	Be	5391	Be	5391	Be	8755	-	8755	-	5391	-	5391	-	5391
AIT Skirt	Al	14154	Be	11913	Be	2009	Be	3432	Be	3729	Be	14154	Hyc	3632	Hyc	2009	Hyc	2009	Hyc	2009
Second Stage Total in lbs		132739		89428		47376		59631		52952		132739		82444		47376		47376		47376
(Second Stage Total in kg)		(58126)		(40585)		(21621)		(27206)		(24006)		(58126)		(37447)		(21621)		(21621)		(21621)
Interstage	Al	9199	Be	76535	Be	13152	Be	2135	Be	24754	Be	9199	Hyc	35402	Hyc	19158	Hyc	19158	Hyc	19158
Forward Skirt	Al	44531	Be	37521	Be	9554	Be	10950	Be	12654	Be	44531	Hyc	17844	Hyc	9554	Hyc	9554	Hyc	9554
LOX Tank Top Head	Al	11185	Be	6885	Be	6885	Be	6885	Be	6885	Be	11185	Mon	11185	Mon	6885	Mon	6885	Mon	6885
LOX Tank Bottom Head	Al	47255	Be	31203	Be	31203	Be	31203	Be	31203	Be	47255	Mon	47255	Mon	31203	Mon	31203	Mon	31203
Interact	Al	151807	Be	111093	Be	32869	Be	34132	Be	41072	Be	151807	Hyc	66555	Hyc	33969	Hyc	33969	Hyc	33969
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head	Al	20814	Be	13039	Be	13039	Be	13039	Be	13039	Be	20814	Mon	20814	Mon	13039	Mon	13039	Mon	13039
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head	Al	17170	Be	14332	Be	6525	Be	12249	Be	8907	Be	17170	Hyc	10420	Hyc	6525	Hyc	6525	Hyc	6525
Thrust Structure	Al	49855	Be	32880	Be	32880	Be	32880	Be	32880	Be	49855	Mon	49855	Mon	32880	Mon	32880	Mon	32880
Thrust Taberent	Al	60432	Be	44744	Be	13826	Be	13844	Be	16395	Be	60432	Hyc	27206	Hyc	13826	Hyc	13826	Hyc	13826
Thrust Structure	Al	102585	Be	38992	Be	38992	Be	38992	Be	38992	Be	102585	-	102585	-	38992	-	38992	-	38992
Boatline and Insulation	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540	-	*20540
First Stage Total in lbs		615104		427555		228073		235313		246888		615104		407603		228073		228073		228073
(First Stage Total in kg)		(279003)		(193945)		(102547)		(107192)		(111899)		(279003)		(184859)		(102547)		(102547)		(102547)
Vehicle Total in lbs		738943		516946		274048		288964		300053		738943		492847		274048		274048		274048
(Vehicle Total in kg)		(335139)		(234959)		(124309)		(131074)		(138104)		(335139)		(223556)		(124309)		(124309)		(124309)
Difference From Nominal				-221857		-441705		-441705		-438790				-245996		-441705		-441705		-441705
Percent Weight Saving				36.03		82.91		60.49		58.39				33.29		62.91		62.91		62.91

\* Filled Weights Taken From Reference 1 and 2.

NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.

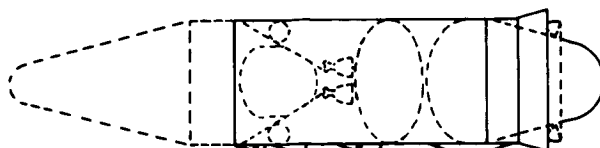
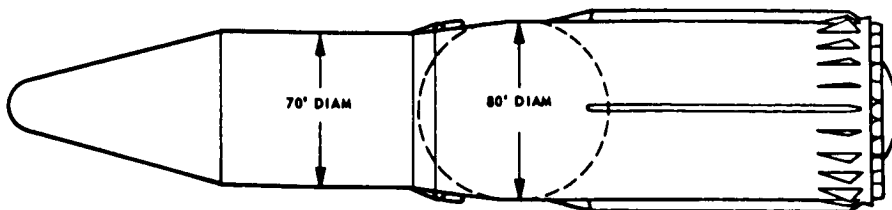


Table 4-15

### 301 Vehicle Configuration Variation of Vehicle Structural Weight with Changes in Materials And Types of Construction Exposed to Nominal Loading Conditions

Section	Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Material Same as Nominal										Weight Variation With Change of Material for Wall Construction Same as Nominal										Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Beryllium									
	Monocoque					Honeycomb					Nominal (Aluminum)					Titanium					Material					Monocoque				
	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb
Instrument Unit	41992	4519	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485
Forward Skirt	121890	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830
LOX Tank Top Head	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405
LOX Tank Cylinder	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423
Common Bulkhead	80789	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915
Liq. Tank Cylinder	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163
Liq. Tank Bottom Head	182308	30391	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308
Thrust Tailcone	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175
Thrust Structure	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000
Vehicle Total in lbs	1135319	418609	718454	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928	81928
(Vehicle Total in kg)	255187	188611	325872	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130	184130
Difference from Nominal	+518089	-222711	+77136	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584	-30584
Percent Weight Savings	-80.78	34.73	-12.03	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77



Section	Weight Variation With Change of Wall Construction For Titanium										Weight Variation Using Lightest Material for Each Wall Construction										Weight Variation Using Lightest Wall Construction for Each Material									
	Monocoque					Honeycomb					Nominal					Monocoque					Material					Monocoque				
	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb	Weight, lb
Instrument Unit	41992	4519	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485	4485
Forward Skirt	121890	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830	14830
LOX Tank Top Head	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405	9405
LOX Tank Cylinder	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423	15423
Common Bulkhead	80789	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915	13915
Liq. Tank Cylinder	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163	14163
Liq. Tank Bottom Head	182308	30391	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308	182308
Thrust Tailcone	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175	54175
Thrust Structure	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000
Vehicle Total in lbs	1481304	342764	225076	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342	68342
(Vehicle Total in kg)	671926	156450	231109	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165	31165
Difference from Nominal	+539986	-295568	-183754	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032	-47032
Percent Weight Savings	-130.96	44.55	-28.05	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33	-7.33

\* Fixed Weight Taken From Reference 1 and 2.

NOTE: For clarity, only stage and vehicle total weights are expressed in kilograms within brackets.

## SECTION 5

## OPTIMIZED STRUCTURAL WEIGHT ANALYSIS—ANISOTROPIC

5.1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

An area of substantial promise for the increase in launch vehicle payload capacity is the use of advanced materials in the primary structure. An evaluation of advanced structures should include a consideration of materials other than the metals which are in common use. Recent advancements in strength and stiffness of filamentary materials have enhanced the potential for filament-wound composite pressure vessels. Therefore, a quantitative assessment was performed to assess the weight savings available using filamentary composite materials as the vehicle's primary structure.

The analytical methods used have drawn extensively on the structural efficiency methods developed in Reference 25 and applied in Reference 26. The computations were automated in the LILAC and SPACE computational modules described in Appendix B. The minimum structural weight was evaluated as a function of the design load and the structural geometry. These latter factors were defined by the structural index. The structural design of the advanced configurations treated herein were governed by values of the structural index within the range covered by contemporary boost vehicles (see Reference 25). Thus, the general conclusions of the previous studies were applicable to the presently considered vehicles. These conclusions, with some modifications, are stated in paragraph 5.4. Selection of appropriate materials and structural configurations drew on the previous experience with smaller vehicles. Failure criteria for pressurized tanks involved significant departures from previous methods.

5.2 SELECTION OF MATERIALS AND TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

The composites chosen for consideration in this study were: the high-modulus glass-fiber epoxy-binder composite which is representative of present day materials already used for similar applications; a boron-fiber epoxy-binder composite which represents the stiffest continuous fiber available in a matrix which is readily fabricated into composite form; and a carbon-filament aluminum-binder composite which represents an advanced material now available in laboratory form. These materials were chosen to represent the spectrum of properties, which are conceivably available for future use. Properties of the above constituents are presented in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1  
Material Properties of Constituents

Material	Elastic Modulus (psi)	Poisson's Ratio	Density (lb/in <sup>3</sup> )
<u>Filaments</u>			
Glass	$16.0 \times 10^6$	0.20	0.0194
Boron	$60.0 \times 10^6$	0.20	0.0830
Carbon	$60.0 \times 10^6$	0.18	0.0720
<u>Binders</u>			
Epoxy	$0.5 \times 10^6$	0.350	0.050
Aluminum	$10.7 \times 10^6$	0.315	0.100

The properties of the composite materials depend not only on the constituent properties, but also upon the arrangement of the filaments and the relative proportions of binder and filaments. For the composite materials selected for this study, the binder was assumed to be 30 percent of the total volume.

Two different winding patterns were considered. The isotropic laminate was composed of three equal-thickness layers, where the orientation of the filaments to the vertical in the three layers were -60, 0, and 60 degrees respectively. The other winding pattern is orthotropic, where the laminate was composed of two layers which were not of equal thickness. The filaments were arranged at 0 and 90 degrees to the vertical respectively for the two layers. The amount of material in the 0-degree layer was varied from 5 percent to 15 percent in order to obtain the highest practical stiffness and strength.

Two principal types of wall construction were selected for the cylindrical and conical shell sections of the vehicles under consideration. As a reference point, monocoque composite shells were evaluated. These laminates were considered to have a unidirectional set of fibers in each of the layers. Directions of principal stiffness of the layers were varied symmetrically such that the directions of principal stiffnesses of the laminate were coincident with the meridional and circumferential directions. Further patterns were selected to minimize coupling effects.

The second structural configuration was the honeycomb-core sandwich shell for which core densities of 0.005 and 0.001 lbs/inch<sup>3</sup> were considered. These represent the general case of efficient stiffening. Here the core was assumed to have adequate stiffness to stabilize the face sheets so that the sandwich failed due to overall instability. The core was assumed to carry no load and the face sheets had the properties described for the monocoque shells.

Additionally, an evaluation of future potential should assess whiskers and other high-modulus filaments. A recent study (Reference 35) showed that properly designed discontinuous fiber composites were expected to have essentially the same properties as continuous fiber composites of the same constituents. For the present compressive application, the important properties were the elastic stiffnesses and the compressive strengths. These properties were governed primarily by fiber modulus, binder modulus and yield strength (References 24 and 36). Boron and carbon fibers were close in stiffness to other available high-modulus fibers and whiskers. The results for boron/epoxy and carbon/aluminum composites were therefore considered to be representative of a wide range of other composites having the same matrix material.

### 5.3 WEIGHT/LOAD RELATIONSHIPS

Parametric relationships were established between the stress resultants of the critical loads envelope and the structural weight. Figures 5-1, 5-2, and 5-3 are concerned with the composite materials: glass/epoxy, boron/epoxy, and carbon/aluminum, respectively, with an isotropic (-60-, 0-, 60-degree) winding pattern. Curves were plotted for monocoque construction as well as honeycomb sandwich construction with core densities of 0.001 lbs/inch<sup>3</sup> and 0.005 lbs/inch<sup>3</sup>. Various ratios of  $N_y$  and  $N_x$  are presented in order to obtain the structural weights of pressurized cylinders where  $N_y$  is not zero.

These curves were explained in detail in Section 2 of this volume. For a cylinder of specified radius,  $R$ , and load  $N_x$ ; the weight,  $W$ , for unit surface area of the shell, was obtained for various materials and types of construction. The total weight of the shell was determined by multiplying  $W$  by the surface area of the shell.

Figure 5-4 presents similar results for an orthotropic (0-, 90-degree) winding pattern. The curves of Figure 5-4 are calculated for zero-hoop loads (i.e.,  $N_y = 0$ ). Figure 5-4 is therefore restricted to the evaluation of structural weights for unpressurized cylinders. Other values of  $N_y/N_x$  were not treated since the difference between the

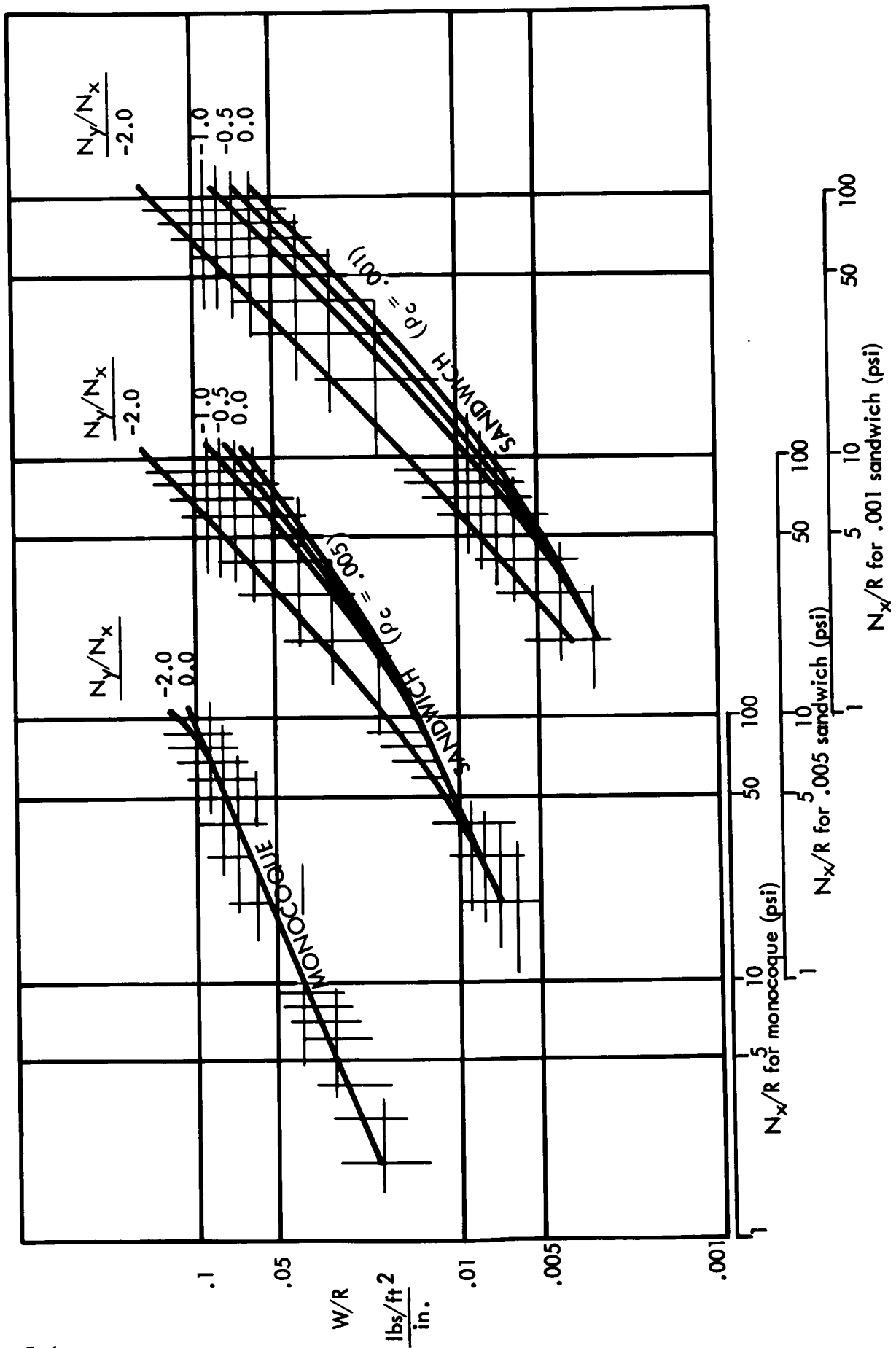


Figure 5-1. Weight/Load Relationship, Glass/Epoxy with Isotropic Winding

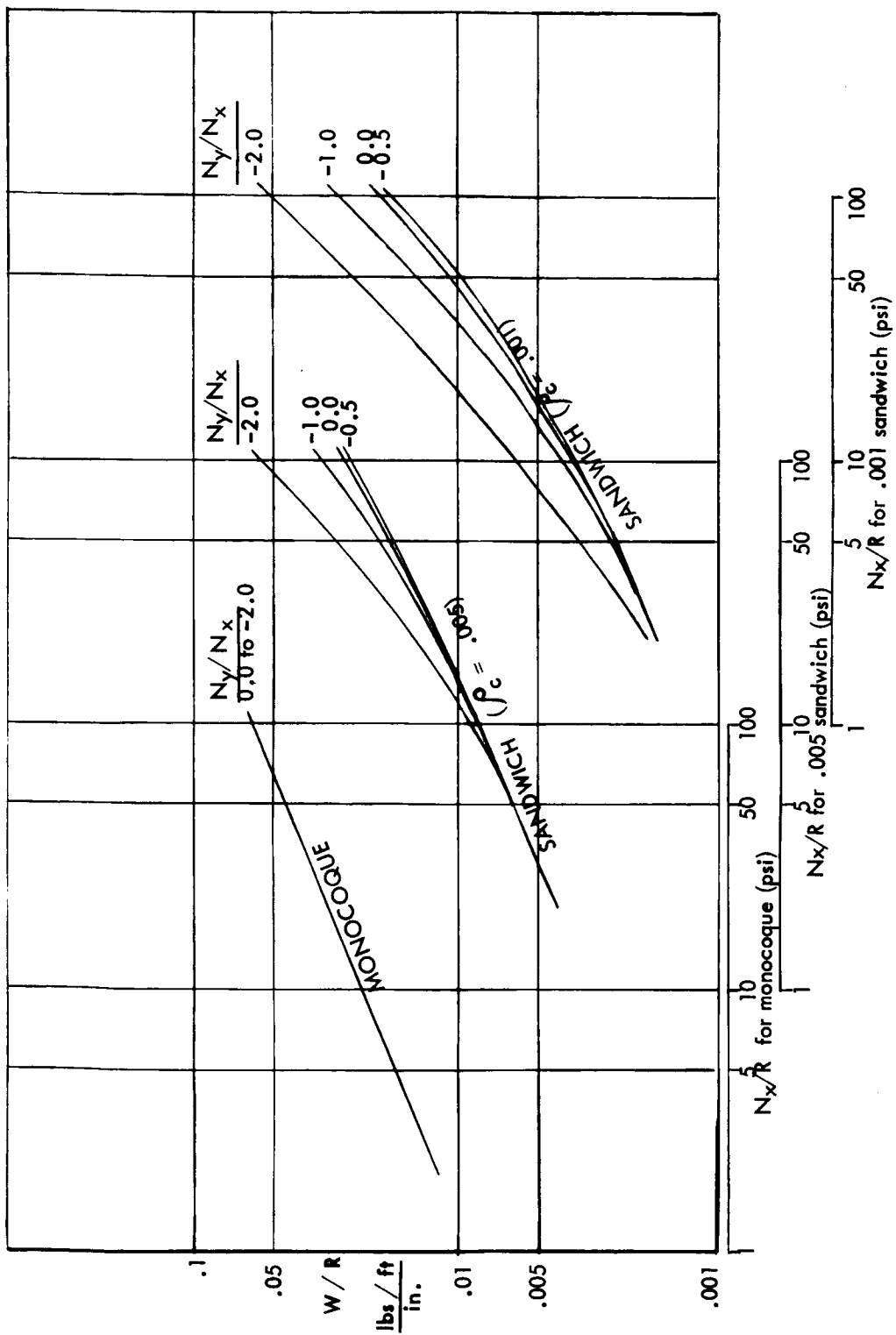


Figure 5-2. Weight/Load Relationship, Boron/Epoxy with Isotropic Winding



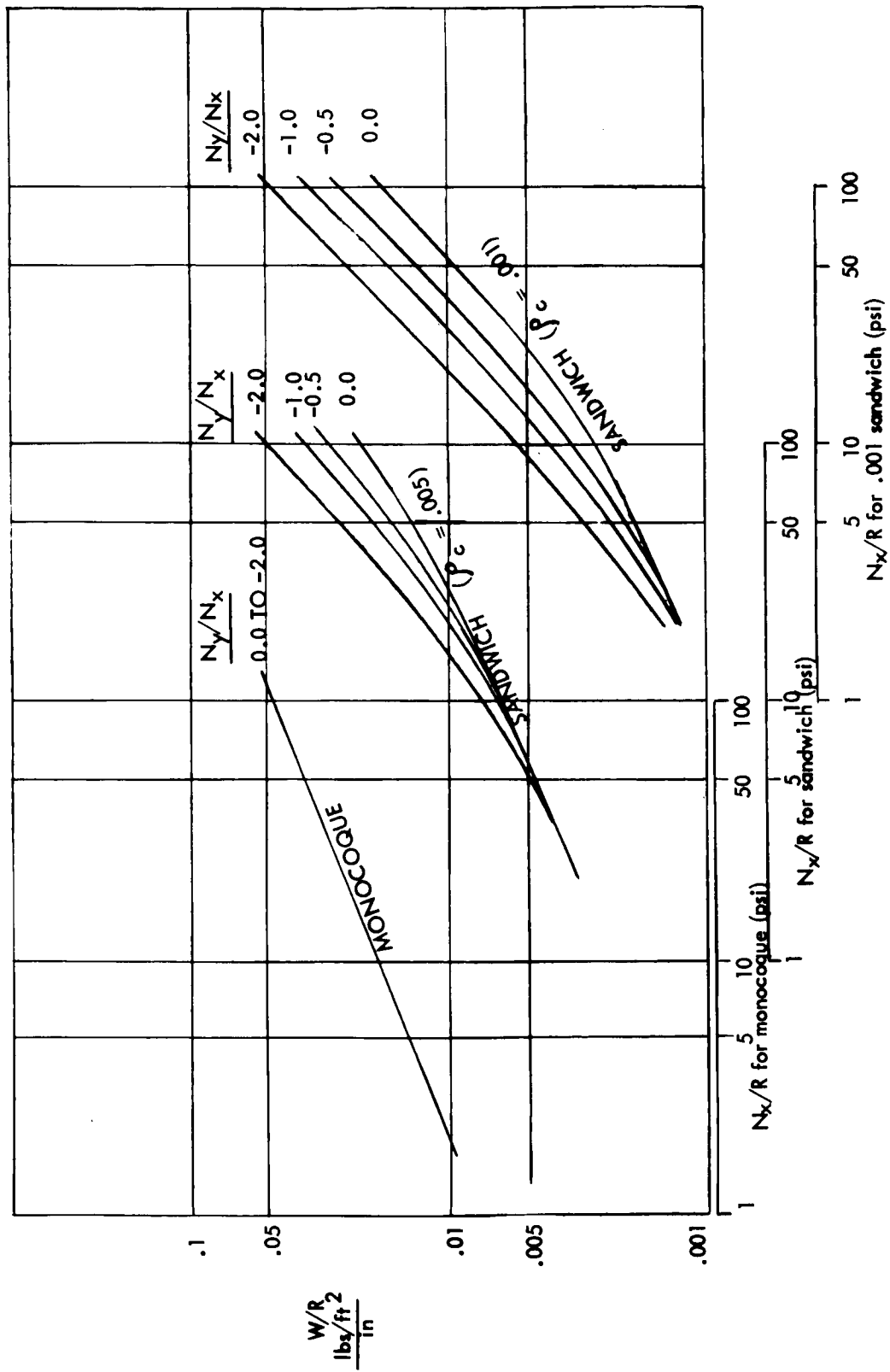


Figure 5-3. Weight/Load Relationship, Carbon/Aluminum with Isotropic Winding

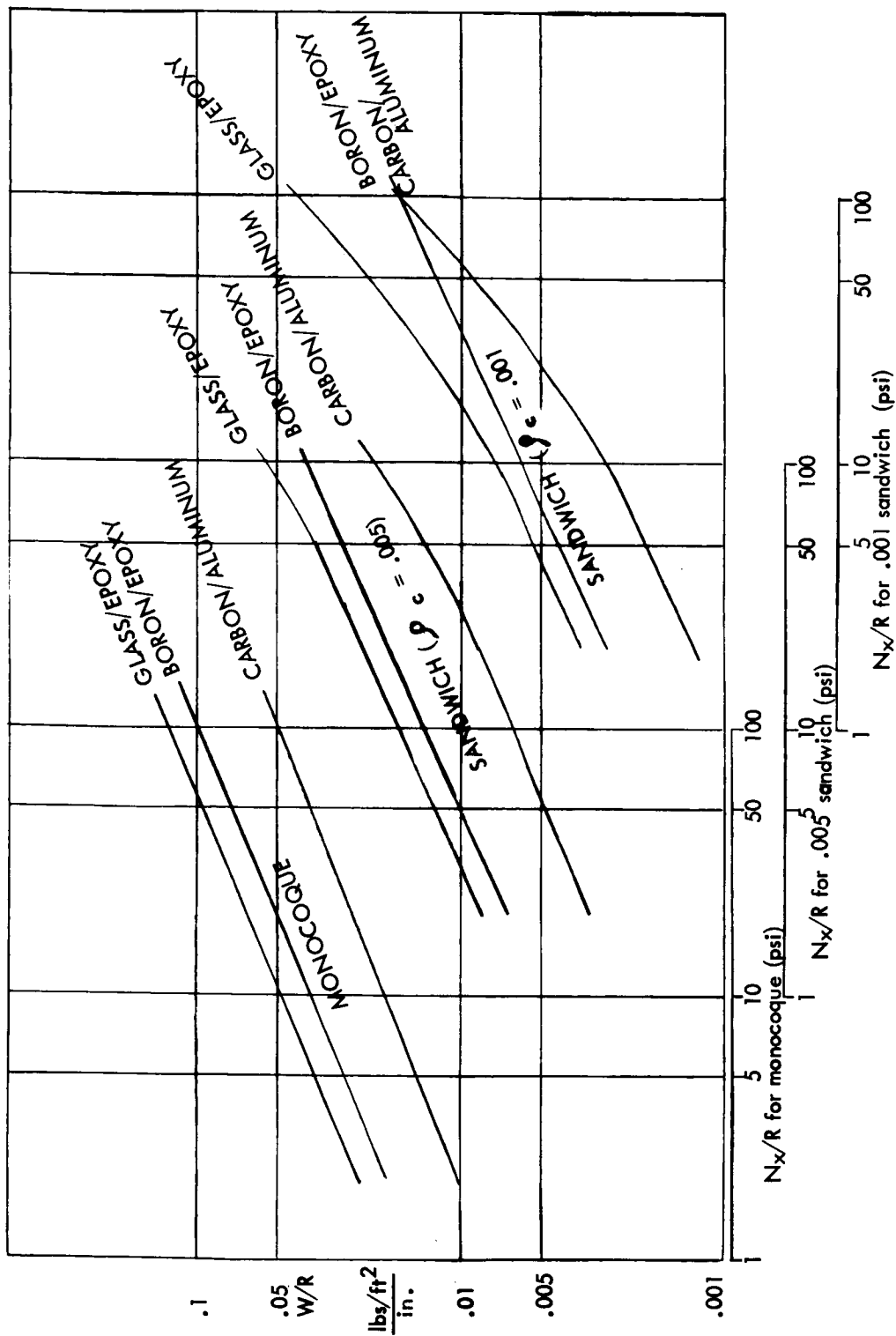


Figure 5-4. Weight/ Load Relationship, Orthotropic Windings

structural weights for an isotropic winding pattern and an orthotropic winding pattern was found to be small in unpressurized cylinders. The calculations to obtain weights for non-zero values of  $N_y/N_x$  of an orthotropic (0-, 90-degree) winding did not, therefore, seem justified.

#### 5.4 EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS

Using the nominal loading conditions, structural weights were evaluated for the 101, 201, 202, 203, and 301 Vehicle configurations. Calculations were performed for various combinations of the composite materials and types of construction. The resulting weights are tabulated in Tables 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, and 5-5. In each of the tables, the weight of the hung tanks and thrust structures were those calculated for an aluminum structure and tabulated in Section 4. The fixed weights of baffles and insulation were held constant at the values taken from References 1 and 2. In the unpressurized cylinders, either the isotropic or orthotropic winding pattern was chosen depending upon which gave the lightest weight. The tabulated values of weight where an orthotropic laminate is lighter are enclosed with brackets. All other weights correspond to an isotropic laminate. In most instances the isotropic laminate yields the minimum weight design. Previous studies (Reference 26) indicated that this was to be expected at moderate structural index values, even for inelastic stability.

The propellant tank heads were designed as monocoques using a strength criterion and a netting analysis as explained in Section 2.

The following general observations were made from the results of this portion of the study.

- a. Fibrous composites using high-modulus, high-strength filaments offer the potential of substantial reductions in boost vehicle structural weight.
- b. Achievement of weight savings requires the use of efficient shell-stiffening configurations, such as low-core-density sandwiches, for interstage structures, and high-tensile-strength materials for tank structures. Additionally, it is of value to restate with some modifications certain of the conclusions of the earlier study (Reference 25) of contemporary boost vehicles, namely:
  - (1) For the significant range of loading index over which optimum designs for compression shells fail by elastic instability, high-modulus filaments in an isotropic laminate were superior to metal shells. Relatively

small volume concentrations of such filaments produced materials of comparable efficiency to metals.

- b. For sandwich construction, the elastic shell buckling efficiency was no longer proportional to the ratio of shell density,  $\rho_s$ , to the square root of Young's modulus,  $E_s$ , as for a monocoque shell, but was proportional to  $(\rho_s/E_s)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  for the sandwich face material.
- c. Poor layer in-plane shear strength and transverse extensional strength resulted in poor strength performance laminates. Configurations which were considerably heavier than optimum for buckling were frequently required to satisfy strength requirements. An effort to achieve improvements in matrix properties is necessary.

Table 5-2  
101 Vehicle Weight Summary—Composite Materials  
(101 Vehicle Nominal Weight = 756, 305 Lbs. )

Section	Glass/Epoxy			Boron/Epoxy			Carbon/Aluminum		
	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.
Instr. Unit	22554	7959	3640	13328	4718	1951	10822	3544	1455
Fwd. Skt.	33868	12008	5660	19984	7107	2945	16215	5333	2211
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Top Hd.	6327	6327	6327	5951	5951	5951	6417	6417	6417
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cyl.	36138	43940	43205	18651	15970	15185	15207	13467	12917
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bot. Hd.	7508	7508	7508	7045	7045	7045	7620	7620	7620
Intertank	89210	32171	[17315]	52357	18933	8011	42352	14159	[6485]
Baffles and Insul.	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740	23740
LOX Tank and Thr. Str.	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546	54546
Aft Skirt	241338	94461	56405	140361	52126	26251	112905	39172	[21993]
Second Stage Total in lbs. (Second Stage Total in kg.)	515229 (233708)	282660 (128215)	218346 (99042)	335963 (152393)	190136 (86246)	145625 (66056)	289824 (131464)	167998 (76204)	137384 (62317)
Interstage	61591	23992	[14271]	35836	13296	6643	28833	9984	[5557]
Forward Skirt	105207	40322	[23645]	61282	22658	11014	49343	16872	[9166]
LOX Tank—Top Hd.	5306	5306	5306	5026	5026	5026	5374	5374	5374
LOX Tank Cyl.	48746	21190	16612	28316	10613	6509	23023	8783	6491
LOX Tank—Bot. Hd.	11408	11408	11408	10392	10692	10692	11582	11582	11582
Intertank	256604	101955	[61548]	149098	55522	28631	119857	41852	[24081]
RP-1 Top Head.	3057	3057	3057	2828	2828	2828	3110	3110	3110
RP-1 Bottom Hd.	5614	5614	5614	5197	5197	5197	5716	5716	5716
Thrust Takeout	89954	36115	[21951]	52235	19486	10208	41974	14729	[8607]
Thrust Struct.	81537	81537	81537	81537	81537	81537	81537	81537	81537
Baffles and Insul.	39270	39270	39270	39270	39270	39270	39270	39270	39270
First Stage Total in lbs. (First Stage Total in kg.)	708294 (321282)	369766 (167726)	284219 (128922)	471517 (213880)	266125 (120714)	207555 (94147)	409619 (185803)	238809 (108324)	200491 (90943)
Vehicle Total in lbs. (Vehicle Total in kg.)	1223523 (554990)	652426 (295941)	502565 (227964)	807480 (366273)	456261 (206960)	353180 (160203)	699443 (317267)	406807 (184528)	337875 (153260)
Total Less Nominal % Weight Saving	+467218 -61.8	-103879 +13.7	-253740 +33.5	+51175 -6.8	-300044 +39.7	-403125 +53.3	-56862 +7.5	-349498 +46.2	-418430 +55.3

Table 5-3  
201 Vehicle Weight Summary—Composite Materials  
(201 Vehicle Nominal Weight = 690, 822 Lbs.)

	Glass/Epoxy			Boron/Epoxy			Carbon/Aluminum		
	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.
Instr. Unit & Fwd. Skt. LH <sub>2</sub> Tank and Thr. Str. Intertank Baffles and Insul. LOX Tank Aft Skirt	31781 39323 98911 12900 8850 22802	11248 39323 35294 12900 8850 8264	5242 39323 17441 12900 8850 [4539]	18763 39323 58248 12900 8850 13360	6661 39323 20844 12900 8850 4855	2759 39323 8663 12900 8850 2122	15228 39323 47210 12900 8850 10796	5001 39323 15622 12900 8850 3628	2065 39323 6624 12900 8850 [1714]
Second Stage Total in lbs. (Second Stage Total in kg.)	214567 (97328)	115879 (52563)	88295 (40051)	151444 (68695)	93433 (42381)	74617 (33846)	134307 (60922)	85324 (38703)	71476 (32422)
Interstage Fwd. Skt. LOX Tank—Top Hd. LOX Tank—Bot. Hd. Intertank LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Top Hd. LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylin. LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Bot. Hd. Thrust Takeout Thrust Struct. Baffles and Insul.	152415 108239 9300 12852 304850 6512 151502 17848 109199 82741 20040	55317 39798 9300 12852 117593 6512 88354 17848 42011 82741 20040	[30586] [21944] 9300 12852 [69371] 6512 78765 17848 [24724] 82741 20040	89259 63352 8739 12044 177483 6157 88698 16520 63588 82741 20040	32486 23097 8739 12044 65717 6157 38019 16520 23531 82741 20040	14294 10251 8739 12044 32303 6157 29236 16520 11514 82741 20040	72111 51163 9436 13045 142860 6596 71645 18169 51190 82741 20040	24264 17245 9436 13045 49305 6596 30020 18169 17653 82741 20040	[11579] [8331] 9436 13045 [26944] 6596 23915 18169 [9595] 82741 20040
First Stage Total in lbs. (First Stage Total in kg.)	975498 (442486)	92316 (233315)	374383 (169956)	628621 (285142)	329091 (149276)	243839 (110605)	538996 (244489)	288514 (130870)	230391 (104505)
Vehicle Total in lbs. (Vehicle Total in kg.) Total Less Nominal % Weight Saving	1190065 (539814) +499243 -72.2	608195 (275378) -82627 +12.0	462978 (210007) -227844 +33.0	780065 (353837) +89243 -12.9	422524 (191657) -269298 +38.8	318456 (144451) -372366 +53.9	673303 (305411) -17519 +2.5	373838 (169573) -316984 +45.9	301867 (136927) -388955 +56.3

Table 5-4  
202 and 203 Vehicles  
Weight Summaries—Composite Materials

202 Vehicle Boron/Epoxy		203 Vehicle Boron/Epoxy	
	.001 Sand.		.001 Sand.
I. U. and Fwd. Skt.	5630	I. U. and Fwd. Skt.	667
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank & Thr. Str.	39323	LH <sub>2</sub> Tank & Thr. Str.	39323
Intertank	8432	Intertank	8585
Baffles and Insul.	12900	Baffles and Insul.	12900
LOX Tank	8850	Lox Tank	8850
Aft Skirt	5459	Aft Skirt	2968
Second Stage Total in lbs. (Second Stage Total in kg.)	80594 (36557)	Second Stage Total in lbs. (Second Stage Total in kg.)	73293 (33246)
Interstage	5328	Interstage	19241
Fwd. Skirt	6683	Fwd. Skt.	9457
LOX Tank—Top Hd.	5393	LOX Tank—Top Hd.	9796
LOX Tank—Cyl.	11946	LOX Tank—Bot. Hd.	31495
LOX Tank—Bot. Hd.	7202	Intertank	31202
Intertank	23598	LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Top Hd.	8042
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Top Hd.	3801	LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cyl.	7769
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Cyl.	66021	LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Bot. Hd.	22740
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Bot. Hd.	8182	Thrust Takeout	12661
Thrust Struct.	93270	Thrust Struct.	100585
Baffles and Insul.	20040	Baffles and Insul.	20040
First Stage Total in lbs. (First Stage Total in kg.)	251464 (114064)	First Stage Total in lbs. (First Stage Total in kg.)	273028 (123846)
Vehicle Total in lbs. (Vehicle Total in kg.)	332058 (150621)	Vehicle Total in lbs. (Vehicle Total in kg.)	346321 (157091)
Total Less Nominal	-343901	Total Less Nominal	-392522
% Weight Saving	+50.9	% Weight Saving	+53.1

202 Vehicle Nominal  
Weight = 675,959 Lbs.

203 Vehicle Nominal  
Weight = 738,843 Lbs.

Table 5-5  
301 Vehicle Weight Summary—Composite Materials  
(301 Vehicle Nominal Weight = 641,320 Lbs.)

	Glass/Epoxy			Boron/Epoxy			Carbon/Aluminum		
	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.	Mon.	.005 Sand.	.001 Sand.
Instrument Unit	35445	12627	6161	20884	7461	3100	16931	5594	2356
Forward Skirt	124788	44186	20648	73663	26163	10837	59781	19640	8116
LOX Tank—Top Hd.	10561	10561	10561	10000	10000	10000	10697	10697	10697
LOX Tank Cyl.	12807	8074	7366	7609	3416	2768	6194	2731	2269
Common Bulkhead	32947	32947	32947	31659	31659	31659	33260	33260	33260
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder	766295	314353	233719	447701	165951	96442	361163	137779	101517
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank—Bot. Hd.	16024	16024	16024	15057	15057	15057	16258	16258	16258
Thrust Takeout	160689	62862	[37521]	93460	34705	17463	75180	26078	[14628]
Thrust Structure	56175	56175	56175	56175	56175	56175	56175	56175	56175
Insulation	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000
Vehicle Total in lbs. (Vehicle Total in kg.)	1233731 (559620)	575809 (261187)	439122 (199186)	774208 (351181)	368587 (167191)	261501 (118617)	653639 (296491)	326212 (147970)	263276 (119422)
Total Less Nominal % Weight Saving	+592411 -92.4	-65511 +10.2	-202198 +31.5	+132888 -20.7	-272733 +42.5	-379819 +59.2	+12319 -1.9	-315108 +49.1	-3780444 +58.9



## SECTION 6

## ANALYSIS OF VEHICLE DESIGN APPROACHES

6.1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

The majority of structural weight calculations were performed by computer programs, as outlined in the previous sections. Numerous additional calculations which were performed in the course of this study are documented in this and the following section to provide complete documentation of methods and techniques.

This section considers separately the effect on structural weight reduction due to the geometry of a launch vehicle family by means of the L/D (fineness ratio), reduction of maximum acceleration by throttling, methods of steering, and by variations in tank-pressure profiles. The effects of local loads due to strap-on solid rockets and strap-on propellant tanks are also analyzed. The analysis of each of the vehicle's upper stage thrust structure and hung-tank arrangement is detailed as are the results of the main stage thrust structure studies.

Additional restrictions and assumptions were made to carry out these calculations within a reasonable cost-time envelope, particularly as related to system weights and load and performance profiles on the 200 family of vehicles. The upper stage tank arrangements were not optimized for each vehicle, nor were system upper stage tank arrangements optimizations performed for non-structural elements associated with vehicle L/D changes. Trajectory profiles were assumed fixed for each class of vehicle. These assumptions are considered valid for a structure study of this nature since structural weight is insensitive to reasonable variations in trajectory. However it should be recognized that these results are valid only as applicable to structural weight since even small changes in the trajectory can have strong effects on the total vehicle performance.

6.2 FINENESS RATIO

Variation of the fineness or L/D ratio was studied by using a class of vehicles, namely the 201, 202, and 203, which retained all performance, payload, and thrust characteristics as closely as possible. Propellant weight and thrust were fixed and the length and diameter were varied to give a reasonable range of fineness ratio. Table 6-1 presents the results of the nominal and lower-bound load conditions. For the purpose

of this study, the lower-bound load refers to the condition when wind loads, maximum boost accelerations and tank pressures were simultaneously reduced to the lowest values considered in this study as shown in Table 3-1. Table 6-2 presents the differences of the 201, 202, and 203 Vehicles for the nominal and lower-bound conditions. It is also interesting to compare the differences between the 202 with  $L/D \cong 10$  and 203 with  $L/D \cong 5$ . For nominal flight conditions the 203 is 9.2 percent heavier than the 202, whereas, using the lower-bound conditions, it is only 0.79 percent heavier. It appears from this study that a change in fineness ratio from  $L/D \cong 5$  to  $L/D \cong 10$  changes the structural weight less than 8 percent for a similar family of vehicles. Figure 6-1 is a plot of the percent weight change compared to the 201 Vehicle. A curve through the three lower-bound points shows an optimum  $L/D$  of about 7 for this family of vehicles.

Table 6-1  
Vehicle Nominal and Lower-Bound Structure Weights for  
101, 201, and 301

Configuration Number	Nominal Weight, Lb.	Lower Bound Weight, Lb.	L/D
101	756,305	609,075	6.34
201	690,822	528,123	6.04
301	641,320	568,337	5.03

Table 6-2  
Weight Comparisons Between 201, 202, and 203 Vehicles,  
Using 201 as Base

Configuration Number	Nominal Weight, Lb.	Percent Diff. From 201	Lower Bound, Lb.	Percent Diff. From 201	L/D
201	690,822	0	528,123	0	6.04
202	675,959	2.15	539,945	-2.24	9.65
203	738,843	-6.95	544,120	-3.03	4.72

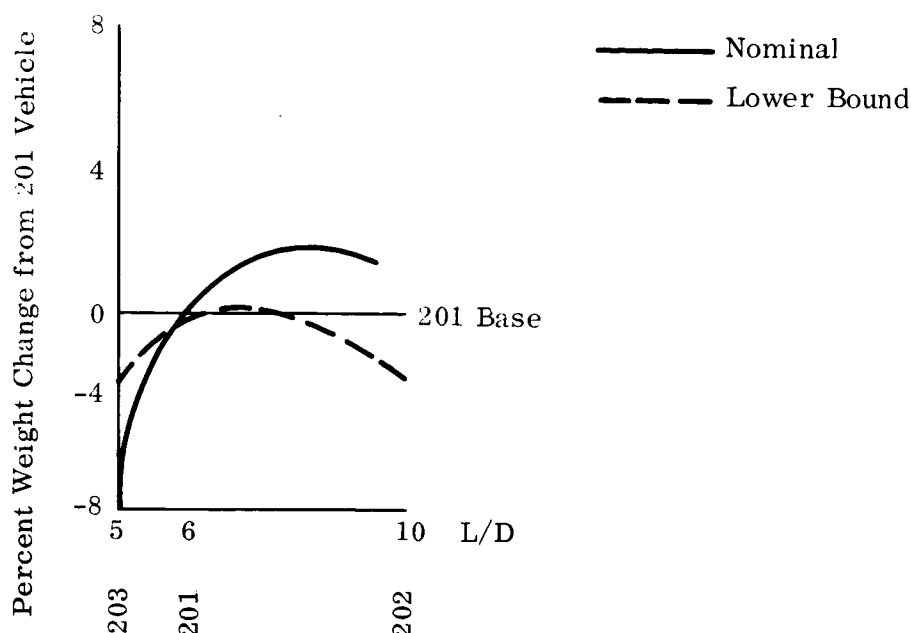


Figure 6-1. Weight Variations of 202 and 203 Vehicles From 201 for Nominal and Lower-Bound Conditions

Subsequent discussions point out some effects of  $L/D$  on the weight component parts for the 201, 202, and 203 family of vehicles. However, Figure 6-1 best summarizes the effects when one considers overall potential conditions. All-in-all,  $L/D$  has not been found to be a vital constraint for a wide range (5 to 10) of values.

### 6.3 PROPULSION TYPE, NOZZLE CONCEPTS

#### 6.3.1 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this area of study was to determine the effect or influence of the type of propulsion configuration. This was done by comparing the resulting weights of the chosen vehicles using gimballed bell-nozzle engines and fixed plug-nozzle engines. The type of propulsion (rocket-nozzle configuration) has an influence in two ways:

- a. Thrust structure and local supporting structure weight.
- b. Vehicle structure weight penalty from distribution of loads during normal and thrust-vector control operation.

The vehicle control moment to counter aerodynamic disturbances during flight is generally produced by controlling the alignment of the main thrust vector. Gimballed bell-nozzles produce the required control moment by applying, at the gimbal point, a lateral force that acts through a moment arm to the center of gravity. The control

moment supplied by a plug nozzle using differential throttling is the sum of two components:

- a. A lateral force applied to the vehicle times a moment arm.
- b. An applied couple at the thrust structure resulting from the circumferential variation of the thrust intensity.

### 6.3.2 A SIMPLIFIED THEORY FOR THE ESTIMATION OF PLUG-NOZZLE THRUST-VECTOR CONTROL FORCES USING THRUST-MODULATION TECHNIQUES

#### 6.3.2.1 Configuration

A plug nozzle with n number of engines with a total thrust of  $F_T$  is throttled by variation of chamber pressure, over 180-degree segments, to produce an incremental thrust ( $\delta$ ) at each segment. Dimensions are as noted in Figure 6-2.

The total resultant thrust vector,  $F_T$ , is shifted sideways through a displacement, b, and rotated so as to produce a side thrust,  $F_R$ , and maintain constant axial thrust,  $F_L$ .

#### 6.3.2.2 Symbols

$F_T$	=	Total thrust, lb
$\delta$	=	Incremental thrust over segment (usually 180-degree) of motor, lb/lb, $\frac{\Delta F}{F_{\text{Nominal}}}$
$F_R$	=	Total side thrust, lb
$F_L$	=	Total axial thrust (laterally displaced), lb
b	=	Lateral displacement of $F_L$ from roll axis, ft
a	=	Distance from engine mount to CG, ft
$M_S$	=	Total steering moment, ft-lbs
$\beta$	=	Equivalent gimbal angle = $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{M_S}{F_T a}\right)$ , rad
$\alpha$	=	Angle of cant of individual engine module
$M_L$	=	Applied moment at gimbal plane.

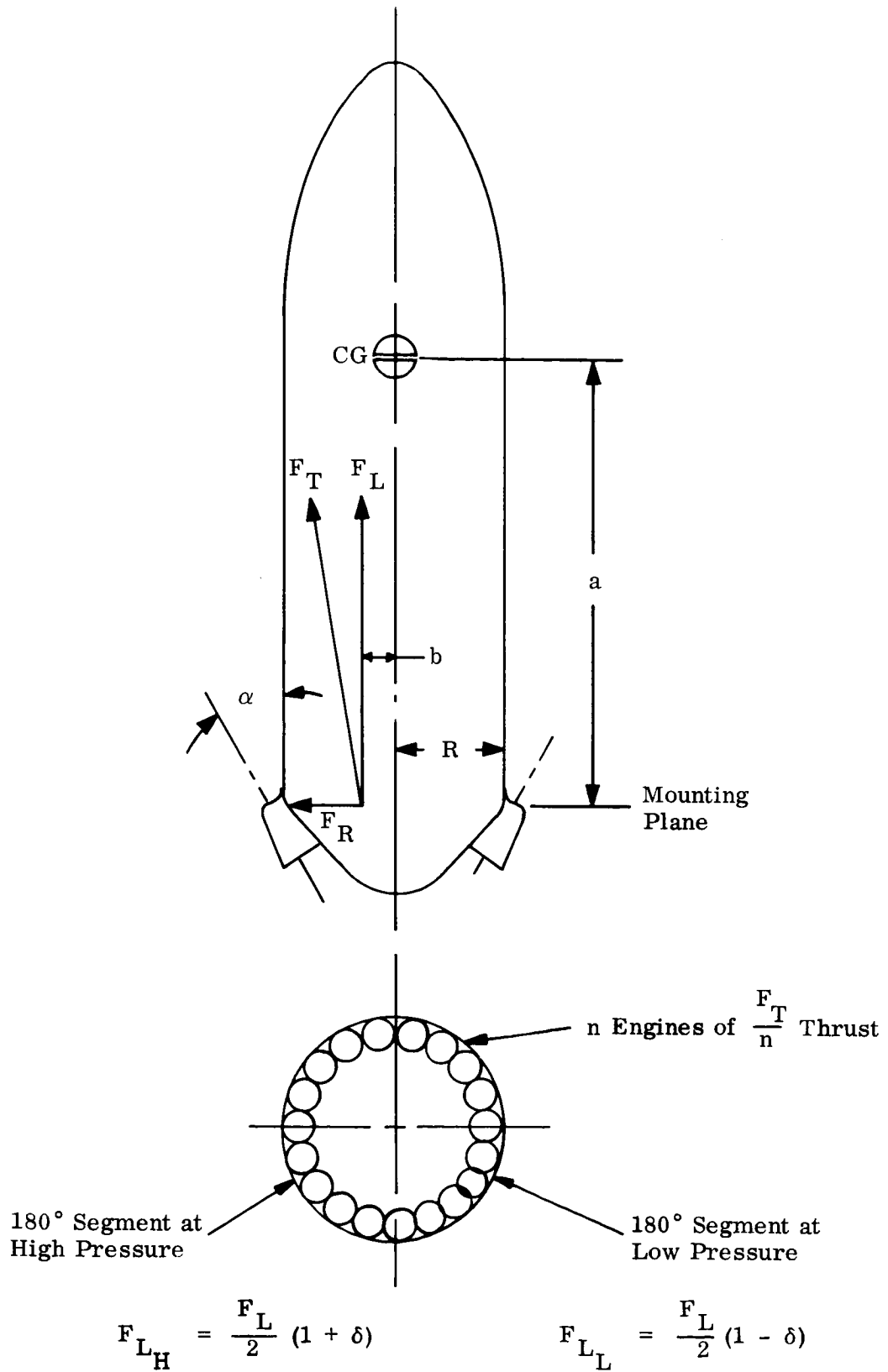


Figure 6-2. Configuration

$M_R$  = Moment due to lateral thrust at gimbal plane.

$F_{L_H}, F_{L_L}$  = Magnitude of axial forces through high and low pressure segments, respectively, lb

$F_{R_H}, F_{R_L}$  = Magnitude of side forces from high and low pressure segments, respectively, lb

$n$  = Total number of engine modules

#### 6.3.2.3 Steering Moment Distribution

The steering moment,  $M_S$ , is

$$M_S = F_L b + F_R a = M_L + M_R \quad (6-1)$$

For gimballed engines, no sideward displacement of the thrust vector is possible, and the steering moment becomes

$$M_S = F_R a \quad (6-2)$$

In practice, plug engines have a significant amount of "Wash-Around" of the exhaust, and both  $M_L$  and  $M_R$  exist.

#### 6.3.2.4 Relationship of $M_L$ and $M_R$

The relationship of  $M_L$  to  $M_R$  is important in establishing the load distribution in the vehicle near the engine. For convenience, the ratio  $M_L/M_R$  is introduced from Equation 6-1.

$$M_S = M_R \left( 1 + \frac{M_L}{M_R} \right) = F_R a \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{F_L b}{F_R a} \right) \right] \quad (6-3)$$

#### 6.3.2.5 Analysis Without the Central Plug

In solving for  $M_L$  consider the engine width as two 180-degree segments and the thrusts acting through the centroid of the respective areas,

$$F_T = F_{L_H} + F_{L_L} \quad (6-4)$$

$$M_L = F_{L_H} d_1 - F_{L_L} d_2 \quad (6-5)$$

For  $d_1 = d_2 =$  distance to centroid of the semi-circle  $= 2R/\pi$ , then

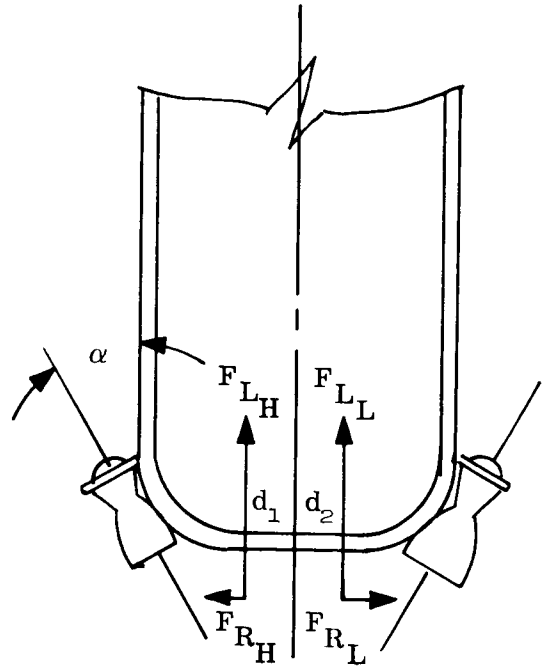
$$M_L = F_T \cos \alpha b = \frac{2F_T R \delta}{\pi} \cos \alpha. \quad (6-6)$$

$M_L$  is seen to be a direct, linear function of segment thrust increment,  $\delta$ ; engine module cant angle,  $\alpha$ ; and radius,  $R$ , of the vehicle, and

$$M_R = \frac{2F_T}{\pi} (\sin \alpha) \delta a. \quad (6-7)$$

The ratio  $M_L/M_R$  is therefore,

$$\frac{M_L}{M_R} = \frac{\frac{2F_T R \delta}{\pi} \cos \alpha}{\frac{2F_T}{\pi} \sin \alpha \delta a} = \frac{R}{a} \cot \alpha \quad (6-8)$$



Thus, without the central plug  $M_L/M_R$  is a function of vehicle geometry and engine module cant angle,  $\alpha$ .

Example: Vehicle 201

Assume the engines are not gimbaled and that thrust-vector control is achieved by throttling one segment and raising the thrust on the other.

For 201 Vehicle  $R = 35$  - ft,  $a = 135.7$  - ft and  $\alpha = 13$  degrees, and from Equation 6-8,  $M_L/M_R = 1.11$ .

From Equation 6-3

$$M_S = M_R \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{M_L}{M_R} \right) \right] = M_R [1 + 1.11] = 2.11 M_R$$

$$M_R = \frac{2F_T}{\pi} (\sin \alpha) \delta a$$

Rearranging

$$\delta = \frac{\pi M_R}{2F_T (\sin \alpha) a} = \frac{\pi M_S}{4.22 F_T (\sin \alpha) a}$$

Assuming a required control moment of 216.5 million foot-pounds,

$$M_S = 216.5 \times 10^6 \text{ foot-pounds}$$

$$\sin \alpha = \sin 13^\circ = 0.22495$$

$$a = 135.7 \text{ feet}$$

$$F_T = \text{local total thrust, lbs.}$$

then

$$\delta = 0.243$$

This is a reasonable upper limit with thrust decreased 24.3 percent in one 180-degree segment and raised 24.3 percent in other 180-degree segment. For this condition, the pump output pressures would be approximately 30 percent over design for nonmodulated TVC systems.

### 6.3.3 RESULTS

Assuming that the two components of the control moment ( $M_L$  and  $M_R$ ) are of equal magnitude, a comparison of the resulting bending moment distribution was made with the bending moment distribution for a gimballed bell-nozzle design, as shown in Figure 6-3.

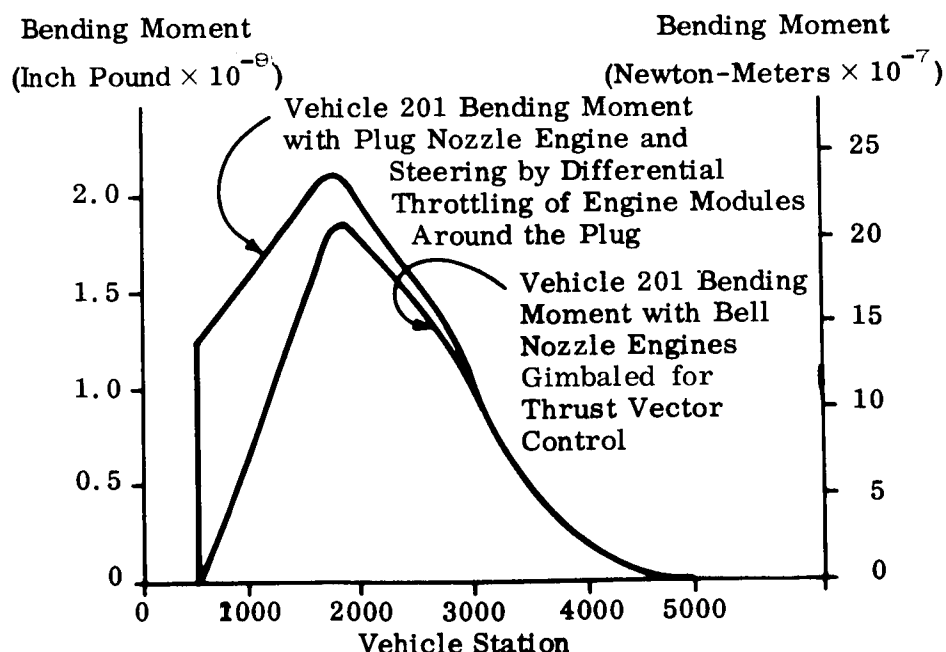


Figure 6-3. Bending Moment Due to Different Thrust Concepts



The weight changes for the given vehicles are summarized in Table 6-3 which has been extracted from the Weight/Load matrices. Data in Table 6-3 assumes the nominal thruster is the plug-nozzle engine and steering is by differential throttling of engine modules around the plug to obtain TVC. It is seen in all cases that gimbaling of engine shows a structural weight savings over the plug nozzle.

Table 6-3  
Effect of Gimballed Steering on Vehicle Structural Weight

Configuration Number	Structural Weight Diff. From Nominal, Lb.	Percent Structural Weight Savings	L/D
101	15982	2.11	6.34
201	18988	2.7	6.04
202	14055	2.07	9.65
203	11111	1.50	4.72
301	20542	3.20	5.03

Originally it was felt that while vehicle body weight would show an increase due to the larger bending moment the additional weight would be more than offset by weight reduction in the thrust structure. Subsequent investigations showed that this was not the case; differences were minor and substantially less than the weight changes in Table 6-3. One of the criteria in thrust structure design was that a minimum fundamental uncoupled 4 cps frequency was a necessary requirement for each component (frames, struts, and ties) making up the thrust structure. This made the weight differences minor (2000 to 2500 pounds) and hence they were assumed to be equal for this study. Subsequent investigation based on strength alone for the 201 showed the plug-nozzle thrust-structure weight could be reduced by 4800 pounds and the gimballed engine by 2470 pounds. Thus, large weight gains were not found in structural components between the engine types considered. It should be noted that relative system weights to provide guidance control and performance were not analyzed and are recognized to be potential weight adjustments to the above results. A detailed analysis of each vehicle main thrust structure is given in paragraph 6.8, and a detailed summary is given in paragraph 6.8.4.

The advanced technology of the toroidal combustor engine concept, such as the Aero-spike engine, was considered in order to evaluate its impact on the results.

Data for the engines were estimated using the Martin Company work under Contract NAS8-5135, and data furnished by Rocketdyne, a division of North American Aviation, Inc. For the Aerospike engine with differential throttling for thrust-vector control, the influence on vehicle-structural weight and thrust-structure weight was the same as for the clustered plug-nozzle engine. With thrust-vector control by secondary injection, such as proposed by Rocketdyne, the bending moment curve would be between the two curves of Figure 6-3 and probably closer to the gimballed engine curve. An overall evaluation of propulsion system weight would be required to evaluate the impact of advanced engines, such as the Aerospike, on total vehicle weight but this is beyond the scope of the current study.

## 6.4 INFLUENCE OF FRONT-END STEERING ON STRUCTURAL WEIGHT

### 6.4.1 RESULTS

The use of front-end steering can significantly decrease the bending moments applied to the vehicle structure as a result of inflight wind disturbances. This reduction in bending moment is accompanied by a significant decrease in the required structural weight. These reductions in structural weight are presented in Table 6-4 where front-end steering was considered not only as a single variable but also in combination with reductions in wind loads, tank pressures, and maximum boost acceleration. The reductions were as follows:

- a. Prelaunch Winds—Nominal to 95 Percent Probability of Occurrence.
- b. Inflight Winds—Nominal to 90 Percent Probability of Occurrence.
- c. Maximum Boost Acceleration—Nominal to 2.0g's.
- d. Tank Pressures—Nominal to Vented.

The weight reductions due to the lower bending moment must be offset against the weight of the front-end steering system required to provide vehicle stability. Both side-thrusting rocket engines and movable aerodynamic surfaces were evaluated for the front-end steering system. These systems were located in the vicinity of the center of pressure as illustrated in Figure 6-4.

The weight penalties for these front-end steering systems were calculated using both aluminum and beryllium materials, and are summarized in Table 6-5 for the 201, 202, and 202RT Configurations. For jet steering the total propellant weight for the side-thrusting jets is included in the tabulated weights. A summary of the propellant requirements is presented in Table 6-6 and the weight of the forward thrust structure

Table 6-4  
Structural Weight Reductions for Front-End Steering

Vehicle Configuration	Front-End Steering Only		Front-End Steering Combined with Reduced Winds, Tank Pressures, and Boost Acceleration	
	Weight Change from Nominal, lbs	Percent Change	Weight Change from Nominal, lbs	Percent Change
101	-26,918	-4	-147,230	-19
201	-64,678	-9	-162,699	-24
202	-49,241	-7	-136,014	-20
202RT	-52,685	-8	—	—
203	-51,746	-7	-194,723	-26
301	-63,375	-10	-72,983	-11

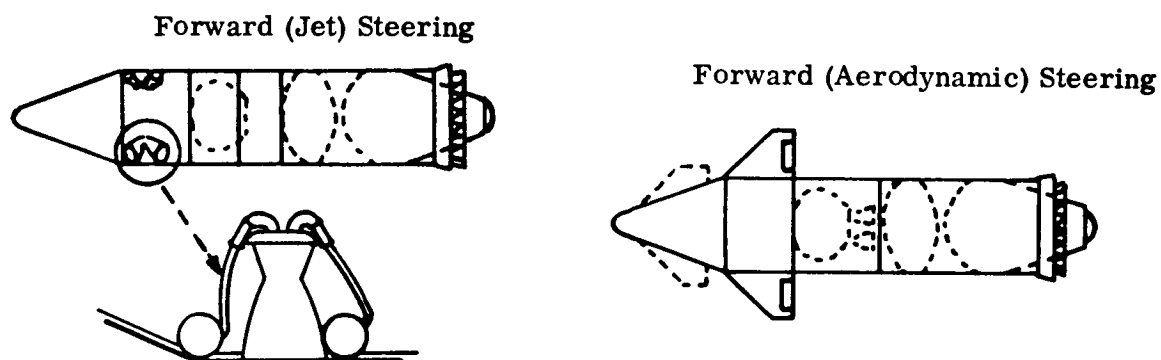


Figure 6-4. Front-End Steering Systems

Table 6-5  
Weight Penalties for Front Steering Equipment

	Jet Steering		Aero Steering	
	Aluminum	Beryllium	Aluminum	Beryllium
201	412K (60 percent)	388K (56 percent)	223K (33 percent)	144K (21 percent)
202	249K (37 percent)	239K (35 percent)	132K (20 percent)	85K (13 percent)
202RT	210K (31 percent)	203K (30 percent)	112K (17 percent)	61K (9 percent)

and frames is summarized in Table 6-7. Note that the weights in both of these tables are included in Table 6-5 along with propellant tankage, pressurization system, engine modules, and attachment weights.

Table 6-6  
Propellant Requirements

Configuration Number	Propellant Weight, Lb.
201	294,000
202	164,356
202RT	128,932

Table 6-7  
Front-End Steering Weight—Forward Thrust Structure and Frames

Configuration Number	Jet Steering		Aerodynamic Steering	
	Al	Be	Al	Be
201	52,620	28,628	42,149	28,624
202	23,763	14,128	34,475	18,256
202RT	20,459	13,675	28,943	15,750

Comparing the structural weight reductions due to reduced bending with the front-end steering system weights suggest that no advantage is available when front-end steering is evaluated as a single variable. However, there may be some advantage to using front-end steering methods when other design loads are reduced. The reductions of structural weight for multiple variable changes reported in Table 6-4 tend to favor front-end steering since changes in load criteria would also affect structural weight when more conventional steering systems are used. Figure 6-5 shows the effect of three different steering designs where the loads criteria are simultaneously reduced to the values tabulated earlier. Results are shown for a plug-nozzle design (PN), a gimbaled bell-nozzle design (GBN), and a front-end steering design (FES), for the representative vehicle configurations. An evaluation of front-end steering can be made by comparing the margin between the gimbaled bell-nozzle and front-end steering in Figure 6-5 with the weight of the front steering systems tabulated in Table 6-5.

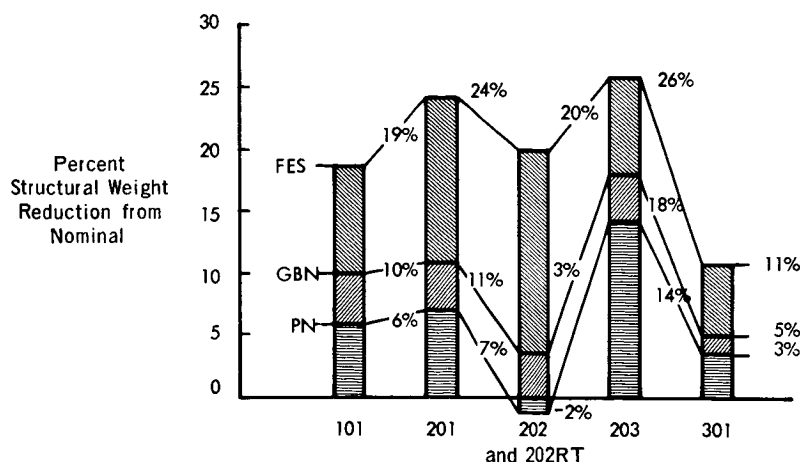


Figure 6-5. Effect of Three Steering Systems on Vehicle Weight

For instance, Figure 6-5 shows that the 201 Vehicle with front-end steering has a margin of 13 percent (24 percent minus 11 percent) of the nominal vehicle weight over a gimbaled bell-nozzle design. From Table 6-5 the smallest weight penalty to be expected for front-end steering equipment on the 201 Configuration is 21 percent of the nominal vehicle weight. This would indicate that the use of front-end steering would result in a net increase in structural weight for the 201 Vehicle.

Figure 6-5 shows the 202 and 202RT Configurations to have a margin of 17 percent of the nominal structural weight separating the front-end steering and gimbaled bell-nozzle designs. From Table 6-5, if aerodynamic steering is used and the additional structure (mounting structure, etc.) is fabricated of beryllium, the steering system weights for the 202 and 202RT Configurations are 13 percent and 9 percent respectively of the nominal structural weight. Therefore for the higher L/D vehicle configurations, it appears that front-end steering designs could provide additional structural weight reductions of 4 percent to 8 percent of the nominal vehicle structural weight. It is interesting to note that front-end steering can provide an advantage, but only for a vehicle designed for that purpose and with limits on maximum boost acceleration, design wind loads, and advantageous tank pressures.

The analysis of this study neglected the elastic body dynamics of the vehicle. This assumption would introduce an increasing amount of error for larger L/D designs. It was also assumed that the movable aerodynamic surfaces of the front-end steering system do not contribute to the aerodynamic disturbance loads. That is, if a vehicle

flying a zero angle of attack experiences a sudden lateral gust of wind, the movable aerodynamic surfaces contribute to the instability of the vehicle until they can respond to the error signals. This effect on the vehicle aerodynamics was ignored during this study.

From Table 6-5 it is seen that reversing the first-stage propellant tanks has a significant effect on the weight of the front-end steering equipment. The effect on the critical loads profile is insignificant as can be seen from Figure 6-5.

The front-end steering method was judged only on the basis of changes in structural weight. It should be noted that the weight penalties of the front-end steering equipment are related to payload on a pound-for-pound basis. For two stage vehicles, this penalty could be reduced by staging the front steering equipment with the first stage structure.

#### 6.4.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

##### 6.4.2.1 Engines and Propellant Weight Calculations

Reaction control steering is obtained by firing rocket engines with the thrust vector normal to the vehicle centerline. The control force is determined by equating the reaction thrust control moment to the control moment given for aft thrust vector control. The forward control force is given by

$$N_c = KT \sin \beta \left( \frac{\ell_g}{\ell_c} \right) \quad (6-9)$$

where

$\ell_c$  and  $\ell_g$  = distance from CG to CP and aft gimbal point respectively.

K = ratio of front-end steering contribution to total steering moment.

T = thrust, main engines.

$\beta$  = gimbal angle of main thrusters.

The propellant required is calculated from the total impulse as given by

$$I_t = \int N_c dt, \text{ lb-sec} \quad (6-10)$$

The required propellant weight is

$$P_w = \frac{I_t}{I_{sp}}, \text{ lb} \quad (6-11)$$

where

$$I_{sp} = \text{specific impulse-sec.}$$

The total weight of the reaction control system is the sum

$$W = 4W_E + P_w + W_s \quad (6-12)$$

where

$$W_E = \text{weight of one engine module}$$

$$P_w = \text{propellant weight}$$

$$W_s = \text{weight of thrust structure}$$

$$W = \text{total weight of reaction control system.}$$

A representative calculation for the 201 Vehicle follows.

The steering force required is 1,551,204 pounds. The total impulse was calculated to be  $129.6 \times 10^6$  lb-sec. Using an  $I_{sp} = 440$  for LOX/LH<sub>2</sub> the total propellant weight is

$$129.6 \times 10^6 / 440 = 294,000 \text{ lbs.}$$

Assume engine modules weigh 15,000 pounds each. Based on upper stage weight calculations versus propellant weight the tankage plus pressurization system is estimated to weigh 5534 pounds. Total system weight excluding thrust structure is

$$4 \times 15,000 + 294,000 + 5534 = 359,534 \text{ pounds}$$

#### 6.4.2.2 Aerodynamic System Requirements

The control moment required at maximum  $q\alpha$  is determined from the Equation 6-13

$$M_c = T \sin\beta \ell_g \quad (6-13)$$

where

$M_c$  = control moment

$T$  = thrust of main engines

$\beta$  = gimbal angle

$\ell_g$  = distance from gimbal plane to cg of vehicle

The normal force for front-end steering is given by

$$N_c = M_c / \ell_c \quad (6-14)$$

where

$N_c$  = normal force of front-end controls

$\ell_c$  = distance to cg from cp, the center of pressure where  $N_c$  acts.

For small deflections, the lift-force coefficient is assumed to be linear with the control deflection, and can be calculated by

$$N_c = C_{L_\delta} \delta_c q S_{FIN} \quad (6-15)$$

where

$C_{L_\delta}$  = slope of the lift force coefficient curve due to control deflection, i.e.,  $\partial C_L / \partial \delta$

$\delta_c$  = control fin deflection measured with respect to the relative wind

$q$  = free stream dynamic pressure

$S_{FIN}$  = area of two control fins

Thus  $S_{FIN}$  can be computed by

$$S_{FIN} = \frac{T \sin \beta}{C_{L_\delta} \delta_c q} \frac{\ell_g}{\ell_c} \quad (6-16)$$



For the 201, 202, and 202RT Vehicles the following constants were taken from Reference 15.

$$C_{L_{\delta}} = 0.075$$

$$\delta_c = 10 \text{ degrees.}$$

Table 6-8 gives the results for each vehicle discussed using the trapazoidal plan form shown in Figure 6-9 in paragraph 6.4.3.3.

Table 6-8  
Control Fin Size 201, 202, and 202RT Vehicle Configurations

Configuration Number	T	$\sin \beta$	$\ell_g$ , ft.	$\ell_c$ , ft.	q	$S_{FIN}$
201	21052875	.0722	135.7	132.4	744.2	2780
202	21051751	.0469	181.3	208.1	758	1520
202RT	21052390	.1000	94.7	295	743.7	1220

In order to determine the system weight the control surfaces were estimated from the calculations reported in Reference 15 to weigh 27.9 lb/ft and the actuator weight at 3820 pounds per surface. The weight penalties for four surfaces are calculated as

$$\Delta W = 55.8 S_{FIN} + 4(3820).$$

For the 201 Vehicle the surface plus actuator weight is 170,404 pounds.

### 6.4.3 ANALYSIS OF LOCAL STRUCTURES

#### 6.4.3.1 Main Thrust Structure

The main thrust cone weight can be reduced slightly due to the elimination of the applied moment resulting from rear-end steering. For example the 201 Vehicle thrust cone weight will be reduced by 2260 pounds.

6.4.3.2 Forward Thrust Structure

## a. Load and Deformation Calculations

The front steering thrust structure is basically a ring or a pair of rings which transmit the side-thrust load to the main vehicle by means of shear flow. The engines are located such that their centerlines form right angles in a plane normal to the vehicle axis. Any thrust load is radially inward. The design load was assumed to occur when only one of the four equally spaced engines is firing at required thrust to turn the vehicle. This thrust is designated as  $N_c$ . For the design load assumed the maximum load point is at the engine that is firing. The elemental loads the ring is subjected to at that point are:

$$M = 0.24 N_c R, \quad (6-17)$$

$$N = 0.24 N_c, \quad (6-18)$$

$$Q = 0.5 N_c, \quad (6-19)$$

where

$M$  = moment,

$N$  = normal or ring thrust load,

$Q$  = transverse shear,

$R$  = ring radius.

The maximum deflection of the ring is:

$$\Delta_r = .043 \frac{N_c R^3}{EI} \quad (6-20)$$

where:

$E$  = Young's modulus of the material,

$I$  = areal moment of inertia of the ring cross section.

Ring design criteria can be stress and/or deflection. For a weight study the ring depth and material can be used as variables.

## b. Solid Ring Girder Section

For a solid section an approximation of the ring cross section is assumed to be I-shaped where:

$A_f$  = flange area,

$A_w$  = web area,

$h$  = total ring depth back-to-back of the flanges,

$h_f$  = distance between flange centroids,

$h_w$  = web depth,

$t_w$  = web thickness.

The web thickness was required to be  $\geq \frac{h}{170}$  unless maximum shear stress dictated otherwise.

Using the preceding nomenclature one finds the total area by:

$$A = 2A_f + A_w, \quad (6-21)$$

The areal moment of inertia is approximated as:

$$I = 2A_f \left(\frac{h_f}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{12} t_w h_w^3 \quad (6-22)$$

Equation 6-22 can be given a better form that leads to a good first order calculation of the ring section properties. Assume  $h = h_f = h_w$  and Equation 6-22 becomes

$$I = \frac{h^2}{2} \left(A_f + \frac{A_w}{6}\right). \quad (6-23)$$

Since  $h > h_f > h_w$  numerical results using Equation 6-23 are too high. In order to compensate for this fact the following equation was assumed to be more nearly correct

$$I = \frac{h^2}{2} \left(A_f + \frac{A_w}{8}\right), \quad (6-24)$$

The web is designed on the following basis

$$A_w \geq \frac{h^2}{170}, \quad (6-25)$$

or

$$A_w \geq \frac{Q}{.55F_{TY}} \quad (6-26)$$

whichever is greater. A representative 201 calculation follows.

Given  $N_c = 1,551,204$  lb is the required steering thrust load. Assume two rings are to be used,

$$P = \frac{1.4 N_c}{2} = 1,085,842 \text{ pounds}$$

$$\text{Assume } \frac{2R_{\max}}{10} \geq h$$

$$h_{\max} = 420/5 = 84 \text{ inches}$$

For 7075-T6 with  $E = 10.4 \times 10^6$ ,  $F_{TY} = 64,000$ ,  $F_{TU} = 77,000$  and  $\gamma = 0.101 \text{ lb/in}^3$  one finds

$$I = \frac{242,142}{\Delta}$$

$$\text{Let } \Delta_{\max} \geq 2 \text{ in}$$

$$I = 121,071 \text{ in}^4$$

$$A_w = \frac{h^2}{170} = 41.505 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\frac{Q}{.55F_{TY}} = \frac{.5 \times 1,085,842}{.55 \times 64,000} = 30.84 \text{ in}^2 < \frac{h^2}{170}$$

$$A_f = \frac{21}{h^2} - \frac{A_w}{8} = 29.129 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A = 2A_f + A_w = 99.763 \text{ in}^2$$

Since  $2R/h = 9$ , to compute stress use a 1.1 multiplying factor on  $M_c/I$  to account for curved beam stress on the inner fiber

$$\sigma_{\max} = \frac{1.1 Mh}{21} + \frac{N}{A} = 43087 < 77,000$$

Allow for a 10 percent increase in beam weight to account for web bracing and fastenings. The total structure weight is

$$2 [1.1 (2\pi RA \gamma)] = 52620 \text{ lbs.}$$

Adding the previous calculation for engines, propellant, etc. of 359,534 pounds, the total 201 System is 412,154 pounds.

c. Truss Type Ring Section

Where the vehicle is of large enough diameter a weight savings may be possible by using an articulated type of structure rather than a solid section. Figure 6-6 demonstrates the structural concept of a ring section where:

$A_f$  = Flange area

$A_w$  = Area of web member

$\sigma_f$  = Stress in flange

$\sigma_w$  = Stress in web

A flange at a section is sized by the equation

$$A_f = \frac{M}{\sigma_f h} \quad (6-27)$$

For M expressed as a function of  $N_c$  and R then:

$$A_f = C \left( \frac{N_c}{\sigma_{\text{allow}}} \right) \left( \frac{R}{h} \right) \quad (6-28)$$

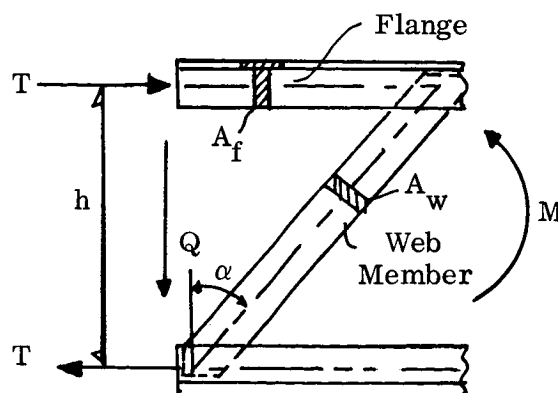


Figure 6-6. Structural Concept of a Ring Section

In Equation 6-28  $R = R_{\text{outer}} - \frac{h}{2} = R_{\text{inner}} + \frac{h}{2}$ .

Web members are sized depending upon whether they are subjected to compression or tension. In this note the compression web member is denoted as a strut and the tension web member is called a diagonal.

From Figure 6-6 the load in the member,  $S$  is calculated by the equation:

$$S = Q \sec \alpha \quad (6-29)$$

For a diagonal:

$$A = S / \sigma_{\text{allow}} \quad (6-30)$$

A strut is sized such the the Euler buckling load and yielding occur simultaneously, that is, Equations 6-31 and 6-32 are satisfied

$$I = \frac{SL_s^2}{2\pi^2 E} \quad (6-31)$$

$$A = \frac{S}{F_{LY}} \quad (6-32)$$

where

$F_{LY}$  = yield stress of material.

An extensive study of the 201 Vehicle was performed based on the above analysis for Al, Ti, and Be alloys. The effects of  $R/h$ , and the steering ratio were considered. (Steering ratio, denoted by  $K$ , is the ratio of steering contribution of front jets to that of the total steering moment. If  $k = 1$  all steering is by front jets.) The results for  $K = 1$  are shown in Figure 6-7 for 7075-T6 and Be -.36 Al alloy.

#### 6.4.3.3 Forward Frames for Aerodynamic Steering

The rings or frames of the main vehicle are assumed to be subjected to two applied tangential loads and moments in the plane of the ring and 180 degrees apart. See Figure 6-8. The analysis will be assumed to be in the linear elastic region, hence superposition of load conditions will be allowed. The two load conditions and the appropriate coefficients are given below for conditions at the point of load application.

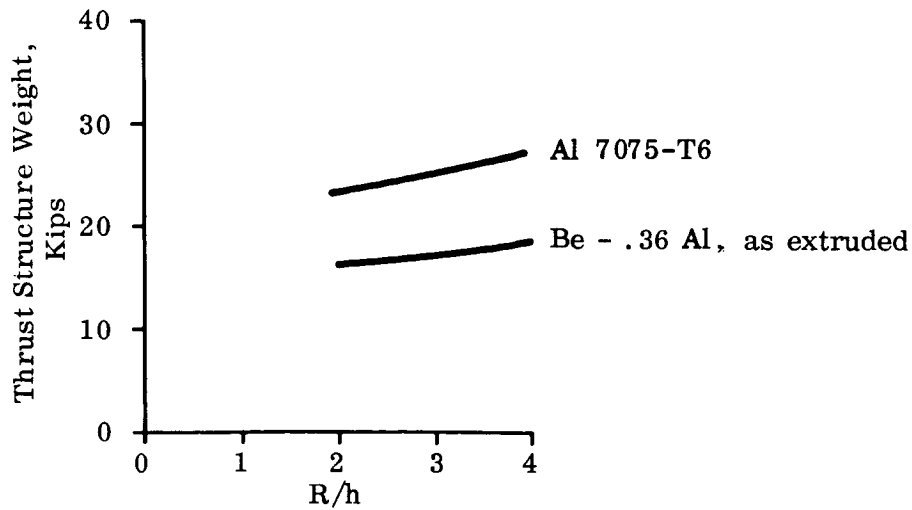


Figure 6-7. Ring-Depth Ratio Versus Thrust Structure Weight with a Steering Ratio,  $K = 1$ .

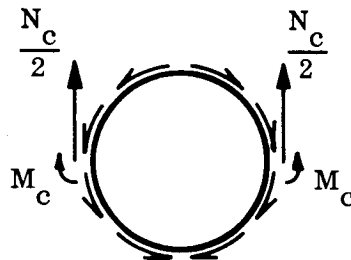


Figure 6-8. Tangential Loads Applied to Ring

At point 0

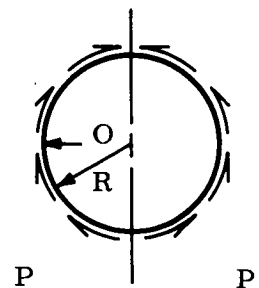
$$\Delta_R^P = 0 \quad , \text{ radial deflection,}$$

$$\theta^P = -.0115 \frac{PR^2}{EI} \quad , \text{ slope change,}$$

$$M^P = 0 \quad , \text{ moment,}$$

$$Q^P = .16P \quad , \text{ shear,}$$

$$N^P = \pm .5P \quad , \text{ thrust.}$$



At point 0

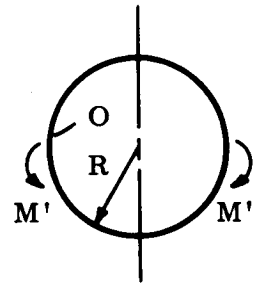
$$\Delta_R^{M'} = 0 \quad , \text{ radial deflection,}$$

$$\theta^{M'} = .16 \frac{R}{EI} M' , \text{ slope change,}$$

$$M^{M'} = \pm .5 M' , \text{ moment,}$$

$$Q^{M'} = .63 \frac{M'}{R} , \text{ shear,}$$

$$N^{M'} = 0 \quad , \text{ thrust.}$$



The airfoil surface is assumed to be a trapezoid in plan form with the loads distributed equally on the circular ring frames. Figure 6-9 demonstrates the assumed dimensions.

$$A = \frac{L}{2} (L + \frac{I}{6}) = \frac{7}{12} L^2 \quad (6-33)$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{8}{21} L \quad (6-34)$$

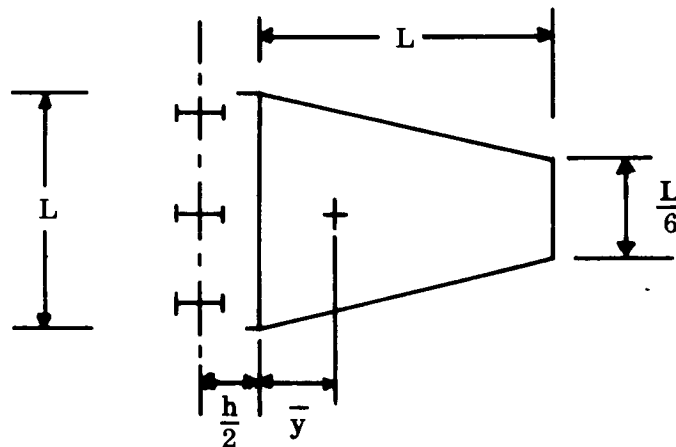


Figure 6-9. Assumed Dimensions of Airfoil

For a given lift load  $N_c$ , the load per ring is  $P = N_c/6$  and  $M' = P(\bar{y} + \frac{h}{2})$ . For an assumed ring depth  $h$  the required  $I$  of the beam can be computed by using a deformation criterion. If the change in slope is required to be some value  $\theta$  then

$$I = \frac{RK}{E\theta} [.16M' - .0115 PR] \quad (6-35)$$



where

$K$  = steering ratio, defined at the end of paragraph 6.4.3.2.

$I$  = areal moment of inertia of the ring cross section.

For a computed  $I$  from Equation 6-35 the section area can be computed by the equation

$$I = \frac{h^2}{2} (A_f + \frac{A_w}{8}),$$

that is, Equation 6-25 for the jet steering analysis. The stress can be calculated by the regular methods of mechanics of materials for a check on the limits of strength.

A representative calculation for the 201 Vehicle follows. Lift load required is 1,551,204 pounds. The surface area to provide this is 2780 ft<sup>2</sup> and the span  $L$  is 48.7 feet,  $\bar{y} = \frac{8}{21}$ ,  $L = 18.552$  feet. Using three frames, the load per frame is

$$M = 57,557,209 \text{ in-lb}$$

and

$$P = 258,540 \text{ lb.}$$

The total applied moment on the ring is

$$M' = M + P \frac{h}{2}$$

where  $h$  = ring depth. Assume the ring is 40 inches deep and

$$M' = 62,788,009 \text{ in-lb.}$$

As a design criterion require  $\theta \leq 10$ , and

$$I = 19545.61 \text{ in}^4$$

using 7075-T6 alloy with  $E = 10,400,000$  psi. Require  $A_w = h^2/170 = 9.41 \text{ in}^2$

$$A_f = \frac{21}{Ah^2} - \frac{A_w}{8} = 23.26 \text{ in}^2,$$

$$A = 55.93 \text{ in}^2$$

Assume frame weight is increased by a factor of 25 percent to account for other loadings not considered, internal bracing, etc. The total weight is

$$1.25 [ 3 (2\pi AR \gamma) ] = 52,686 \text{ lb}$$

This is essentially the same frame weight calculated for front-end steering with side thrusting jets.

The wings and actuators, controls, etc. weigh 170,404 pounds. The total system sums up to 223,090 pounds.

## 6.5 PROPELLANT TANK PRESSURE PROFILES

Propellant tank pressures are selected to:

- a. Satisfy minimum NPSH requirements.
- b. Prevent propellant boiling.
- c. Minimize structural loads in the propellant tanks.

The best pressure profile for a given tank with a specified configuration and mission can be chosen only after an overall systems analysis is performed considering trade-offs between the three requirements listed above. While an overall system analysis does not fall within the scope of this study, the results of the study performed by the Martin Company (NAS8-5135) provides an excellent base for structural weight sensitivity studies. The propellant tank pressures for each of the representative vehicles is presented in Section 3 of this volume. Structural weight sensitivities to changes in propellant tank pressures were evaluated by venting the propellant tanks to the atmosphere throughout the nominal mission. The resulting structural weights were compared to the nominal structural weights as shown in Table 6-9.

Table 6-9  
Weight Differences for 101, 201, 202, 203, and 301 Vehicles  
due to Venting the Propellant Tanks

Configuration Number	Weight Change from Nominal, lb	Percent Change	Vehicle L/D
101	-35935	-4.75	6.34
201	-32647	-4.73	6.04
202	+25063	+3.71	9.65
203	-77151	-10.44	4.72
301	+75124	+11.71	5.03

It is clear that the effect of propellant tank pressures on structural weight is greatly influenced by the tank configuration. Venting the propellant tanks results in a 12 percent increase in structural weight for the 301 Vehicle while the 203 Vehicle structural weight is decreased 10 percent. These results are better understood by considering the effect of tank pressure on the structural components of the vehicles. Tank pressures reduce the large compressive loads in tank cylinders so decreases in pressure result in larger buckling loads and therefore increased structural weight in the tank wall. On the other hand, the loads on the tank heads are decreased as pressure is reduced. The effect of changes in tank pressure on total vehicle structural weight therefore depends upon how the total structural weight is divided between tank heads and tank cylinders. Tanks with long cylindrical tank sections such as the 202 and 301 Configurations show increases in weight as the pressure is reduced. Conversely, a vehicle such as the 203 which is primarily composed of heads, benefits from reduced pressure.

Throughout this study the pressure reduction was assumed to be achievable in the limit by improved pumps with reduced NPSH requirements.

#### 6.6 REDUCTION IN MAXIMUM ACCELERATION

The launch vehicles were studied to determine the effect of reducing maximum acceleration. The acceleration profiles are shown in Figure 6-10. It was assumed that the 202 and 203 Vehicles had the same profile as that shown for the 201.

The nominal 101 and 201 Configurations accelerate unthrottled to maximum accelerations of 4.8 and 5.55 g's respectively, while the nominal 301 Configuration is throttled at 2.5 g's. The effect of maximum boost acceleration on structural weight was evaluated by considering different boost acceleration profiles, shown in the sketches by broken lines. In every case it was assumed that the maximum boost acceleration of the second stage did not exceed the first stage maximum.

The results reported for comparison purposes are for the 2 g lower limit on maximum acceleration for all vehicles. A condensation of the results presented in Tables 4-1 through 4-5 is given in Table 6-10 for limiting maximum acceleration.

The effect of L/D or fineness ratio is once more apparent from Table 6-10 for the 200 family of vehicles. The lower L/D vehicle demonstrates the greatest weight savings. A plot of the percent weight savings versus fineness ratio for the 201, 202, and 203 Vehicles is given in Figure 6-11.

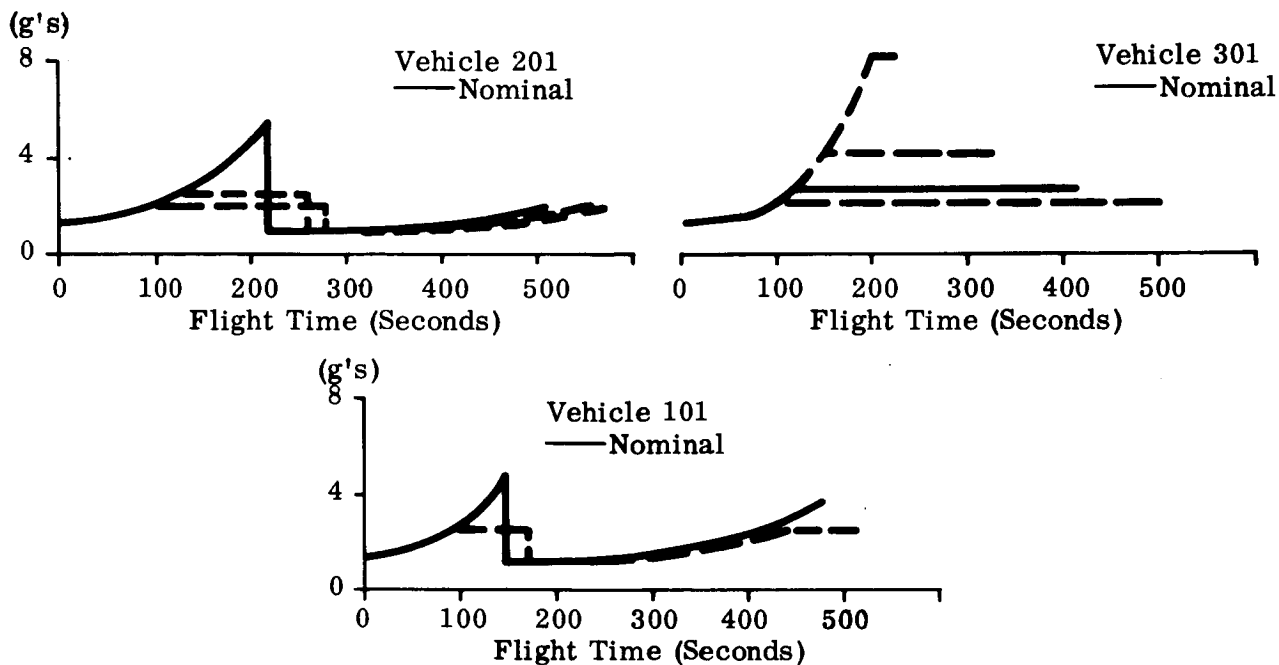


Figure 6-10. Acceleration Profiles

Table 6-10

Weight Differences from Nominal for Maximum Acceleration Throttled to 2 g's

Configuration Number	Weight Difference from Nominal, lb	Percent Weight Savings	L/D
101	41,929	5.54	6.34
201	17,276	2.5	6.04
202	5,429	0.8	9.65
203	36,528	4.94	4.72
301	9,250	1.44	5.03

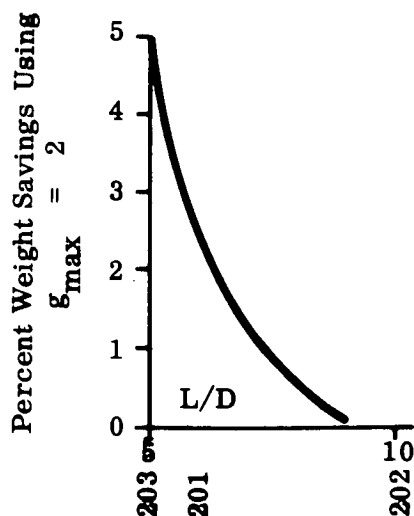


Figure 6-11. Percent Weight Savings versus L/D Ratio

## 6.7 STRAP-ON STRUCTURES

The 201 vehicle was considered as a core structure and the added weight required to attach solid rocket boosters and liquid propellant tanks was analyzed.

### 6.7.1 SOLID ROCKET MOTORS (SRM)

#### 6.7.1.1 Weight of Core Vehicle Attachments

The effect of attaching the solid motors to the core was considered for two load conditions as follows:

- a. All thrust delivered to aft of core vehicle.
- b. Half of the solid rockets delivering thrust at the aft end of the core vehicle, and half at the forward attach points of SRM to core vehicle.

The methods of attaching used in this study are not at all to be construed as the optimum mechanical approach to the solution of the coupling problem. Due to the time limitations and relative importance of other phases of the study only one system of coupling the core and attach solids was considered for analysis. Future studies using other attaching methods may possibly demonstrate considerable weight reductions in the attach structure requirements.

In order to provide adequate liftoff thrust without firing the 201 thrusters in parallel, a minimum of eight 260-inch Solid Rocket Motors (SRM) are required. No cant of the solid thrust nozzles were assumed in the final analysis.

#### a. All Thrust Delivered at Aft End

The analysis assumed that the solid motors were attached to the core vehicle at two locations along the longitudinal axis. The aft attachment point was assumed to transfer all the thrust loads and the forward attachment point sustained only radial loads. It was further assumed that the weight of the solid motors was supported separately on the launch pad. Acoustic loads and buffet loads were assumed to be negligible. The calculated weights are those shown below.

Forward Kick Frame	19,822 lbs
Aft Thrust Structure	<u>149,366 lbs</u>
Total	169,188 lbs

The weight of the attachments includes all bearing seats and pins plus half the weight of all connecting struts between the core vehicle and strap-on solid motors.

(1) Forward Frame

The forward frame was designed as a ring girder with two connecting struts per attached solid rocket motor. The loads were assumed to act radially in the plane of the ring. The final radius-depth ratio was such that straight-beam theory was adequate for analysis.

The ring was sized on the basis of minimizing deflection such that the reaction load would not exceed 0.1 percent of the nominally calculated load (where deflection is not considered). Free ring inplane flexural vibration characteristics were considered for determining the number of rigid attachments of the ring to the core vehicle shell. Figure 6-12 shows a quarter circle representation of an axial view of the ring and attached solids. A cross-sectional view of the ring with bracing is also shown.

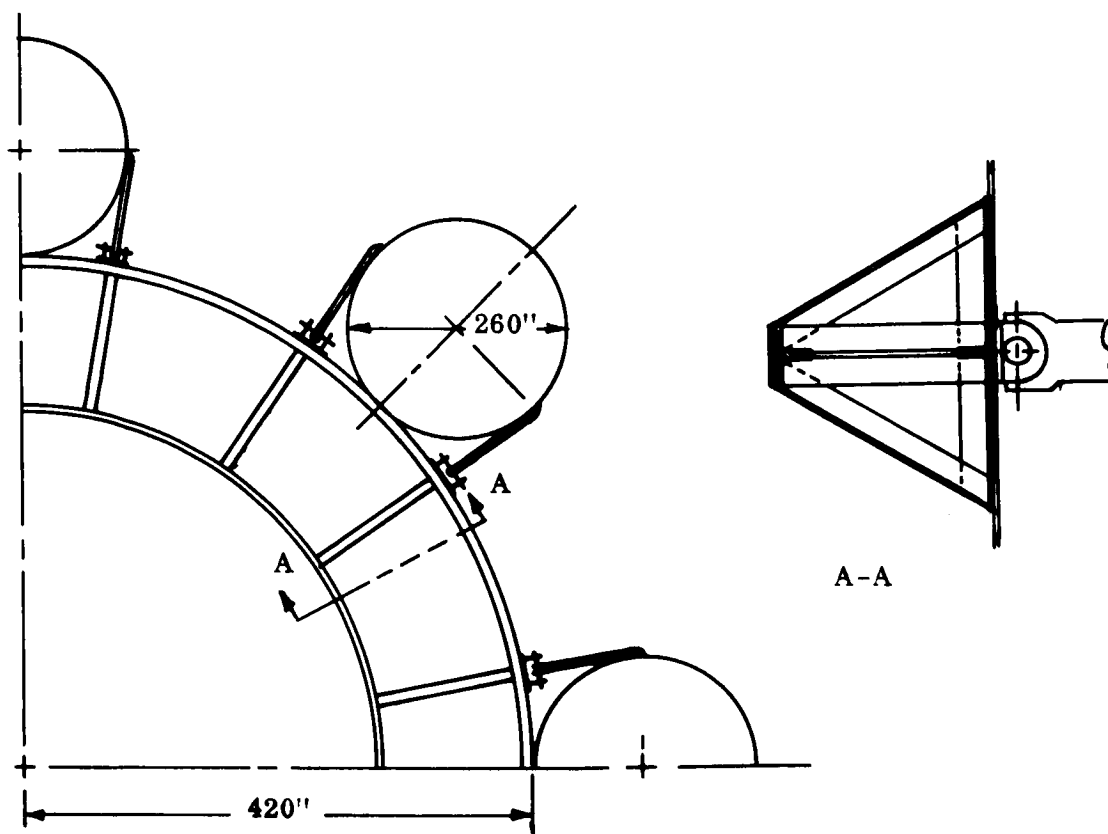


Figure 6-12. Axial View of Ring and Attached Solids

## (2) Attachments

The forward struts were designed as Euler columns and for a minimum fundamental bending mode of 4 cps.

The pins and lugs were analyzed by methods presented in Reference 41 for bearing, shear, and tension failure. Ultimate strength methods using an idealized stress-strain curve were used for determining bending strength of pins and lugs. Figure 6-13 demonstrates the pin, strut, lug attachment.

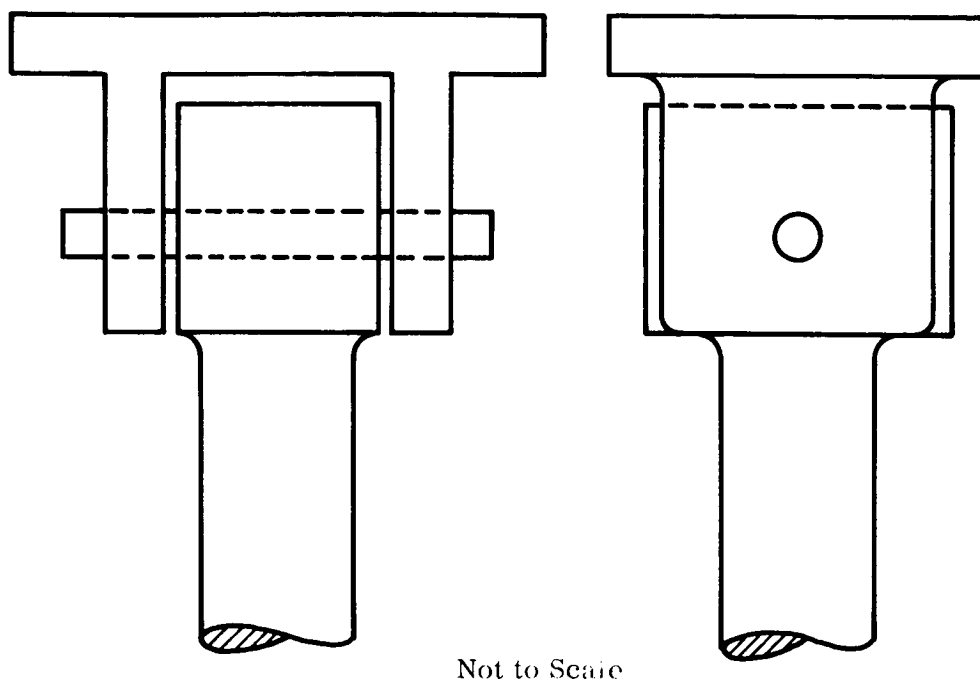


Figure 6-13. Pin, Strut, Lug Attachment

The weight of the pins, struts, and lug attachments were assumed to be the same for both forward and aft attachment points. The total weight of connecting structure for eight solid rocket motors was calculated to be 9924 pounds.

## (3) Aft Thrust Structure

The aft thrust structure was assumed to be a relatively heavy skin-enclosed structure composed of rings and longitudinal stringers. The thrust is assumed to be delivered by externally attached long-erons which also act as beams on an elastic foundation being subjected

to end-moment and shear induced by misalignment. Figure 6-14 is a representation of the thrust structure.

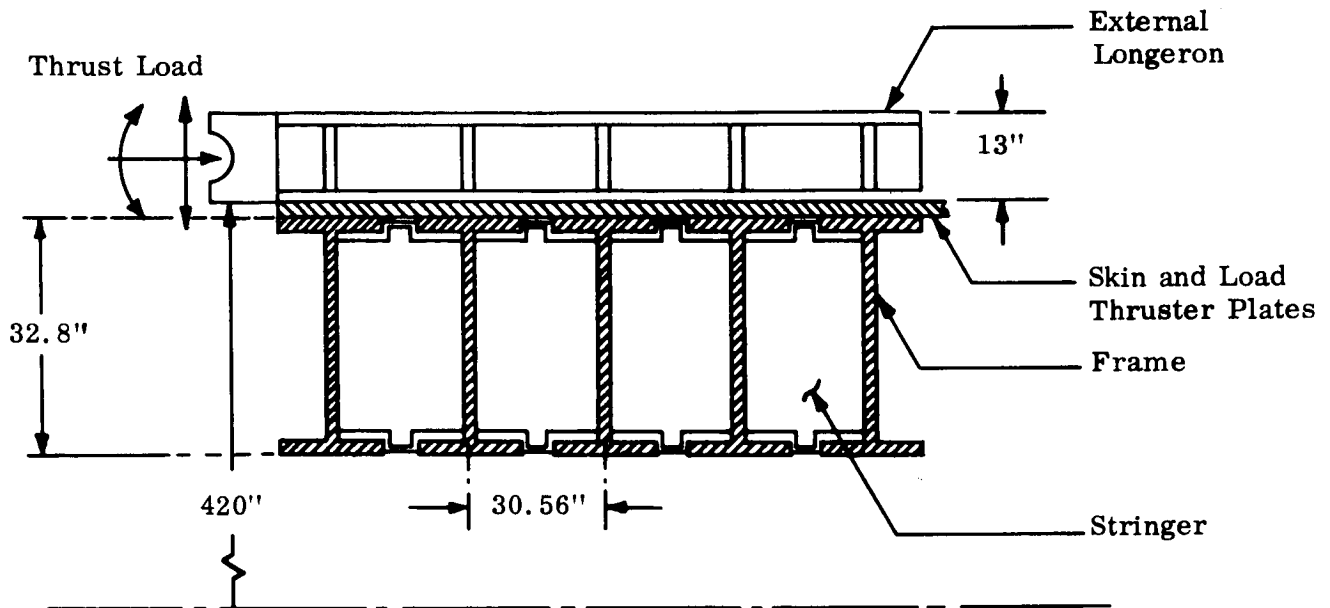


Figure 6-14. Aft Thrust Structure

The same attachments are assumed for the forward frame for taking the nominal radial load.

b. Thrust Equally Divided between Forward and Aft Attach Points

An investigation was performed to evaluate the increase in core structure weight due to the attach structure for eight 260-inch solid motors attached at two stations along the longitudinal axis. Four rockets were assumed to transfer the thrust load at the forward station and four were assumed to transfer the thrust load through the aft attachment points. The weights of the solids were assumed to be supported separately on the launch pad. Acoustic and buffet loads were ignored. The calculated weights are the same for both the forward and aft thrust structures. Each core attach structure was found to weigh 138,000 pounds for a total of 276,000 pounds. The weight calculations include all bearing seats, pins, and lugs, plus half the weight of all connecting struts and ties connecting the core vehicle to the solid motor.



(1) Thrust Structure

The forward and aft thrust structures were assumed to be similar. Each is made up of a relatively heavy skin enclosed structure of rings and longitudinal stringers. Thrust is transferred by externally attached longerons which transfer the loads by shear, but acts also as a beam on an elastic foundation subjected to an end moment and shear load. Figure 6-15 is a representation of the thrust structure.

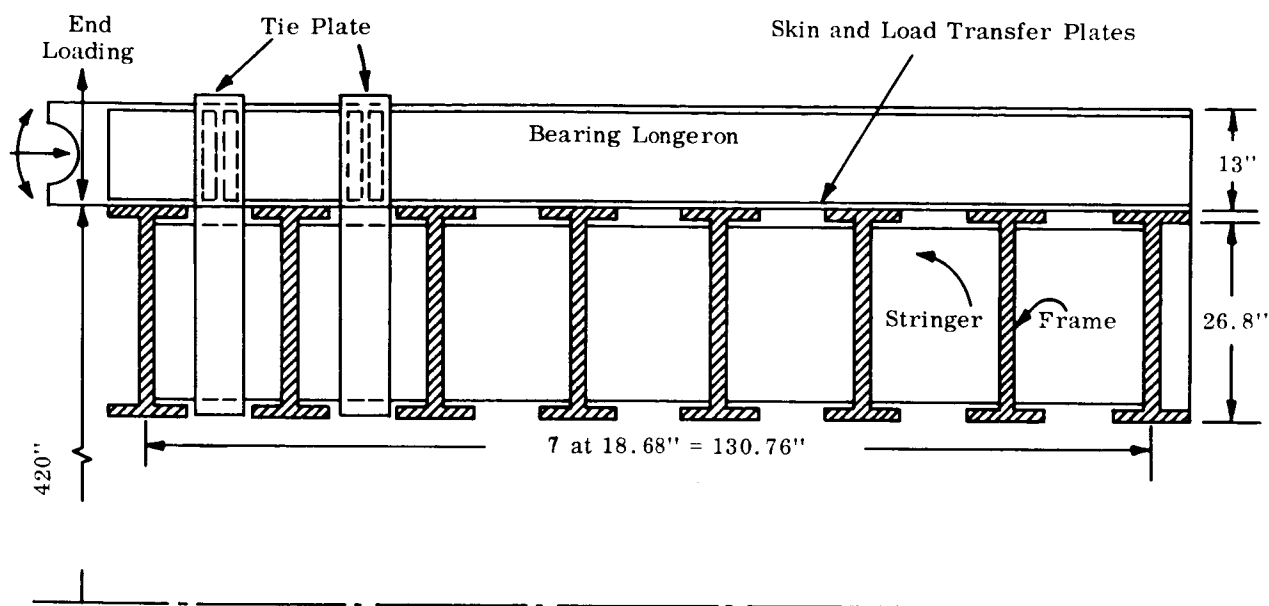


Figure 6-15. Thrust Structure

6.7.1.2 Attach Structure Solid Motors

The attach structure for the 260-inch solid motors was sized. The thrust transfer was assumed to occur by means of a ring on the solid motor subjected to a pair of out-of-plane loads. The ring was also designed to take the radial coupling loads between the solid motors and core vehicle. A second ring was designed to take only the radial vehicle coupling loads. The two rings are assumed interchangeable depending upon which end of the solid motor the thrust transfer is assumed to occur. The calculated weights including attachments are tabulated below:

Forward Ring	1,570 lb/260-inch solid
Aft Thrust Ring	<u>68,356 lb/260-inch solid</u>
Total	69,926 lb/260-inch solid

For eight solid rocket motors the total weight is therefore 559,408 pounds.

## a. Thrust Structure

The thrust structure on the 260-inch solid used in transferring the solid boost to the core was designed as a non-prismatic ring subjected to out-of-plane loads. The minimum weight ring was designed to be made of maraging steel with  $F_{TY} = 280,000$  psi. Figure 6-16 is a representation of the load transfer ring acting on the core vehicle.

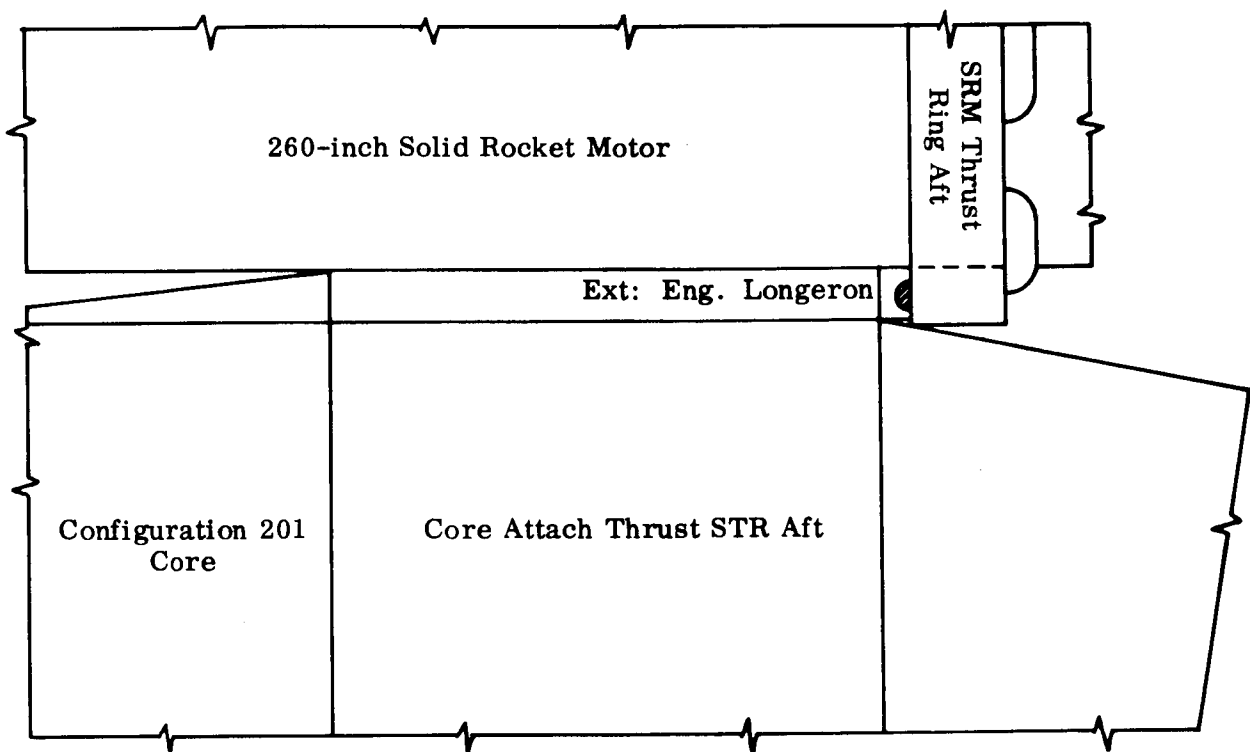


Figure 6-16. Load Transfer Ring Acting on Core Vehicle

## b. Forward Ring

The forward ring is a small ring subjected to a pair of inplane loads. A representation of this method of attachment is shown in Figure 6-12.

### 6.7.1.3 Summary of Attachment Weight for Eight Solid Rocket Motors

The weights for each of the two methods of attachment are shown in Table 6-11.

Table 6-11  
Summary of Attachment Weights

Load Delivery Points	Total of Core Plus 8 SRM Attachment Weights			
	Core	Attachments	SRM	Total
All aft	169,188	9,924	559,408	738,520
Half aft/half forward	265,932	9,924	559,408	835,264

These total weights increase the combined structural weight of the core vehicle and eight solid rocket motors by 36 percent and 40 percent, respectively. Therefore, it is evident that the magnitude of the weight penalties is high, particularly with respect to the increase to the solid motor structure weight. Expressed in terms of the ratio of structural weight to total liftoff weight for the 201 Core Vehicle without solid motors, this ratio is  $690,822/14,400,000$ , or 0.048 for the nominal vehicle. Adding eight solid rocket motors, with an assumed gross weight of  $3.5 \times 10^6$  pounds each, this ratio increases to 0.065, indicating a significant impact of these weight penalties on performance.

### 6.7.2 STRAP-ON LIQUID TANKS

In order to calculate the effect of strap-on liquid propellants on the 201 Vehicle it was assumed that four 260-inch solid rocket motors running in parallel with the core vehicle thrusters would be used. A thrust-to-weight ratio of 1.25 was required at liftoff in order to determine the amount of liquid propellants that could be attached by strap-on methods. It was found that 6,452,000 pounds of propellants plus tankage amounting to a total of 6,800,000 pounds could be carried. The weight of the additional tankage was calculated to be 348,000 pounds. The attach structure for the core vehicle was calculated to be 183,406 pounds as tabulated below.

Forward Frame	25,220 lbs
Aft Thrust Ring	<u>158,186 lbs</u>
Total	183,406 lbs

The attach structure for the four solid rocket motors and the connecting structure would be half of the values shown for a total of eight SRM. The attach structure and

the connecting structure was not calculated for the additional tankage. Figure 6-17 represents the cross section view of the core plus tanks and attached solids.

A summary of the structure weights and attach weight penalties for the core vehicle plus four strap-on tanks plus four strap-on 260-inch solid motors is tabulated in Table 6-12.

Table 6-12  
Summary of Structure Weights and Attach Weight Penalties

	4 Liquid Tanks	201 Core Vehicle	4 SRM	Total
Structure Weight, lb	348,000	690,822	688,000	1,726,822
Attach Structure and Penalties, lb	Not Calculated	183,406 <u>84,594</u> 268,000	279,904 <u>4,962</u> 284,666	552,666
Total Structure, lb				2,279,488

The attach-structure weights increase the combined structural weights by 32 percent. The penalties of increased structural weight for attachment of the solid motors and liquid propellant tanks are sufficiently large to have a significant impact on performance. The ratio of structural weight to total liftoff weight is increased from 0.048 to 0.065.

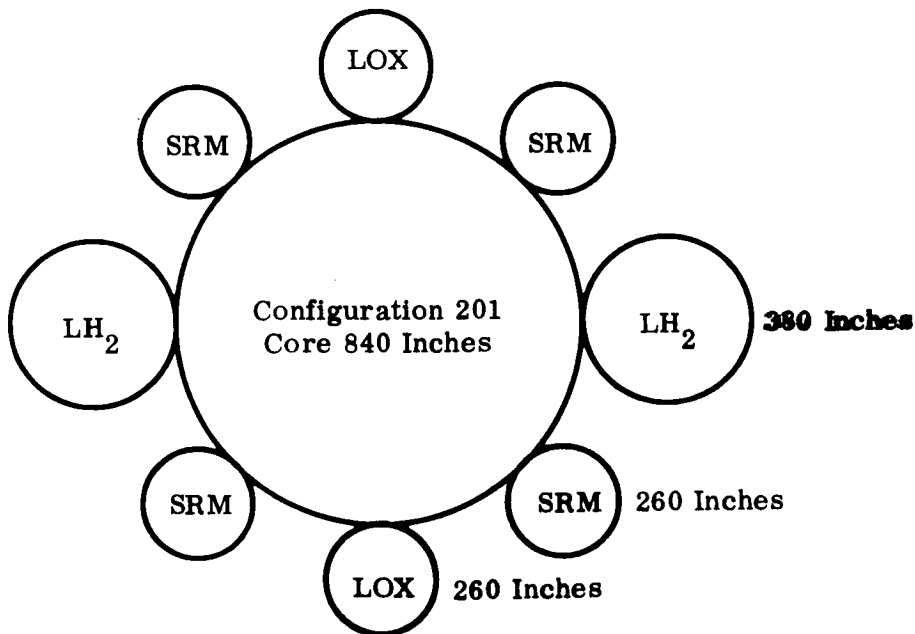


Figure 6-17. Cross-Section of Core with Tanks and Attached Solids

### 6.7.3 METHODS OF ANALYSIS

The type of problem is stated and then followed by the reference or references where a similar method is used, or formulas given, or table and/or curves of coefficients are available.

#### a. Ring Subjected to Static Loads

- (1) In-Plane Loads. Reference 42, page 172 and page 178, Cases 2 and 25 respectively. Reference 41, Section B.6 dated 15 September 1961.
- (2) Out-of-Plane Loads. Reference 41, Section B.6 dated 1 March 1965.
- (3) Ring Girder Cross-Section Sizing. Reference 43, Chapter 6, "Plate Girders."

#### b. Beam on Elastic Foundation

Reference 44, Chapter IV, "Particular Cases of Loading on Finite Beams."  
Reference 45, Chapter 4, "Beam on Continuous Elastic Support."

#### c. Attachments

- (1) Lugs and Shear Pins. Reference 41, Section B.2 dated 27 July 1961.
- (2) Ultimate Strength Methods. Reference 45, Chapter 17, "Effect of Small Inelastic Strains in Axially Loaded Members and in Straight Beams," specifically Problem 311, page 536.

#### d. Vibrations

- (1) Rings. Reference 46, Chapter 7, "Vibration of Systems Having Distributed Mass and Elasticity." Reference 47, page 479 and Reference 49.
- (2) Struts. Reference 48, Chapter 4, "Vibration of Elastic Bodies," pages 300-302.

## 6.8 STAGE I THRUST STRUCTURE

Five basic vehicles were studied for thrust structure requirements at maximum load conditions inflight and on the stand. No holddown calculations were performed. The vehicles were designed using 7075-T6, aluminum alloy, Be - .36 Al alloy, and the 201 only was also designed using 6 Al-4V Ti alloy. The theory is given in paragraphs 6.8.2 and 6.8.3. The results are summarized in Tables 6-13 through 6-15. A sample calculation for the 201 vehicle is included.

### 6.8.1 SYMBOLS DEFINED

The following definitions for the symbols are in agreement with those given in Reference 30:

$A$	Area
$b$	Panel width
$b_S$	Width of sheet between stiffeners
$b_W$	Height of stiffener web
$E$	Young's modulus
$I$	Area moment of inertia
$K_S$	Compressive buckling coefficient of sheet of width $b_s$
$\ell$	Frame spacing
$N_x$	Membrane load per unit width
$R$	Shell radius
$t$	Thickness of flat unstiffened plate
$\bar{t}_P$	Equivalent flat plate thickness of a stiffened panel
$t_S$	Thickness of sheet between stiffeners
$\bar{t}_F$	Equivalent frame thickness per unit length, $A/\ell$
$\bar{t}_T$	Equivalent total shell thickness per unit length
$\epsilon$	Structural efficiency
$\eta_L$	Plasticity reduction factor for general instability
$\eta_T$	Tangent modulus to Young's modulus ratio
$\bar{\eta}$	$\sqrt{\eta_L \eta_T}$
$\rho$	Radius of gyration
$\sigma$	Compressive stress
$\nu$	Poisson's ratio

## 6.8.2 STRUCTURAL OPTIMIZATION

6.8.2.1 Axial Load

The buckling stress for local instability is given by Reference 31 and all equations are as given in Reference 30.

$$\sigma_{CR} = K_S \frac{\eta_L \pi^2 E}{12(1 - \nu^2)} \left(\frac{t}{b}\right)^2 \quad (6-36)$$

The buckling stress for wide column instability is given by

$$\sigma_{COL} = \frac{\eta_T \pi^2 E}{\left(\frac{\ell}{\rho}\right)^2} \quad (6-37)$$

also

$$N_x = \sigma \bar{t}_P \quad (6-38)$$

By setting  $\sigma_{CR}$  and  $\sigma_{COL}$  of Equations 6-36 and 6-37 to  $\sigma$  of Equation 6-38, Equations 6-39 and 6-40 are obtained.

$$\frac{N_x}{\eta_L E} = \frac{K_S \pi^2}{12(1 - \nu^2)} \left(\frac{t}{b}\right)^2 \bar{t}_P \quad (6-39)$$

$$\frac{N_x}{\eta_T E} = \frac{\pi^2}{\left(\frac{\ell}{\rho}\right)^2} \bar{t}_P \quad (6-40)$$

Equations 6-39 and 6-40 are combined to get the relationship

$$\frac{N_x^2}{\eta_T \eta_L E^2} = \frac{K_S \pi^4}{12(1 - \nu^2)} \left(\frac{t}{b}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\rho}{\ell}\right)^2 \bar{t}_P^2 \quad (6-41)$$

When the square root of Equation 6-41 is taken, Equation 6-42 is obtained.

$$\frac{N_x}{E \sqrt{\eta_T \eta_L}} = \pi^2 \left(\frac{t}{b}\right) \bar{t}_P \left(\frac{\rho}{\ell}\right) \sqrt{\frac{K_S}{12(1 - \nu^2)}} \quad (6-42)$$

Let  $t_S = t$  and  $b_S = b$ . Then Equation 6-42 reduces to

$$\frac{N_x}{\bar{\eta} E \ell} = \epsilon \left( \frac{\bar{t}_P}{\ell} \right)^2 \quad (6-43)$$

$$\epsilon = \pi^2 \frac{\ell}{\bar{t}_P} \sqrt{\frac{K_S}{12(1 - \nu^2)}} \left( \frac{t_S}{b_S} \right) \quad (6-44)$$

By letting  $K_S = 4$  (Reference 33) and  $\nu = 0.3$ , Equation 6-44 reduces to

$$\epsilon = 5.98 \left( \frac{\ell}{\bar{t}_P} \right) \left( \frac{t_S}{b_S} \right) \quad (6-45)$$

Equations 6-43 and 6-38 can be combined to obtain

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{N_x \epsilon \bar{\eta} E}{\ell}} \quad (6-46)$$

Frame stiffness requirements can be determined from Reference 32 for

$$I = \frac{C_f 4M R^2}{E \ell} \quad (6-47)$$

where

$$C_f = \frac{1}{16000} \text{ (Reference 32)}$$

For a cylinder subjected to a membrane thrust load,  $N_x$ , per unit width, the moment,  $M$ , of Equation 6-46 becomes  $\pi R^2 N_x$ . Thus, the relationship in Equation 6-48 is obtained.

$$I = \frac{4\pi R^4 N_x}{16000 E \ell} = \frac{N_x R^4}{1275 E \ell} \quad (6-48)$$

Choosing a frame which has  $I = 3A^2$  (Reference 30), the equivalent smeared frame thickness becomes

$$\bar{t}_F = \frac{A}{\ell} = \frac{R^2}{\ell} \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{3825 E \ell}}$$



or

$$\bar{t}_F = \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{E}} \frac{R^2}{61.9 \ell^{3/2}} \quad (6-49)$$

From Equation 6-43

$$\bar{t}_P = \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{E}} \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{\bar{\eta} \epsilon}} \quad (6-50)$$

By combining Equations 6-49 and 6-50 the equivalent total shell thickness per unit length is obtained.

$$\bar{t}_T = \bar{t}_F + \bar{t}_P = \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{E}} \left( \frac{R^2}{61.9} \ell^{-3/2} + \frac{\ell^{1/2}}{\sqrt{\epsilon \bar{\eta}}} \right) \quad (6-51)$$

Assuming  $\bar{\eta} = 1$ , that is, the panel stress is in the elastic range, Equation 6-51 can be minimized and Equation 6-52 obtained.

$$\ell = 0.22R \epsilon^{1/4} \quad (6-52)$$

Substituting Equation 6-52 into Equation 6-51, it is found that

$$\bar{t}_T = (0.157 + 0.47) \epsilon^{-3/8} \sqrt{\frac{N_x R}{E}} \quad (6-53)$$

or

$$\bar{t}_T = \frac{0.627}{\epsilon^{3/8}} \sqrt{\frac{N_x R}{E}} \quad (6-54)$$

From Equations 6-51 and 6-53 it can be seen that the stiffened panel weight is three times the frame weight under ideal circumstances.

Substitute Equation 6-52 into Equation 6-46 and obtain

$$\sigma = 2.13 \epsilon^{3/8} \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{R} E} \quad (6-55)$$

which for aluminum alloys reduces to

$$\sigma = 6850 \epsilon^{3/8} \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{R}} \quad (6-56)$$

From Equation 6-44, it can be seen, that for a given material,  $\epsilon$  is a function of geometry. In Reference 30, a Z-stringer-sheet combination is shown that has a maximum  $\epsilon = 0.89$ , as opposed to 0.80 and 0.77 for two types of I-stringers.

Using data from plate and column buckling curves, the derived equations can be used to plot sets of design curves for optimum structure determination. (See Reference 30.) These curves are included in this report as Figures 6-18 through 6-25.

#### 6.8.2.2 Moment Effects

The derivation of paragraph 6.8.2.1 can account for applied moment by the simple expedient

$$N_x = \frac{M_x}{\pi R^2} + \frac{F}{2\pi R} \quad (6-57)$$

where

$M_x$  = applied moment.

$F$  = axial thrust.

The form of the analysis of paragraph 6.8.2.1 was presented by W. R. Micks in 1950 (Reference 58) for stiffened cylinders subjected to pure bending in which moment was converted to axial membrane force by Equation 6-57 with  $F = 0$ . See also Reference 32. Chapters 4 and 15.

#### 6.8.2.3 Design Curves for Optimum Z and I Integrally Stiffened Cylinders (Reference 30)

Figures 6-18 and 6-19 are plots of Equation 6-46 for the aluminum alloys 2219-T87 and 7075-T6 respectively.

Figure 6-20 is a plot of Equation 6-56 which represents the panel compressive stress for any minimum weight aluminum panel in the elastic range.

Figures 6-21 and 6-22 are plots made from plate and column buckling curves for 7075-T6 and 2219-T87 for determining the stress  $\sigma$  in the plastic range,  $\bar{\eta} < 1$ .

Figures 6-23 and 6-24 show the efficiency factor,  $\epsilon$ , evaluated from Equation 6-44 for Z and two I-stringer sections.

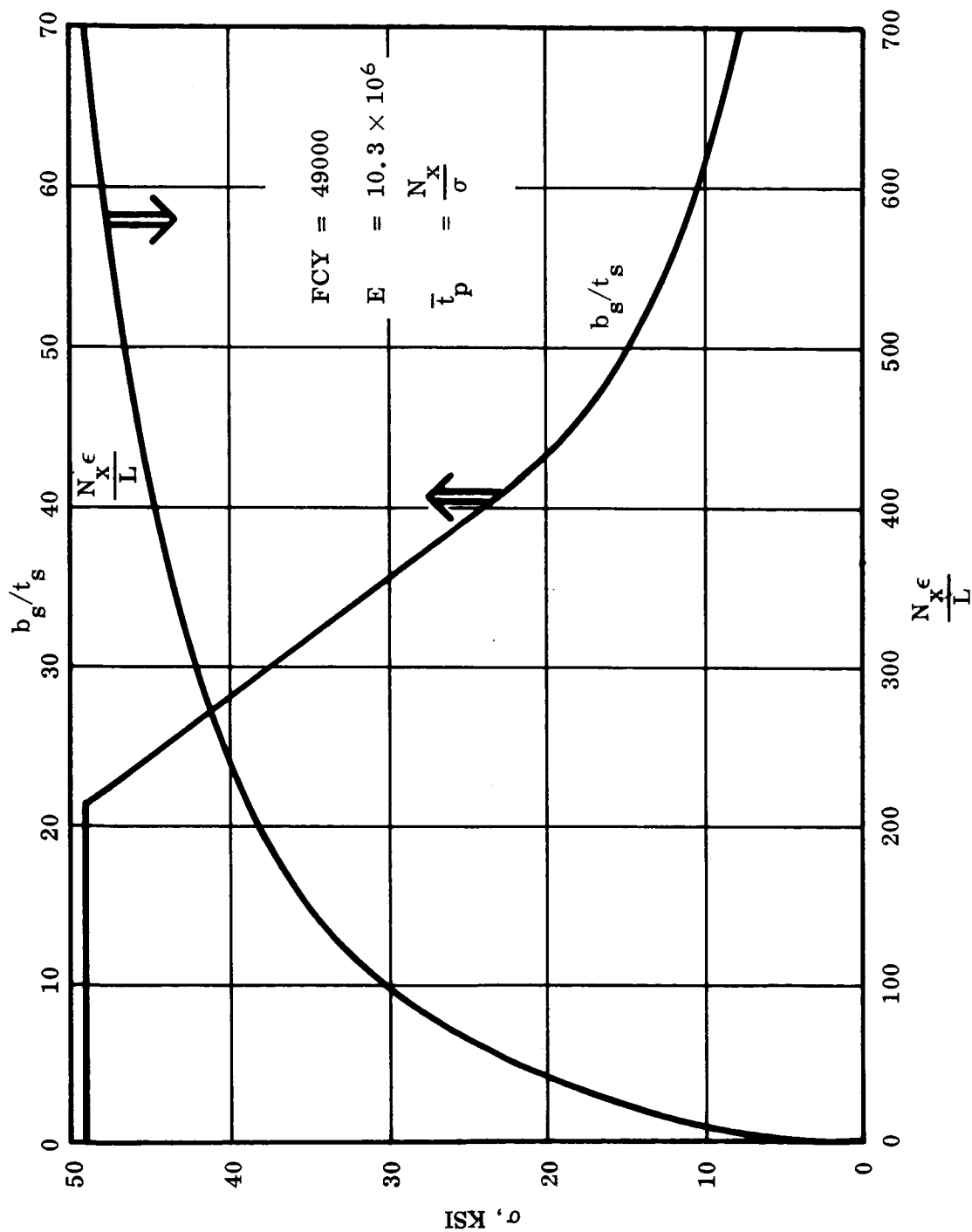


Figure 6-18. Plot of Equation 6-46 for 2219-T87 Aluminum Alloy

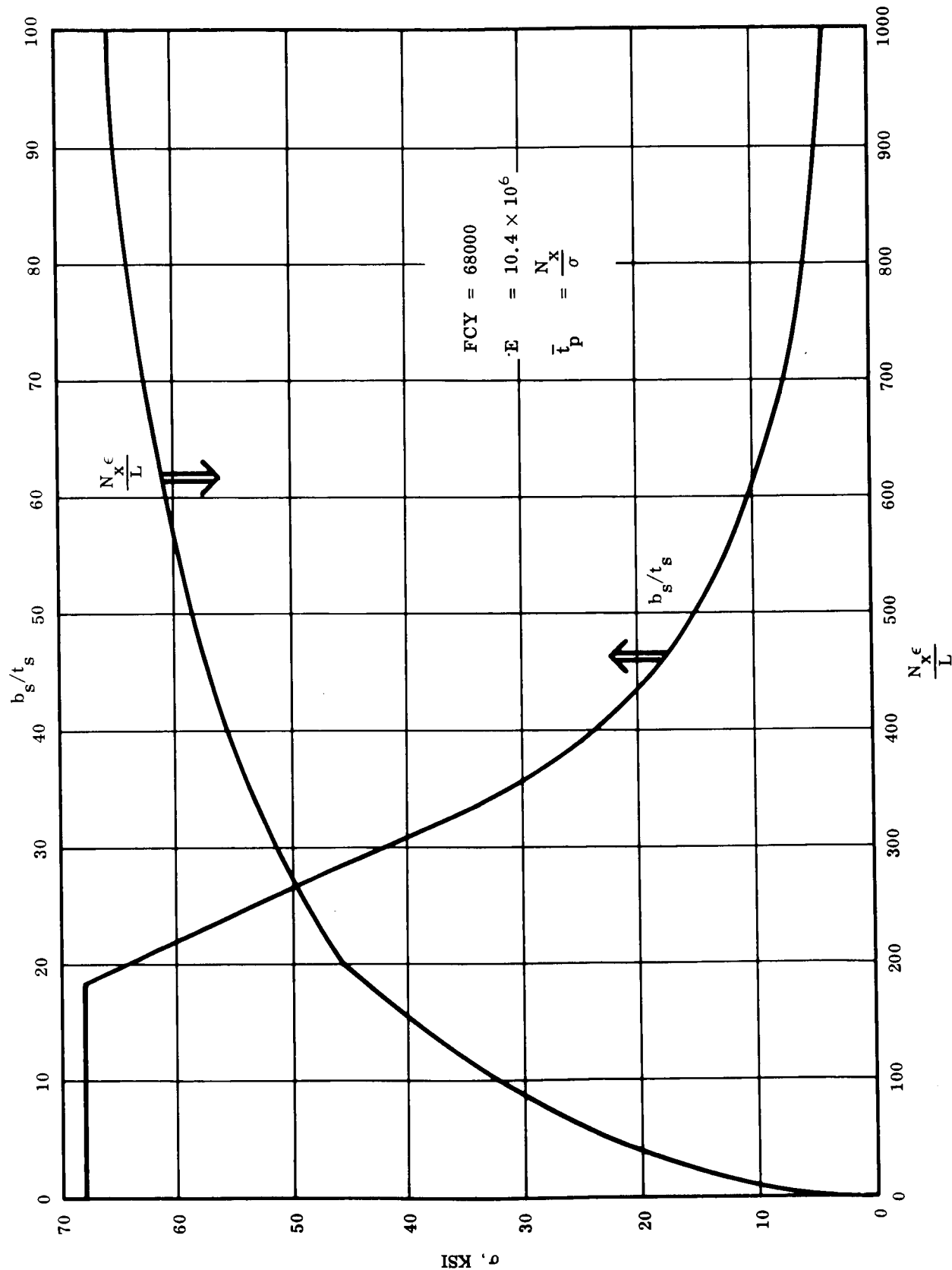


Figure 6-19. Plot of Equation 6-48 for 7075-T6 Aluminum Alloy

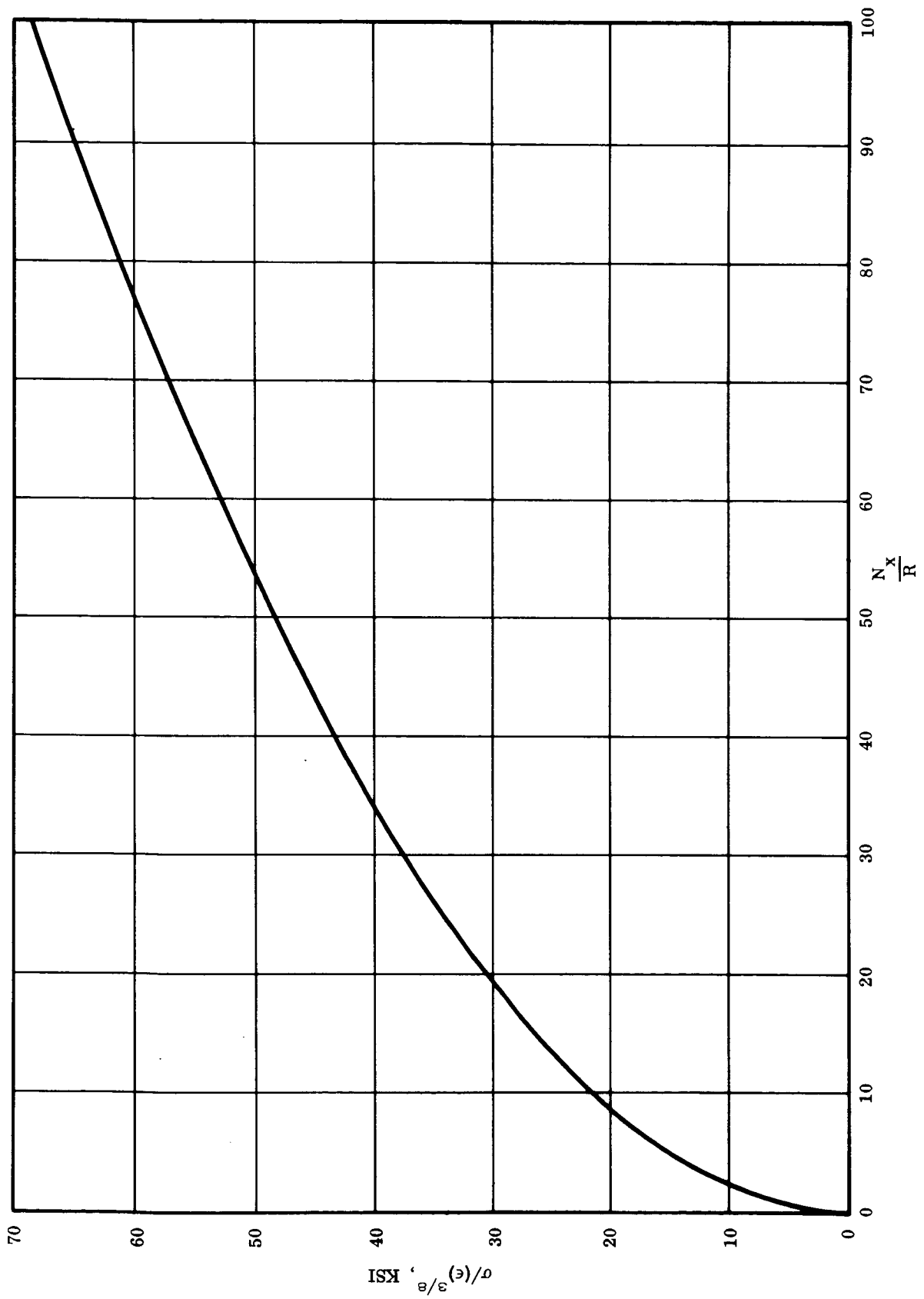


Figure 6-20. Optimum Minimum Weight Compression Panel

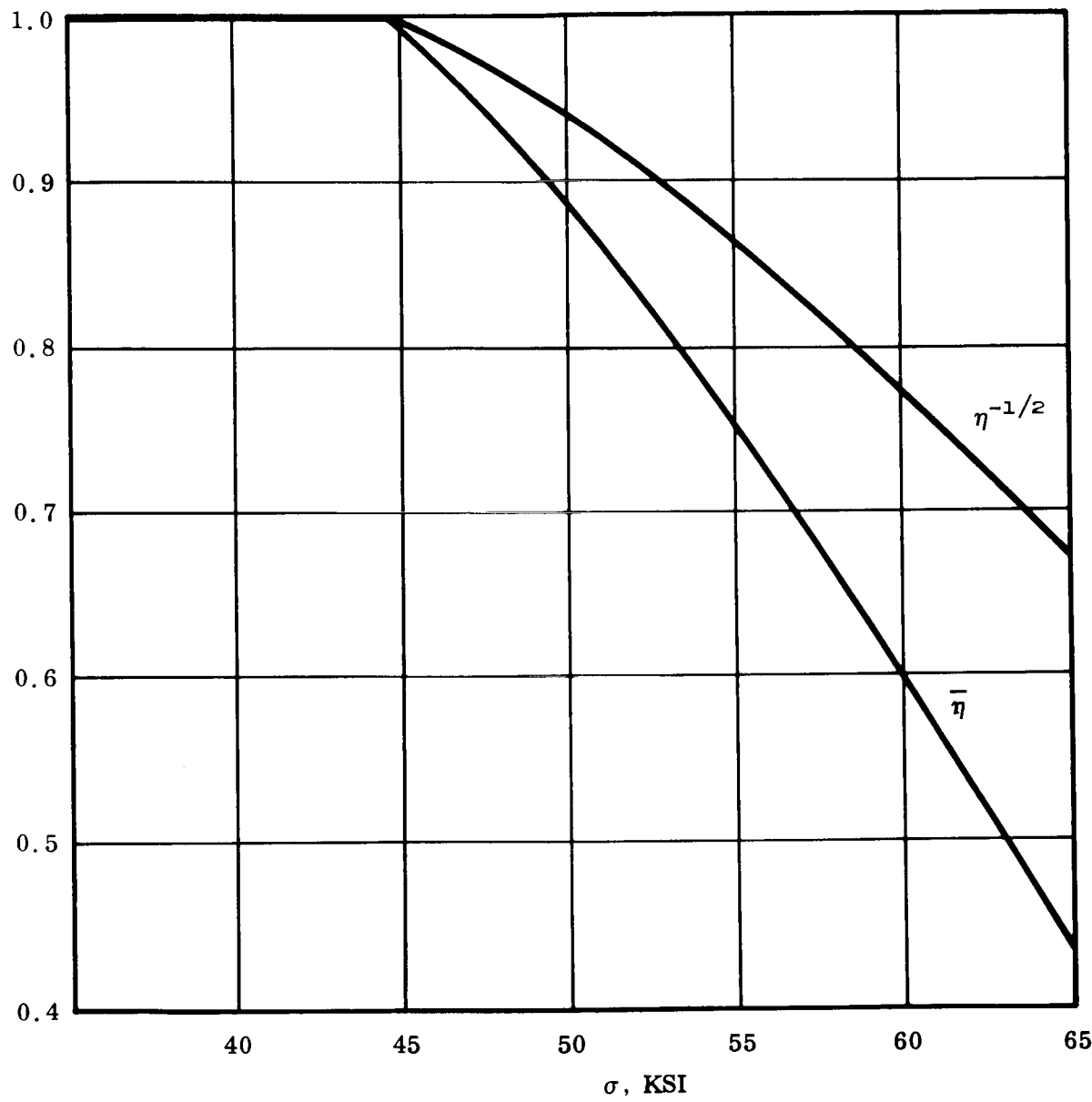


Figure 6-21.  $\bar{\eta}$  versus  $\sigma$  for 7075-T6 Aluminum Alloy

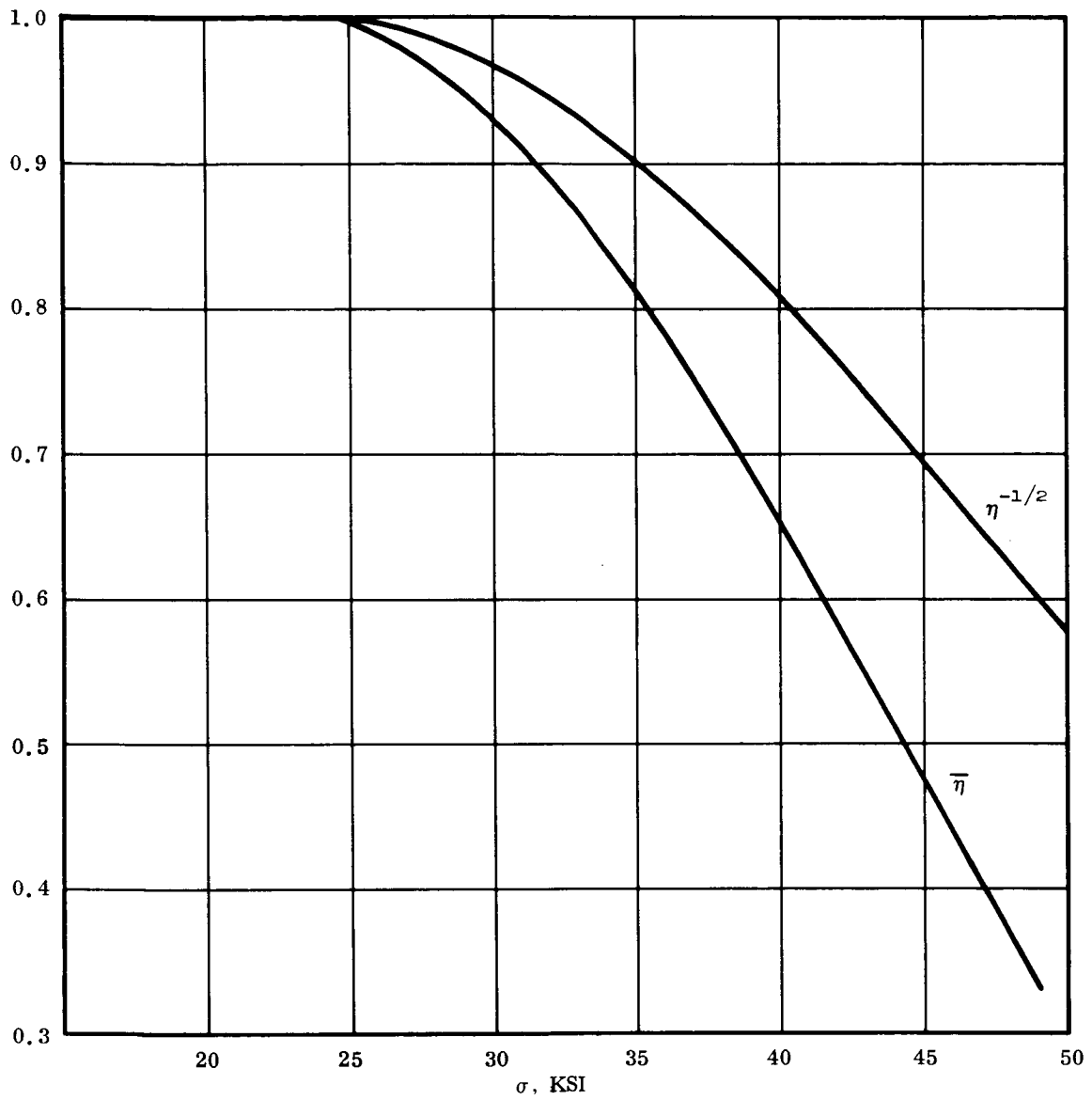
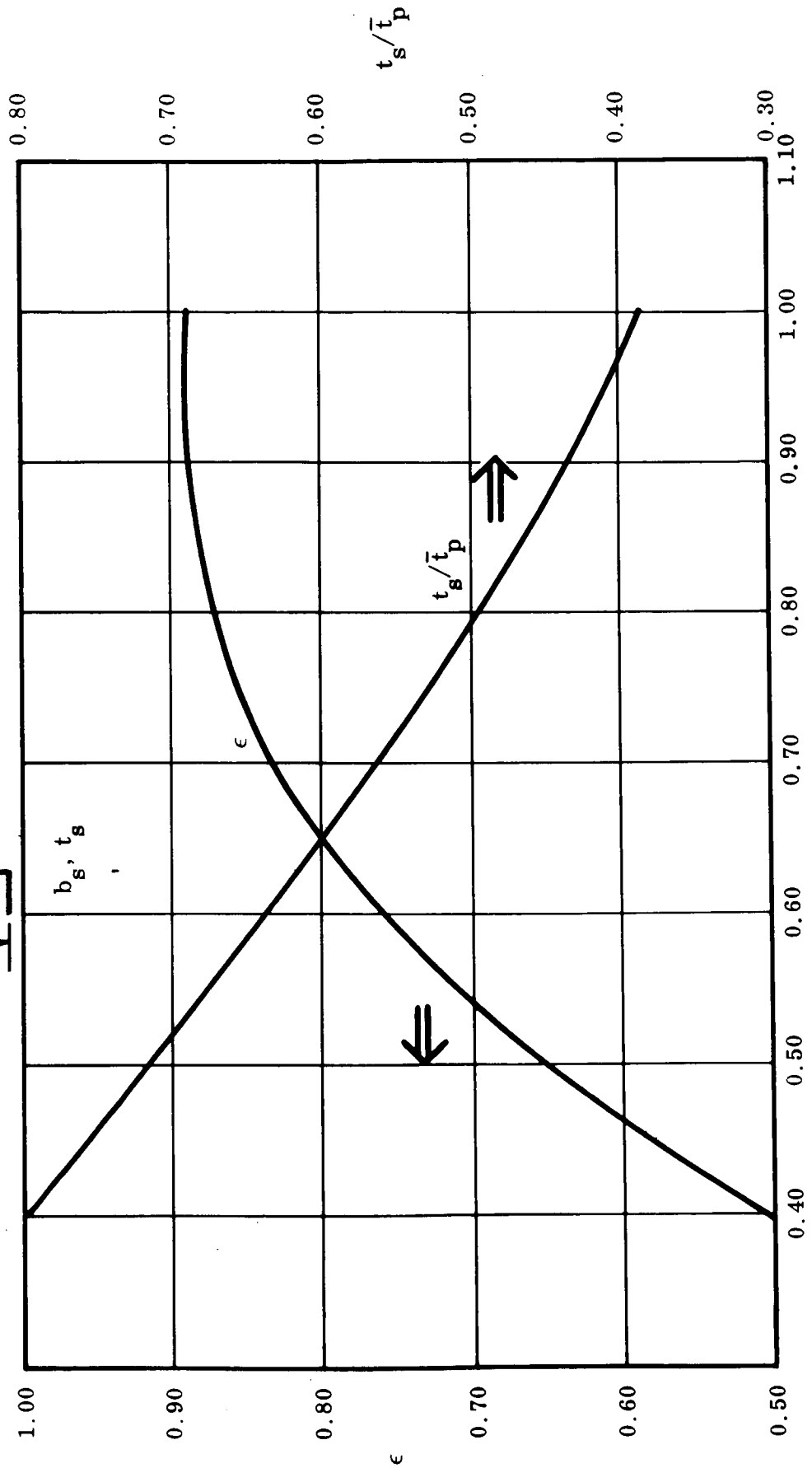
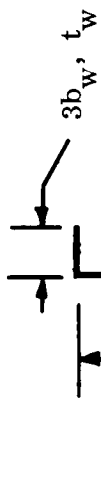


Figure 6-22.  $\bar{\eta}$  versus  $\sigma$  for 2219-T87 Aluminum Alloy



$$b_w/b_s = t_w/t_s$$

Figure 6-23. Efficiency Factor,  $\epsilon$ , from Equation 6-44 for Z-Stringer



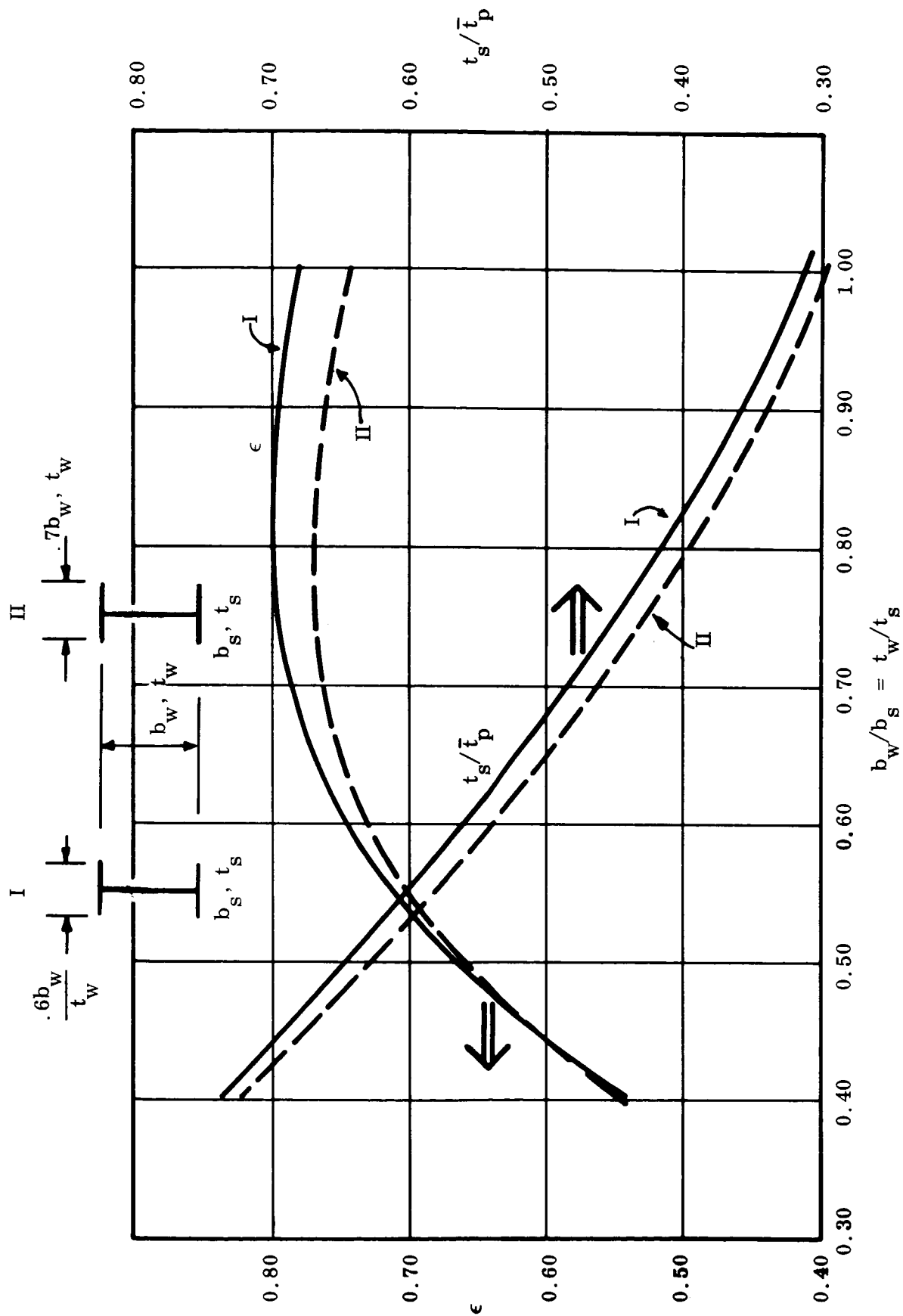


Figure 6-24. Efficiency Factor,  $\epsilon$ , from Equation 6-44 for Two I-Stringers

Figure 6-25 is the cross-sectional properties of the frame used with  $I = 3A^2$ .

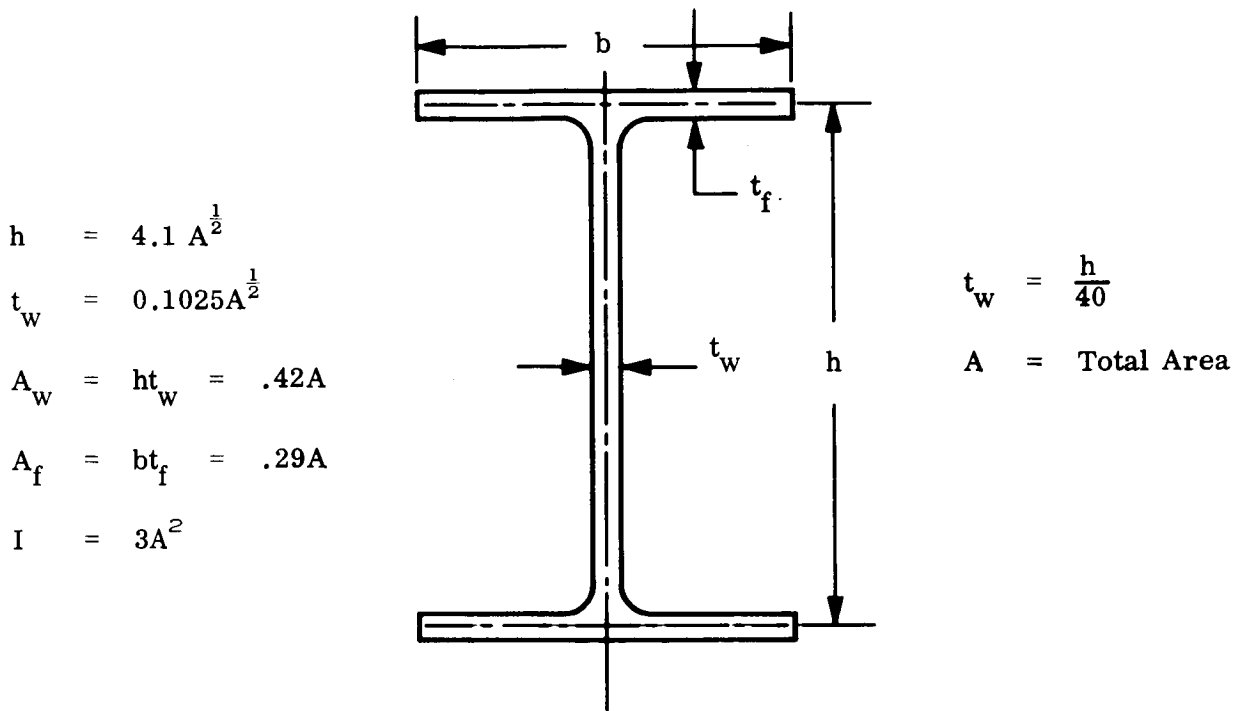


Figure 6-25. Cross-Sectional Properties of Frame

### 6.8.3 RING ANALYSIS FOR VIBRATION

The engines deliver the load to the thrust cone by shear transfer through the bearing longerons. Due to engine misalignment, steering requirements, and vibration characteristics, the engines will also be attached to a ring in the plane normal to the vehicle axis. Reference 49 derives a relationship for inplane flexural bending modes for a uniform ring. Let

$\delta_R$  = radial static deflection

$\delta_T$  = tangential static deflection

$g$  =  $W/2\pi R$

$W$  = weight of engines modules plus ring

$R$  = ring mean radius

$\omega$  = vibration frequency (rad/sec)

From Flugge (Reference 47)

$$\delta_R = g \frac{R^4}{E I (n^2 - 1)^2} \cos (n \theta) \quad (6-58)$$

$$\delta_T = g \frac{R^4}{E I n^2 (n^2 - 1)^2} \sin (n \theta) \quad (6-59)$$

Reference 49 derives the expression

$$\omega^2 = \frac{g}{\delta_{Rmax} + \delta_{Tmax}} \quad (6-60)$$

For  $n = 2$  and  $\sin (n \theta) = \cos (n \theta) = 1$

$$\delta_{Rmax} = \frac{W R^3}{18\pi E I} \quad (6-61)$$

$$\delta_{Tmax} = \frac{W R^3}{72\pi E I}$$

$$\delta_{Rmax} + \delta_{Tmax} = \frac{5 W R^3}{72\pi E I} \quad (6-62)$$

Substitute Equation 6-62 into Equation 6-60 and

$$\omega^2 = g \frac{72\pi E I}{5W R^3} \quad (6-63)$$

For design purposes require  $\omega$  to satisfy some minimum value

$$\omega_o = 2\pi f_o \quad (6-64)$$

From Equation 6-63

$$I = \frac{20\pi}{72g} f_o^2 \frac{R^3}{E} W \quad (6-65)$$

## 6.8.4 SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table 6-13 summarizes the results of all the basic vehicles main-thrust structures using 7075-T6 aluminum alloy.

Table 6-14 itemizes each major component part of the thrust structure beside a sketch of the aft end of the particular vehicle.

Table 6-13  
Summary of Thrust Structure Weight Using 7075-T6 Alloy

Configuration Number	Weight with Rear End Steering	Weight with Forward Steering
101	81538	-
201, 204, 205	82741	80110
202	93297	92187
203	100585	-
301	56175	-

Table 6-14  
Thrust Structures Itemized

Configuration Number	Itemized Weight, lb										
101	<table> <tr> <td>Frame 643</td><td>4452</td></tr> <tr> <td>Frame 305</td><td>3163</td></tr> <tr> <td>Thrust Cone</td><td>20080</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skirt</td><td><u>53843</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>81538</td></tr> </table>	Frame 643	4452	Frame 305	3163	Thrust Cone	20080	Skirt	<u>53843</u>	Total	81538
Frame 643	4452										
Frame 305	3163										
Thrust Cone	20080										
Skirt	<u>53843</u>										
Total	81538										

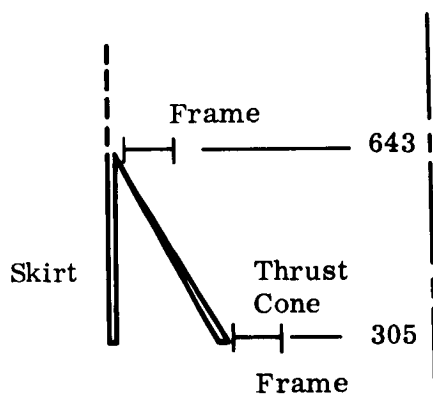


Table 6-14  
Thrust Structures Itemized (Cont.)

Configuration Number	Itemized Weight, lb												
201 (204, 205)	<table> <tr><td>Frame 710</td><td>12670</td></tr> <tr><td>*Frame 618</td><td>15877</td></tr> <tr><td>Frame 500</td><td>4594</td></tr> <tr><td>Thrust Cone</td><td>14761</td></tr> <tr><td>Skirt</td><td><u>34839</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td>82741</td></tr> </table>	Frame 710	12670	*Frame 618	15877	Frame 500	4594	Thrust Cone	14761	Skirt	<u>34839</u>	Total	82741
Frame 710	12670												
*Frame 618	15877												
Frame 500	4594												
Thrust Cone	14761												
Skirt	<u>34839</u>												
Total	82741												
202	<table> <tr><td>Frames 400</td><td>21681</td></tr> <tr><td>Frame 500</td><td>5637</td></tr> <tr><td>Frame 610</td><td>19602</td></tr> <tr><td>Thrust Cone</td><td>10470</td></tr> <tr><td>Skirt</td><td><u>35907</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td>93297</td></tr> </table>	Frames 400	21681	Frame 500	5637	Frame 610	19602	Thrust Cone	10470	Skirt	<u>35907</u>	Total	93297
Frames 400	21681												
Frame 500	5637												
Frame 610	19602												
Thrust Cone	10470												
Skirt	<u>35907</u>												
Total	93297												
203  See 201	<table> <tr><td>Frame 710</td><td>16021</td></tr> <tr><td>*Frame 618</td><td>24794</td></tr> <tr><td>Frame 500</td><td>4500</td></tr> <tr><td>Thrust Cone</td><td>17600</td></tr> <tr><td>Skirt</td><td><u>37670</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td>100585</td></tr> </table>	Frame 710	16021	*Frame 618	24794	Frame 500	4500	Thrust Cone	17600	Skirt	<u>37670</u>	Total	100585
Frame 710	16021												
*Frame 618	24794												
Frame 500	4500												
Thrust Cone	17600												
Skirt	<u>37670</u>												
Total	100585												
301	<table> <tr><td>Frame 350</td><td>11790</td></tr> <tr><td>Frame 500</td><td>13269</td></tr> <tr><td>Skirt</td><td><u>31116</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td>56175</td></tr> </table>	Frame 350	11790	Frame 500	13269	Skirt	<u>31116</u>	Total	56175				
Frame 350	11790												
Frame 500	13269												
Skirt	<u>31116</u>												
Total	56175												

\*Includes shear connectors

Table 6-15 gives the results of the base vehicles designed for metals other than 7075-T6. Only the 201 was designed using titanium.

Table 6-15  
Thrust Structures for Metals Other Than Aluminum

Configuration Number	Beryllium	Titanium
101	49773	-
201, 204, 205	36105	90601
202	39591	-
203	38982	-
301	51340	-

#### 6.8.5 SAMPLE CALCULATION OF STAGE I THRUST STRUCTURE FOR 201 VEHICLE

The following sample calculation of the thrust structure of the 201 Vehicle illustrates the use of the equations and design curves of paragraphs 6.8.2 and 6.8.3. The specific elements of this thrust structure are calculated in the following sequence:

- Thrust Cone.
- Engine Frame.
- Outer Skirt.
- Aft Ring, Station 500.
- Kick Frame, Station 710.

A weight summary is included at the end of this example, showing the weights of the above elements, which add to a total of 82,741 pounds for the 201 thrust structure.

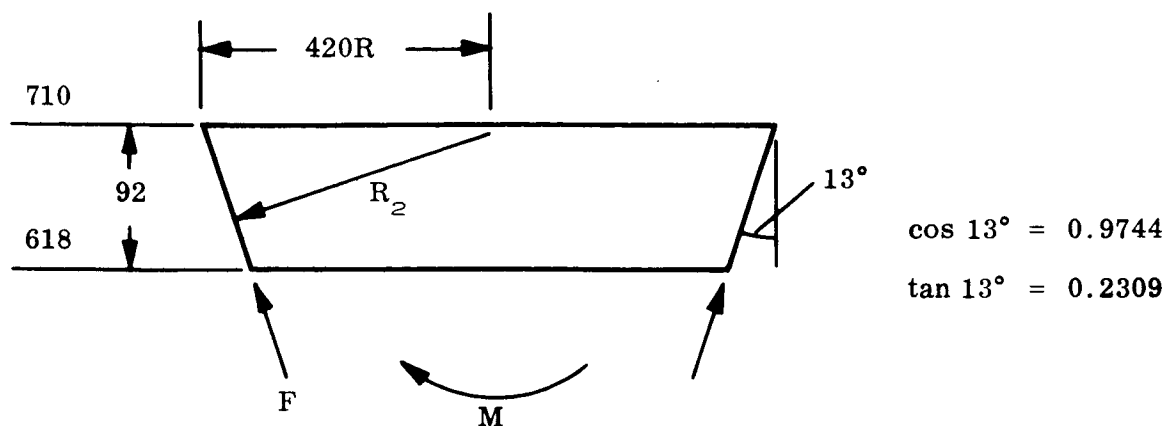
THRUST CONE

Figure a

Given

$$M = 143,000,000 \text{ in.-lb}$$

$$F = 21,052,875 \text{ lb}$$

Sta. 618:

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= 420 - 92 \tan 13^\circ = 420 - 21.2 \\
 &= 398.8 \cong 399 \text{ in.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$R_2 = \frac{399}{\cos 13^\circ} = 410 \text{ in.}$$

$$N'_x = \frac{143000000}{\pi(410)^2} + \frac{21052875}{2\pi(399)} = 8668$$

For design use  $N_x = 8700 \text{ lb/in.}$ 

$$\frac{N_x}{R_2} = 21.2 \text{ lb/in}^2$$

Use an integral stiffened shell of the form shown in Figure b.

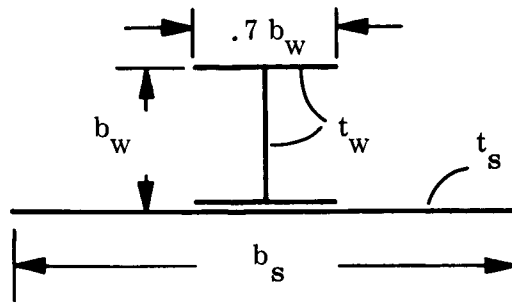


Figure b

From Figure 6-23 the maximum structural efficiency for the shell in Figure b is

$$\epsilon = 0.77$$

For  $N_x/R_2 = 21.2$  one finds from Figure 6-19 that

$$\sigma = \epsilon^{3/8} (31500) = 28600$$

This falls into the elastic range for 7075-T6.

$$\therefore \bar{t}_P = \frac{N_x}{\sigma} = 0.304 \text{ in.}$$

and

$$\bar{t}_T = \frac{4}{3} \bar{t}_P = 0.405 \text{ in.}$$

Assume the average shell radius is 410 inches.

$$W = 2\pi \times 410 \times 0.405 \times 0.101 = 105.34 \text{ lb/in.}$$

$$\text{Total Shell Weight} = 92 \times 105.34 = 9690 \text{ lb}$$

#### Longeron Sizing

Use 1.5 on  $F_{TY}$  for bearing load

$$A_{\text{total}} = \frac{1.5 \times 21052875}{64000} = 493.4 \text{ in.}^2$$

Assume each longeron tapers to 3 in.<sup>2</sup>

$$\text{Vol} = \left( \frac{493.4 + 3 \times 18}{2} \right) \frac{92}{\cos 13^\circ} = 25853.79 \text{ in.}^3$$

$$\text{Wgt} = (0.101) \text{Vol} = 2611 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Longerons + Shell} = 12301 \text{ lb}$$



Shell has been idealized as a cylinder. To account for off optimization, fabrication factors, etc., increase weight by 20 percent.

$$\text{Final W} = 1.2 \times 12301 = \underline{14761} \text{ lb}$$

## ENGINE FRAME

Assume ring is 60 inches deep and has an average  $R = 369$  inches.

Use engine weights total\* = 218330 lb.

Assume ring weighs 15000 lb.

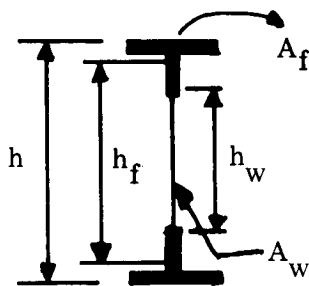
$$W = 233,330 \text{ lb}$$

Use 7075-T6 with  $E = 10,400,000 \text{ lb/in.}^2$ ,  $g = 386$ .

Require  $f_o \geq 4 \text{ cps}^*$ .

$$I = \frac{20\pi \times 16}{72 \times 386} \times \frac{369^3 \times 233330}{10400000} = 40800 \text{ in.}^4$$

For weight estimation assume the ring cross-section can be represented by an I-shape girder in Figure a.



$h$  = total depth

$h_f$  = distance between flange centroids

$h_w$  = depth of web plate

$A_f$  = flange area

$A_w$  = web area =  $h_w t_w$

$t_w$  = web thickness

Figure a

For girder sections as given in Figure a the areal moment of inertia may be calculated with sufficient accuracy by

$$I = A_f \frac{h_f^2}{2} + \frac{1}{12} t_w h_w^3$$

or

$$I = \frac{h_f^2}{2} A_f + \frac{h_w^2}{2} \frac{A_w}{6}$$

Assuming  $h = h_f = h_w$ , then

$$I = \frac{h^2}{2} \left( A_f + \frac{A_w}{6} \right)$$

Since  $h > h_f > h_w$ , the preceding equation is high. To compensate for this the equation is modified to

$$I = \frac{h^2}{2} \left( A_f + \frac{A_w}{8} \right)$$

To prevent web failure require

$$t_w \geq \frac{h}{170}$$

Hence

$$A_w \geq \frac{h^2}{170}$$

Where shear,  $Q$ , occurs

$$A_w \geq \frac{Q}{\tau_{all}} \geq \frac{h^2}{170}$$

Knowing  $h$  and  $A_w$   $A_f$  is found

$$A_f = \frac{2I}{h^2} - \frac{A_w}{8}$$

Let

$$A_w = \frac{3600}{170} = 21.2 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$\therefore A_f = \frac{2 \times 40800}{3600} - \frac{21.2}{8} \cong 20 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$A = 2A_f + A_w = 40 + 21.2 = 61.2 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{\text{ring}} &= 2\pi R A \gamma = 6.28 \times 369 \times 61.2 \times 0.101 \\ &= 14180 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

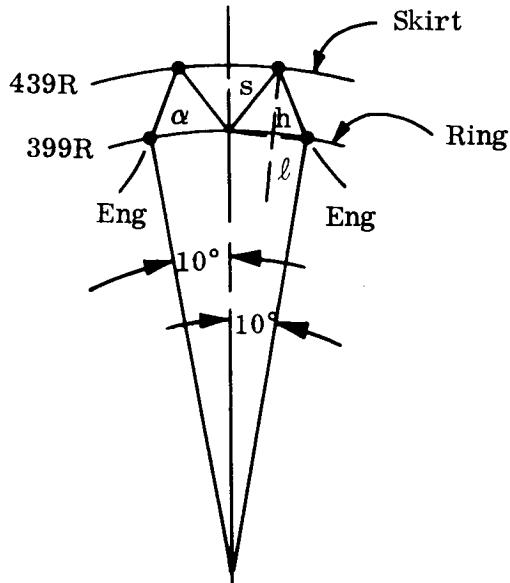
Previous calculations show that the web must be stiffened. The added weight is about 5 percent of the total ring as computed above.

$$\therefore \text{ Final Weight } = 1.05 \times 14180 = \underline{14880} \text{ pounds}$$

## ENGINE FRAME ATTACHMENT

### Ring Shear Flow Attachments Calculations

The ring will be attached such that restraints will tie into supporting skirt.



$$l = 399 \sin 5^\circ = 34.8 \text{ in.}$$

$$h = 439 - 399 \cos 5^\circ = 42 \text{ in.}$$

$$\alpha = \arctan \frac{h}{l} = 50^\circ 20'$$

$$s = (h^2 + l^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 54.5 \text{ in.}$$

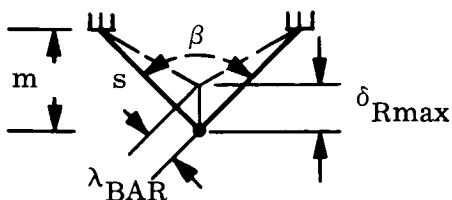
From vibration equation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{g}{\delta_{Rmax} + \delta_{Tmax}} = \frac{g}{1.25\delta_{Rmax}}$$

(refer to Equation 6-69). Therefore

$$\delta_{Rmax} = \frac{g}{1.25\omega^2} = \frac{386}{1.25 \times 64\pi^2} = 0.49 \text{ in.}$$

Referring to the figure to the left one sees that



$$\lambda_{BAR} = \delta_{Rmax} \cos \frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\frac{\beta}{2} = \arccos \frac{m}{s}$$

$$m = 439 \cos 5^\circ - 399 = 437.3 - 399 = 38.3$$

$$\cos \frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{m}{s} = \frac{38.3}{54.4} = 0.703$$

$$\therefore \lambda_{\text{BAR}} = 0.49 \times 0.703 = 0.344 \text{ in.}$$

$$\sigma = E \epsilon = E \frac{\lambda_{\text{BAR}}}{s} = 10.4 \times \frac{0.344}{54.5} \times 106 = 65701$$

For 7075-T6,  $F_{\text{CY}} = 68000 > \sigma$

$$\frac{P_{\text{CR}}}{A} = \frac{\pi^2 E}{s^2} (\zeta)^2 = \sigma$$

$$\zeta = \frac{s}{\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma}{E}} = \frac{54.4}{\pi} \sqrt{0.0063174}$$

$$\zeta = 17.36 \times 0.0795 = 1.38 \text{ in.}$$

For a round tube  $\zeta \geq 1.387$  from Aluminum Construction Manual page 113

$$\zeta = 1.5261 > 1.38$$

$$\text{OD} = 4.5 \text{ in.}$$

$$\text{ID} = 4.124 \text{ in.}$$

$$A = 2.5403 \text{ in.}^2$$

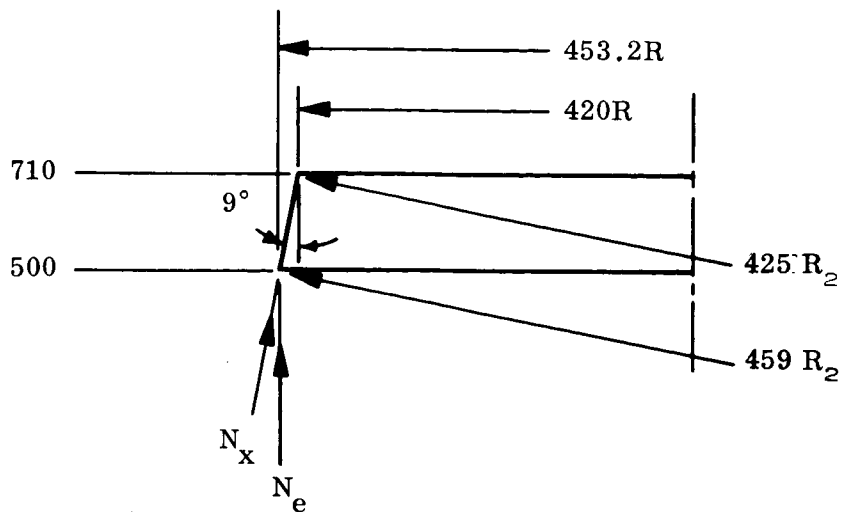
$$I = 5.9166 \text{ in.}^4$$

$$\text{Wgt} = 0.254 \text{ lb/in.}$$

$$\text{Total Weight} = 4 \times 18 \times 54.5 \times 0.254 \cong \underline{997} \text{ pounds}$$

OUTER SKIRT

Outer skirt support structure



Assumptions: Vehicle weight at liftoff = 14,400,000 lb

Wind moment at 500 =  $75 \times 10^7$  in.-lb

For design condition use load at 710

$$N_x' = \left( \frac{14400000}{6.28 \times 420} + \frac{75 \times 10^7}{3.14 \times 420^2} \right) \sec 9^\circ$$

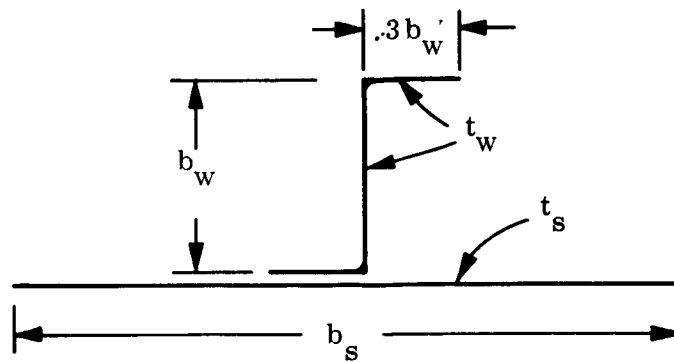
$$= 6939 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Use a shutdown load factor = 2

$$N_x = 13878 \text{ lb/in.}$$

$$\frac{N_x}{R_2} = \frac{13878}{425} = 32.7 \text{ lb/in.}^2$$

Use a Z-stringer construction of the type used in Reference 30 and given in the following figure.



Z-Stringer

From Figure 6-22 the optimum structural efficiency for this configuration is

$$\epsilon = 0.89$$

From Figure 6-19

$$\sigma = \epsilon^{3/8} 39300 = 37610$$

This is still in the elastic region for 7075-T6

$$\bar{t}_P = \frac{N_x}{\sigma} = 0.369 \text{ in.}$$

$$\bar{t}_T = \frac{4}{3} \bar{t}_P = 0.492 \text{ in.}$$

For average shell  $R = 436.7 \text{ in.}$

Shell weighs approximately  $2\pi R \bar{t}_T \gamma = 136.3 \text{ lb in.}$

$$W = 210 \times 136.3 = \underline{28619} \text{ pounds}$$

Bearing longerons for support on stand = 3720.

Engine mount connectors estimated at 2500.



AFT RING

Aft ring on skirt

At station 500

$$N_x = 2 \sec 9^\circ \left( \frac{14400000}{6.28 \times 453.2} + \frac{75 \times 10^7}{3.14 \times 453.2^2} \right)$$

$$= 12600 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Radial Load

$$N_R = N_x \sin 9^\circ = 1970 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Hoop Load

$$P_\theta = N_R R = 1970 \times 453.2 = 892800 \text{ lb}$$

For 7075-T6  $F_{TU} = 77000$ 

$$A_f = \frac{1.4 \times 892800}{77000} = 16.23 \text{ in.}^2$$

For the kick frame used in Reference 30 with  $I = 2A_f^2$  it is found that

$$h_f = 3.46 \sqrt{A_f} \cong 14 \text{ in.}$$

$$R_f = 453.2 - 7 = 446.2$$

$$W_{\text{frame}} = 6.28 \times 446.2 \times 16.23 \times 0.101 = \underline{4594} \text{ pounds}$$

Summary of skirt weight

Shell	28619
Longerons	3720
Connectors	<u>2500</u> <u>34829</u>
Aft Frame	<u>4594</u>
	39433 pounds

KICK FRAME AT 710

$$N_R = N_x \sin 9^\circ = 13878 \sin 9^\circ = 2171 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Elastic stability of ring subjected to radial load

$$g_{CR} = \frac{(k^2 - 1)EI}{R^3}$$

For  $k = 2$

$$g_{CR} = \frac{3EI}{R^3}$$

$$I = \frac{g_{CR}}{3E} R^3$$

Assume  $R = 410$

$$I = 4796 \text{ in.}^4$$

Use kick frame such that  $I = 2A_f^2$ . Therefore

$$A_f = \sqrt{2398} = 48.97 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$h = 3.46 \sqrt{A_f} \cong 24.21 \text{ in.}$$

$$R = 408 \text{ in.}$$

$$\text{Wgt} = 6.28 \times 408 \times 48.97 \times 0.101 = \underline{12670} \text{ pounds}$$

Stress:

$$\sigma = \frac{2171 \times 408}{48.97} = \underline{18088} \text{ psi}$$

RESULTS

## SUMMARY

Kick Frame Station 710	12670 pounds
Aft Skirt Frame Station 500	4594
Skirt Shell, Longerons, Etc.	34839
Thrust Cone	14761
Frame Station 618	14880
Shear Connection Station 618	<u>997</u>
Total	82741 pounds

### 6.9 SECOND STAGE THRUST STRUCTURE AND HUNG TANKS

Upper stage thrust structures and hung tanks were analyzed for aluminum, beryllium and titanium alloys. Maximum load conditions for the hung tanks was at N-1 burnout. The results are tabulated in Table 6-16. Table 6-17 itemizes the structural components making up the weights in Table 6-16.

Table 6-16  
Weight of Second Stage Thrust Structure and Hung Tanks

Configuration Number	Material		
	Al Alloys	Be Alloy	Ti Alloy
101	54546	26093	47740
201, 204, 205	48173	23351	45265
202	39589	18218	37581
203	55987	25952	53063

Table 6-17  
Upper Stage Components

Configuration Number	Components Analyzed
101	LOX tank, thrust cone, kick frame
201, 202, 203, 204, 205	LOX tank, LH <sub>2</sub> tank, thrust cone, attach skirt and framing, and two kick frames

A sample calculation of the 201 Vehicle is included herein, to illustrate methods of calculating weights for these elements.

### SAMPLE CALCULATION

## UPPER STAGE HUNG TANK AND THRUST STRUCTURE

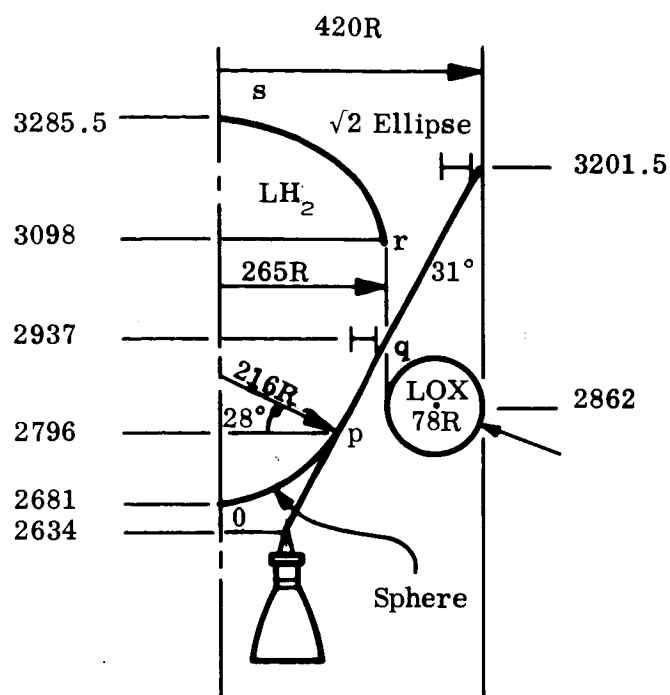


Figure a

### Structure Considered

### Thrust Cone

**Total Thrust = 2,410,000 lb**

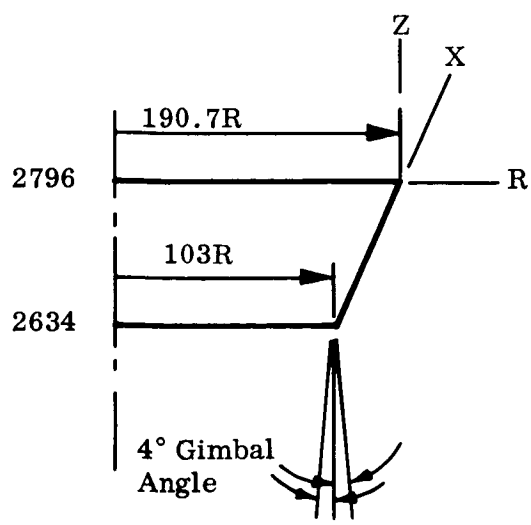
## Two engine modules

$$N_x^F = \frac{2410000}{2\pi R \cos 31^\circ}$$

$$N_R = N_x \sin 31^\circ$$

$$R_2 = \frac{R}{\cos 31^\circ}$$

$$N_x^M = \frac{M}{\pi R_2^2}$$



Gimbal Side Thrust for Moment = 2,410,000 sin 4°

$$|M| = \left| (2,410,000 \sin 4^\circ) (2634 - \text{Station No.}) \right|$$

Station No.	R	R <sub>2</sub>	$\frac{M}{10^6}$	N <sub>x</sub> <sup>F</sup>	N <sub>x</sub> <sup>M</sup>	N <sub>x</sub>	$\frac{N_x}{R_2}$
2634	103	120.16	0	3193.7	0	3193.7	26.6
2796	190.7	222.48	27.2	1724.9	175.2	1900.1	8.5
2937	265	309.16	50.9	1241.3	171.9	1413.2	4.5
3201.5	420	489.98	95.4	783.2	128.2	911.3	1.9

Design Point Station 2634

$$N_x = 3193.7$$

$$\frac{N_x}{R_2} = 26.6$$

Use a Z-stringer shell as shown in Figure b.

From Figure 6-22

$$\epsilon_{\max} = 0.89$$

For  $N_x/R = 26.6$ , Figure 6-20 gives

$$\sigma = (0.89)^{3/8} (35,500) = 33973$$

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{t}_P &= \frac{N_x}{\sigma} = \frac{3193.7}{33973} \\ &= 0.094 \text{ in.} \end{aligned}$$

$$\bar{t}_T = \frac{4}{3} \bar{t}_P = 0.125 \text{ in.}$$

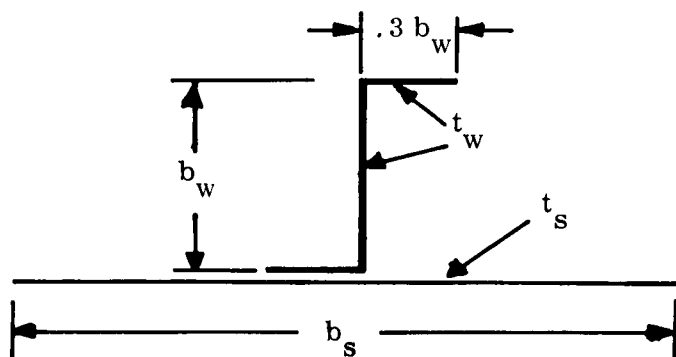
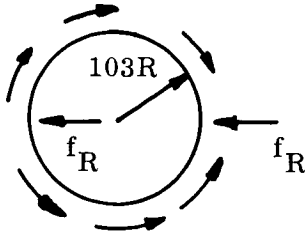


Figure b. Z-Stringer

$$\text{Cone Weight} = 2\pi R \bar{t}_T \gamma = 6.28 \times 103 \times 0.125 \times 0.101 = 8.2 \text{ lb/in.}$$

$$\text{Total Cone Weight Between Stations 2634 and 2796} = \underline{1543} \text{ pounds}$$

THRUST RING IN GIMBAL PLANE

$$f_R = F \sin 4^\circ = 82061 \text{ lb}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{\max} &= 0.4 \times 82061 \times 103 \\ &= 3,380,913 \text{ in.}/\text{lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{Mc}{I}$$

$$\frac{I}{c} = \frac{M}{f_{\text{att}}} = \frac{M}{\frac{F_{Tu}}{1.4}} = 61.47$$

Assume

$$I = 2A^2$$

$$h = 3.46 \sqrt{A} = 2c$$

$$\therefore \frac{I}{h} = 30.735 = \frac{2}{3.46} A^{3/2} = 0.578 A^{3/2}$$

$$A = \left[ \frac{1}{0.578} (30.735) \right]^{2/3} \cong 14.3 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$h = 13.03 \text{ in.}$$

$$I = 403.28 \text{ in.}^4$$

$$\text{Weight} = 6.28 \times 14.2 \left( 103 - \frac{13.03}{2} \right) \times 0.101 = \underline{869} \text{ lb}$$

BEARING LONGERONS

$$A_{BRg} = \frac{1,405,000}{55,000} = 25.6 \text{ in.}^2$$

Assume taper to 2 in.<sup>2</sup>

$$W = 2 \left( \frac{27.6}{2} \times \frac{162}{0.8572} \times 0.101 \right) = \underline{1051.9} \text{ lb}$$

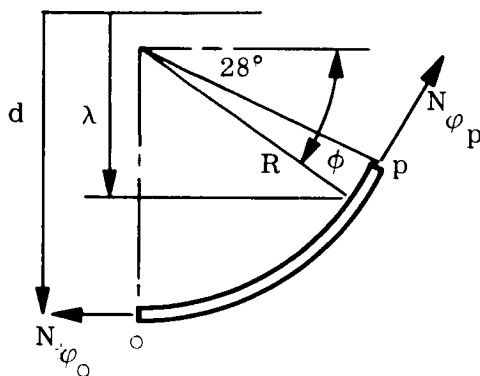
## Thrust Structure Summary

Cone	=	1543
Ring	=	869
Longerons	=	<u>1051.9</u>
Total		3463.9

LH<sub>2</sub> TANK

Assume tank is full

Spherical cap between stations 2681 and 2796



$$P_{\text{ullage}} = 27 \pm 3, \text{ use } 30 \text{ psi}$$

In general

$$N_{\phi} = \beta\gamma R \left( \frac{d - R}{2} + \frac{R}{3} \frac{1 - \sin^3 \phi}{\cos^2 \phi} \right)$$

$$N_{\Theta} = \beta\gamma R \left( \frac{d - R}{2} + \frac{R}{3} \frac{\sin^3 \phi + 3\phi \cos^2 \phi - 1}{\cos^2 \phi} \right)$$

$$\text{At } \phi = \pi/2$$

$$N_{\Theta} = N_{\phi} = \beta\gamma d \frac{R}{2}$$

$$d = 3285.5 - 2681 = 604.5 \text{ in.}$$

$$\beta = 5.55, \gamma = 0.00256 \text{ lb in.}^3; \beta\gamma = 0.0142$$

$$\text{At } \phi = \pi/2$$

$$N_{\Theta}^H = N_{\phi}^H = 0.0142 \times 604.5 \times \frac{216}{2} = 927 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Stress due to ullage

$$N_{\phi}^P = N_{\Theta}^P = 30 \times \frac{216}{2} = 3240 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Total stress at 0

$$N_{\phi} = N_{\Theta} = \underline{4167} \text{ lb/in.}$$



Design stresses:

Material	$F_{Ty}$	$F_{Tu}$	$F_{Ty}/1.1$	$F_{Tu}/1.4$	Material	$t_o = N_\phi / F_{Tu}/1.4$
2219-T87	50000	62000	45454	44286	2219-T87	0.09409
QMV5-Be	64500	75000	58636	53571	QMV5-Be	0.07778
6Al-4V-Ti	126000	130000	114545	92857	6Al-4V-Ti	0.04487

At point p  $\phi = 28^\circ$

From general equations plus ullage

$$N_\phi = 4090 \text{ lb/in}$$

$$N_\Theta = 3905 \text{ lb/in}$$

Material	$t_p$	Material	$t_{avg}$	$\gamma$	$t_{avg} \gamma$
2219-T87	0.09235	2219-T87	0.0932	0.102	0.00951
QMV5-Be	0.07634	QMV5-Be	0.0771	0.067	0.00516
6Al-4V-Ti	0.04404	6Al-4V-Ti	0.0444	0.16	0.00710

$$\text{Surface area} = 2\pi R^2 (1 - \sin 28^\circ) = 155,445.13 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$\text{Weight} = \gamma t_{avg} \times 155,445.13$$

Material	Dome Weight
2219-T87	1478
QMV5-Be	802
6Al-4V-Ti	1104

Cylinder calculation (refer to Figure 1, points q and r)

At any point

$$N_{\theta} = PR = (\beta \gamma h + p_{\text{ullage}}) R$$

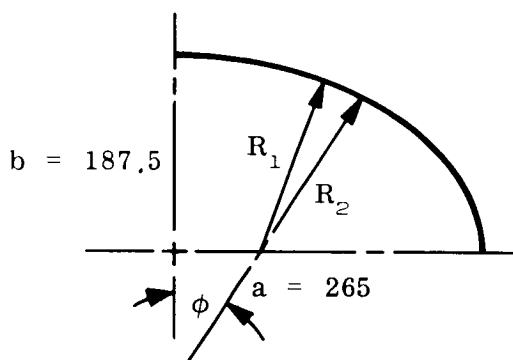
Method

$$\bar{N}_{\theta} = \frac{N_{\theta}^q + N_{\theta}^r}{2}, \quad \bar{t} = \frac{1.4 \bar{N}_{\theta}}{F_{Tu}}$$

$$\text{Weight} = 530\pi \times 161 \times \gamma \bar{t}$$

Material	Weight
2219-T87	5455
QMV5-Be	2908
6Al-4V-Ti	4012

### ELLIPTICAL HEAD



$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1, \quad \frac{a}{b} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$R_2 = \frac{a}{\sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin^2 \phi}{2}}}$$

$$R_1 = \frac{R_2}{1 + \sin^2 \phi}$$

$$x = R_2 \sin \phi, \quad y = \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$N_{\phi} = PR_2/Z$$

$$N_{\theta} = R_1 \left( p - \frac{N_{\phi}}{R_2} \right)$$

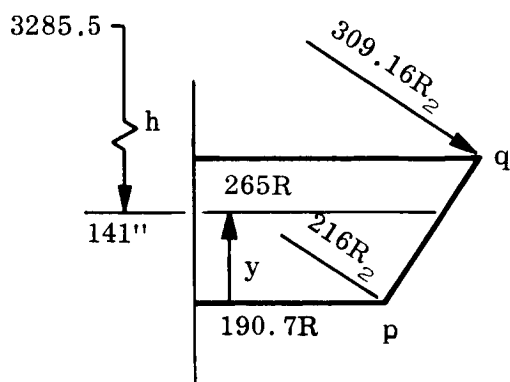
$$p = B\gamma(b - y) + P_{\text{ullage}} = \beta\gamma \left[ b \left( 1 - \frac{1}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \right) \right] + P_{\text{ullage}}$$

$\phi$	$N_{\phi}$	$N_{\theta}$	$N_{\text{design}}$
0	4872	4872	4872
30	4969	3942	4969
60	4271	2439	4271
90	4195	2097	4195

Material	$\phi$	$t = \frac{1.4 N_{\text{des}}}{F_{\text{Tu}}}$	$\bar{t}$
2219-T87	0	0.11001	0.103
	30	0.11220	
	60	0.09644	
	90	0.09472	
QMV5-Be	0	0.0909	0.0854
	30	0.09280	
	60	0.0797	
	90	0.0783	
6Al-4V-Ti	0	0.0525	0.0493
	30	0.0535	
	60	0.0460	
	90	0.0452	

Head weight tabulation;  $\text{Weight} = \bar{t} \gamma \times \text{Surface Area}$

Material	Weight
2219-T87	4644
QMV5-Be	2521
6Al-4V-Ti	3516

CONICAL FRUSTUM

$$N_{\Theta} = P_{\text{total}} R_2$$

$$P_{\text{total}} = \gamma \beta h + P_{\text{ullage}}$$

Station	y	$R_2$	$P_r$	$N_{\Theta}$
p	0	216	36.95	7981
$(p + q)/2$	70.5	265.35	35.95	9539
q	141	309.16	34.95	10805

Note:  $N_x$  loads in the frustum from thrust were small and therefore ignored in this calculation.

$$\bar{t} = 1.4 \times 9539 / F_{\text{Tu}}$$

$$\text{Surface Area} = \pi (190.7 + 265) \left( \frac{141}{0.8572} \right) = 235,368 \text{ in.}^2$$

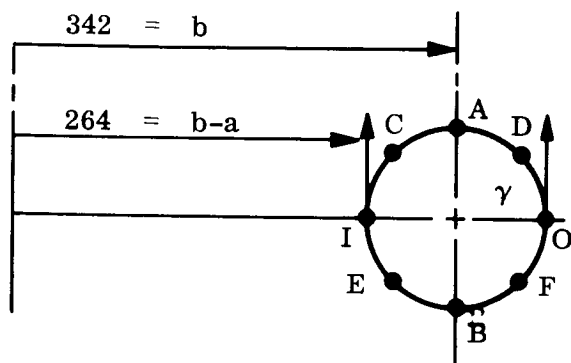
$$\text{Weight} = \gamma \bar{t} \times \text{Surface Area}$$

Material	$\bar{t}$	$\gamma \bar{t}$	Weight
2219-T87	0.215	0.02193	5162
QMV5-Be	0.178	0.01068	2514
6Al-4V-Ti	0.102	0.01632	3841

Summary of LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Weights

	2219-T87	QMV5-Be	6Al-4V-Ti
Lower Dome	1478	802	1104
Conical Frustum	5162	2514	3841
Cylinder	5455	2908	4012
Upper Dome	4644	2521	3516
Total	16739	8745	12473

LOX TANK (TORUS) See Appendix D for Equations



$$\gamma = 0.0413 \text{ lb/in.}^3$$

$$P_{\text{ullage}} = 20 \pm 3 \text{ psi}$$

Point	$N_{\phi}$	$t = 1.4 N_{\phi} / F_{Tu}, \text{ Al Only}$
A	2475	0.055
B	3956	0.089
C	1819	0.041
D	1563	0.035
E	3254	0.073
F	2408	0.054
I	4728	0.106
O	3505	0.079

$$\bar{t} = \frac{\sum t}{8} = 0.066$$

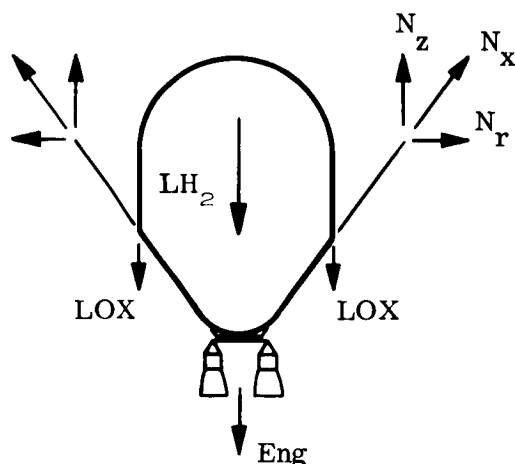
Material	$\bar{t}$	$\bar{t}_\gamma$	Weight = $\bar{S} \bar{t}_\gamma \times 1.25$
2219-T87	0.066	0.00673	8850
QMV5-Be	0.055	0.00368	4840
6Al-4V-Ti	0.031	0.00496	6523

Where

$$S = 4\pi^2 ab = 1,052,059 \text{ in.}^2$$

Factor of 1.25 is used to account for reinforcements at attachments, attachments, and stiffening ribs on thin-walled tanks.

### UPPER SKIRT



Total Loads @  $\beta = 1$

$$LH_2 = 234,206 \text{ lb}$$

$$LOX = 799,000$$

$$Eng = 29,964$$

---


$$1,063,170 \text{ lb}$$

$$\beta W = 5,900,594 \text{ lb}$$

$$N_z = 5,900,594 / (6.28 \times 420) = 2237$$

$$N_x = N_z / 0.8572 = 2610$$

$$N_r = N_z / 0.6009 = 1344$$

### KICK FRAME @ Station 3201.5

$$I = \frac{\Gamma^3 N_r}{3E}$$

$$I = 2A^2, \quad h = 3.46 \sqrt{A}, \quad R = 420 - h/2$$

$$\text{Weight} = 2\pi RA\gamma$$

Material	I	A	Weight
2219-T87	2969	38.5	10104
QMV5-Be	715.49	18.9	3280
6Al-4V-Ti	1943	31.1	12823

SKIRT

Station 3201.5

$$t = 1.4 N_x / F_{Tu}$$

Material	t
2219-T87	0.0589
QMV5-Be	0.0487
6Al-4V-Ti	0.0281

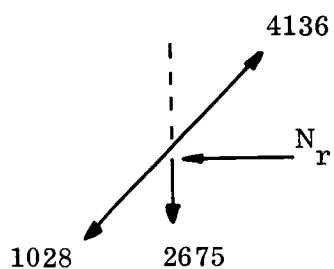
Station 2937+

$$N_x = 4136 \text{ lb/in.}$$

Material	t
2219-T87	0.0934
QMV5-Be	0.0772
6Al-4V-Ti	0.0445

Material	$\bar{t}$	$\gamma \bar{t}$	Weight
2219-T87	0.07615	0.00777	4983
QMV5-Be	0.06295	0.00422	2706
6Al-4V-Ti	0.03630	0.00581	3725

$$\text{Weight} = \gamma \bar{t} \times \text{Surface Area}$$

FRAME @ STATION 2862

$$\Sigma F_r = 0 ; N_r = 1600$$

$$I = \frac{N_r \Gamma^3}{3E} ; I = 2A^2 ; h = 3.46 \sqrt{A}$$

Material	I	A	W
Al	901	21.2	3511
Be	223.1	10.5	1146
Ti	585.65	17.1	4430

Estimate an additional 15 percent for the conical frustum between stations 2796 and 3201.5 since cone needs stiffening frames for constructions and for resisting engine thrust.

	Al	Be	Ti
Tank	5162	2514	3841
Skirt	4983	2706	3725
$\Sigma$	10145	5220	7566
0.15 $\Sigma$	1522	783	1134

← Framing



## SUMMARY OF UPPER STAGE 201

Component	Al	Be	Ti
LOX Tank	8850	4840	6523
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank	16739	8745	12473
Thrust Cone	3464	1851	4157
Skirt	4983	2706	3725
Frame 3201.5	10104	3280	12823
Frame 2937	3511	1146	4430
Skirt Framing	1522	783	1134
Total	48173	23351	45265

Engine modules assumed to be 26,500 lbs for all materials.

## SECTION 7

## EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

7.1 INTRODUCTION

Certain special techniques and criteria for the analysis of structures are discussed in this section. The consideration of biaxial stress fields, namely, Hill's theory, is studied for its effect on reducing weight for textured-titanium constructed structures. The effect on weight reduction is also considered by varying the buckling coefficients for axially compressed cylinders.

Structural analysis techniques tend to be limited in use by their mathematical complexities and to some extent the types of materials used in the construction of structural components. Theoretically methods are often configuration oriented. Because of the complexity of the mathematical solution, certain concepts are often not utilized to their optimum advantage because of the stress analysis inability or the unwarranted expense involved in extending the solution to more general configuration-load situation. A special technique discussed here, namely pressure coupling, is such a case in point. This study is technology oriented in that existing solutions of problems are used to design certain components and hopefully reduce the weight over "normal" methods of analysis. Limited development of new approaches of analysis were used where feasible.

The findings of this study are to be considered as pertaining to the type of structures used in the study which are in general buckling controlled in their final design, thus the judgment of the true value of a method must be viewed in this context. For instance, pressure coupling was found to be of minimal value in reducing weight for the large low-pressure tanks used in the class of vehicle considered here. Other investigators have indicated possible savings in high pressure thin-walled pressure vessels and thus the method should be thoroughly investigated in that area. Further it should be pointed out that the variation in buckling coefficients, while attractive, is test-to-failure oriented and the trends of weight reductions shown should be viewed in that light.

Supplementary studies of plastic deformation theory in thin walled pressure vessels were also considered. The details of this supplementary study are presented in Appendix E.

## 7.2 PRESSURE COUPLING

### 7.2.1 SUMMARY

The General Electric Company has investigated the possibility of achieving weight savings using the pressure coupling concept in support of the NAS2-3811 contract. In general, the pressures encountered in the basic vehicle tanks were too low to indicate a discernable weight savings in the types of structures considered.

### 7.2.2 RESULTS

The object of this study was to observe the effects of considering pressure coupling as a possible method of reducing the weight of a pressure vessel. Pressure coupling is the inclusion of the stiffening effect of the membrane forces in the shell when calculating the discontinuity shears and moments at the geometric discontinuities in pressure vessels. Previous work on pressure coupling has been reported in References 27, 28, 29, and 50.

The type of vessel considered in this study was composed of a cylindrical barrel and a hemispherical cap. Ten cases were considered at varying pressure levels. Six cases were vessels that were 80 feet in diameter and subjected to uniform pressure levels of 27, 36, and 50 psi. The four other cases were for more severe loading conditions: two vessels were 520 inches in diameter and two were 260 inches in diameter, both being subjected to 680 psi. The cases were studied in pairs: (1) with the cap-barrel thickness ratio equal to 0.5, and (2) with the cap-barrel thickness ratio equal to unity. The results of this study are summarized in Table 7-1.

It is seen that pressure coupling tends to lower the barrel discontinuity stresses in the neighborhood of the juncture compared to the regular method used for calculating these stress levels. The membrane stress,  $X = \infty$  in the table, is used to size the vessel. A comparison shows that, in general, at least one point in the regular case exceeds the membrane level by a very small amount and this never by more than 2.86 percent. It would appear that a weight savings of less than 1 percent could be optimistically realized in the cylindrical barrel for the cases considered. Cap discontinuity stresses also reflect the consideration of pressure coupling.

In order to determine the relative effect of the possible use of the pressure coupling concept on cap weight, cases I through VI were analyzed by nonpressure coupling methods of Reference 52. The results indicated that the merits of a pressure coupling

analysis would not realize weight savings of significant magnitudes. A typical cap will be discussed in paragraph 7.2.4.

Cases VII through X are out of range of the types of loadings that occur in the vehicles comprising the basis of this study and were not investigated further. Such vessels are more in the load/size range where pressure coupling is expected to achieve measurable weight savings.

### 7.2.3 EXPLANATION OF TABLE 7-1

Table 7-1 lists the pertinent results from the study. The cases are listed in ordered pairs where the difference is in the cap-barrel thickness ratio only. Each column is identified as follows:

Case Numbers I, II, III, etc.

Cap-barrel thickness ratio.

Vessel radius, R.

Pressure load, p.

Distance to the point on the hoop stress curve where stress is a maximum, X.

Discontinuity moments, M, and shears, V, for pressure coupling, PC, and nonpressure coupling, Reg.

Maximum barrel hoop stresses.

Cap discontinuity stresses. The cap discontinuity stress reflects the maximum principal stress, either meridional, or circumferential.

### 7.2.4 TYPICAL CASE

#### 7.2.4.1 Analysis (Case Numbers III and IV, Table 7-1)

The typical vessel considered was a cylindrical shell with hemispherical caps. The barrel length was 780 inches and the shell diameter was 960 inches, total shell length was 1740 inches.

Two cases were considered as follows:

- a. Cap and barrel thickness ratio equal 1.
- b. Cap and barrel thickness ratio equal 0.5.

The design load considered was for a uniform internal pressure of 36 psi. The material properties used were those for 2219-T87 aluminum alloy and are summarized in Table 7-2.

Table 7-1  
Results of Pressure Coupling Analysis

Case No.	$\frac{h_1}{h_2}$	R (in.)	p (psi)	X (in.)	Discontinuity Loads				Barrel Stresses		Cap Discontinuity	
					PC		Reg		PC	Reg	PC	Reg
					M	V	M	V				
I	0.5	480	27	0	-1.1	37.6	-12.2	5.9	41,900 43,500	42,300	48,700	49,800
II	1.0	480	27	0	0	151.0	0	31.0	33,500 39,900	33,500	-33,600	33,600
III	0.5	480	36	0	-1.1	57.2	-16.3	7.9	55,900 57,600	56,460	65,600	66,471
				18.2					44,700	44,700	44,700	44,700
				24.5						44,900		
				53.4						44,680		
				$\infty$						44,700		
				18.2					33,500	33,500	-33,600	33,600
				19.9					39,900	45,980		
				23.3					44,700	45,690	22,300	22,300
				$\infty$						44,700		
				0					55,900	56,460	65,600	66,471
				15.4					57,600	60,118		
				24.5						59,850		
				44.2					59,600	59,600	59,600	59,600

Table 7-1  
Results of Pressure Coupling Analysis (Cont.)

Case No.	$\frac{h_1}{h_2}$	R (in.)	p (psi)	X (in.)	Discontinuity Loads					Barrel Stresses		Cap Discontinuity	
					PC		Reg			PC	Reg	PC	Reg
					M	V	M	V	V				
IV	1.0	480	36	0	0	233.0	0	41.3		44,700	44,700	-44,700	44,700
				15.4						51,600			
				20							61,305		
				52.1							59,530		
V	0.5	480	50	$\infty$						59,600	59,600	29,800	29,800
				0	-2.8	80.5	-31.2	12.8		56,200	56,700	64,900	66,700
				18.1							60,390		
				21.8						58,300			
VI	1.0	480	50	28.8						59,900	60,120	59,900	59,900
				$\infty$							59,900	59,900	59,900
				0	0	324.0	0	67.5		44,900	44,900	-44,900	44,900
				21.8						53,700			
				23.5							61,580		
				27.4							61,190		
				57.7						59,900	59,900	29,900	29,900

Table 7-1  
Results of Pressure Coupling Analysis (Cont.)

Case No.	$\frac{h_1}{h_2}$	R (in.)	p (psi)	X (in.)	Discontinuity Loads						Barrel Stresses		Cap Discontinuity	
					PC			Reg			PC	Reg	PC	Reg
					M	V		M	V					
VII	0.5	260	680	0	-283.0	558.0		-711.0	226.0		134,000	135,100	156,000	159,000
				0.133							133,000			
				23.4								143,850		
				37.3								143,230		
				43.4							142,000			
VIII	1.0	260	680	$\infty$							143,000	143,000	143,000	143,000
				0	0	2,330.0		0	1,187.0		107,000	106,940	107,000	106,940
				30.4								146,690		
				35.4								145,800		
				43.8							141,000			
IX	0.5	130	680	74.3							143,000	143,000	71,300	71,300
				$\infty$										
				0	-41.4	315.0		-143.4	101.5		166,000	167,520	193,000	197,700
				10.5								178,380		
				16.7								177,600		
				46.2							177,000			
				$\infty$							177,000	177,000	177,000	177,000

Table 7-1  
Results of Pressure Coupling Analysis (Cont.)

Case No.	$\frac{h_1}{h_2}$	R (in.)	p (psi)	X (in.)	Discontinuity Loads					Barrel Stresses		Cap Discontinuity	
					PC		Reg			PC	Reg	PC	Reg
					M	V	M	V	V				
X	1.0	130	680	0	0	1,290.0	0	533.0	133,000	132,600	132,600	132,400	132,600
				13.6						181,900			
				15.9						180,760			
				35.6						176,600			
				46.2					177,000				
				$\infty$					177,000			88,400	88,400



Table 7-2  
Material Properties—2219-T87 Aluminum

$F_{tu}$	62,000
$F_{ty}$	47,000
$F_{cy}$	49,000
E	1,030,000

The analytical equations used are presented in Appendix D.

Safety factors used were 1.4 on  $F_{tu}$  and 1.1 on  $F_{ty}$ . Gauge thickness selection was based on an apparent  $F'_{tu}$  defined as  $1.4/1.1 (47,000) = 59,800$  psi. The gauge thickness as used in the cap and barrel respectively were  $h_1 = h_2 = 0.290$  for case I. The results are summarized in Table 7-3 where X is the point in the barrel of maximum stress, PC implies use of pressure coupling terms, Reg implies ignoring the pressure coupling terms, and  $X = \infty$  for membrane stress.

Table 7-3  
Result of Analysis of Cylindrical Shell with Hemispherical Caps

$h_1/h_2$	$X_1$ , in.	Barrel Stresses	
		PC	Reg
0.5	0	55,900	56,460
	15.4	57,600	60,118
	24.5		59,850
	44.2		59,600
	$\infty$	59,600	59,600
1.0	0	44,700	44,700
	15.4	51,600	
	20.0		61,305
	52.1		59,530
	$\infty$	59,600	59,600

The consideration of the pressure coupling terms resulted in the membrane stress being maximum whereas when they were ignored, short segments in each cylinder considered exceeds  $F'_{tu}$ . For the structure with  $h_1/h_2 = 0.5$ , the excess was 0.531 percent and where the ratio  $h_1/h_2 = 1$  the excess was 2.516 percent. Since these excesses occur over short shell lengths and are principal stresses, it was concluded that the use of pressure coupling could not reduce the barrel weight by an appreciable amount for this design.

The caps were investigated for stress distributions without pressure coupling to see if the results merited further investigation utilizing the concept.

A summary of the cap discontinuity stresses is given with and without pressure coupling terms in Table 7-4.

Table 7-4  
Summary of Cap Discontinuity Stresses

$h_1/h_2$	PC	Reg
0.5	65,600	66,471
1.0	44,700	44,700

where  $h_1/h_2 = 0.5$  the discontinuity stresses exceed the membrane in  $F'_{tu}$  sizing stress, however, insignificant differences exist between the use of pressure coupling or ignoring it.

Table 7-5 summarizes the non pressure coupled stresses in the cap through the meridional angle  $\phi$ , defined in Figure 7-1, until the stresses attenuate into practically pure membrane stresses.

Table 7-5 shows that the stresses attenuate to membrane conditions very rapidly. For the case  $h_1/h_2 = 0.5$ , this takes place in 7.2 degrees and in 13.5 degrees for the case of  $h_1/h_2 = 1.0$

Investigation of Table 7-5 shows that the stresses exceed  $F'_{tu} = 59,800$  in a band of about 2 degrees from the joint of the cap and barrel where  $h_1/h_2 = 0.5$ . Therefore, it was concluded that the pressure coupling concept need not be considered further as it would not reduce the weight of the cap an appreciable amount, since the best it could

Table 7-5  
Summary of Nonpressure Coupled Stresses

$h_1/h_2$	$\phi$	$\sigma_\phi$ Max	$\sigma_\theta$ Max
0.5	90	64,238	66,471
	89.1	61,873	61,690
	88.2	60,611	59,709
	82.8	59,586	59,586
1.0	90	29,793	44,669
	89.1	38,502	36,862
	88.2	35,010	31,151
	82.8	29,804	29,816
	76.5	29,793	29,793

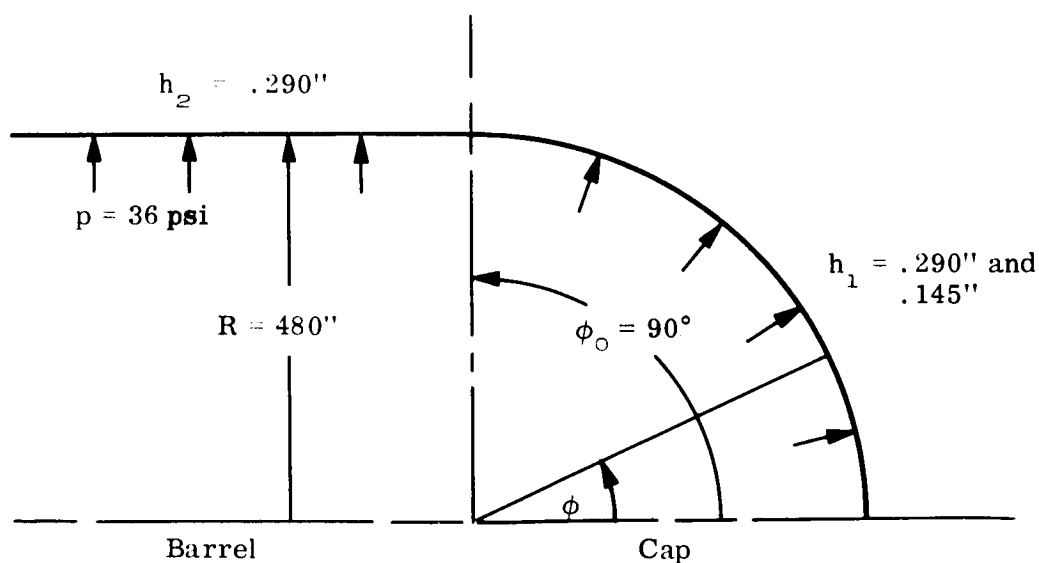


Figure 7-1. Definition of Meridional Angle  $\phi$

do would be to reduce the large discontinuity stress, which occurs only over 2 short shell segments.

An approximation of the weight savings can be calculated and upper and lower bounds determined. The 2-degree band width of excessive stress comprises 3.49 percent of the cap surface area. Since the maximum discontinuity stress was 66,471 or 11.15 percent greater than the  $F'_{tu} = 59,800$  for the case where  $h_1/h_2 = 0.5$  the upper bound of the weight savings would be

$$0.0349 \times \frac{66,471 - 59,800}{66,471} \times 100 = 0.35 \text{ percent}$$

Assuming the actual average stress in the 2-degree band is 63,000 psi the lower bound would be

$$0.0349 \times \frac{63,000 - 59,800}{63,000} \times 100 = 0.18 \text{ percent}$$

#### 7.2.4.2 Limitations of Investigation

Limitations of the investigation include the following:

- a. The investigation was limited to the use of known solutions given in references 44, 28, 27, and 50. Those solutions were good for uniform internal pressure only and for cylinders and spherical caps.
- b. Such vessels of the magnitude used in the analysis are usually limited to caps other than hemispheres and the barrel designs are usually controlled by buckling loads, since the tank walls are ordinarily a part of the vehicle body proper.

#### 7.2.4.3 Conclusions

The following conclusions were determined:

- a. Pressure coupling for low-pressure, thin-walled vessels does little to reduce weights in hemispherical caps attached to long cylindrical barrels, since membrane stresses tend to dominate the design. This is not an unexpected result and is referred to by other investigators. (References 44, 27, 51, and 50).
- b. Shells such as occur in the post-Saturn type of vehicle have not been investigated for other than uniform internal pressures. Available solutions would only be suitable for hung  $LH_2$  tanks where hydrostatic stresses are lowest.

- c. Subsequent considerations, such as highly pressurized "short" or "medium" cylinders, where bending dominates are apt to be more conducive to weight savings by using pressure coupling. Most investigations of cylinders have been for long cylinders (References 44, 27, and 51) and for a limited range of caps (Reference 50). Design curves in Reference 50 point out the merits of pressure coupling as occurs in the attenuation region for a family of shells subjected to a range of pressure parameters.
- d. Efficient use of the pressure coupling solution is probably material oriented, that is, for brittle or stiff materials where the modulus of resilience is of the same order of magnitude as the modulus of toughness in which case the elastic solution is probably the safest solution. Where the modulus of resilience is small compared to the modulus of toughness, the membrane loads will dominate and pressure coupling can be replaced by a limit analysis utilizing a theory of strength, such as Hill's or von Mises' flow rule to obtain weight reductions.

### 7.3 CONSIDERATION OF BIAXIAL STRESS FIELDS

#### 7.3.1 INTRODUCTION

Some materials, such as titanium alloys, exhibit strengths in biaxial tension stress fields that are significantly greater than those predicted by the von Mises failure criterion. These materials are strongly dependent upon the inherent thickness anisotropy in a biaxial stress condition. Hill's failure criterion is commonly used for predicting the yielding of such materials. This criterion may be expressed in terms of the principal stresses for biaxial stress fields as

$$N_o^2 = N_1^2 - 2\mu_p N_1 N_2 + N_2^2 \quad (7-1)$$

where:

$N_1, N_2$	principal stress resultants
$\mu_p$	plastic Poisson's ratio
$N_o$	equivalent uniaxial stress resultant.

It is clear from Equation 7-1 that if  $\mu_p = 0.5$ , the von Mises criterion becomes a special case of Hill's theory.

### 7.3.2 RESULTS

The von Mises theory has been used in this study where biaxial stress fields occur for determining component weights, hence it is the nominal or basis of comparison for deviating results. The part of the weight sensitivity study reported in this section evaluated the effect of varying  $\mu_p$  from 0.5 to 0.7 for the 201 Vehicle using textured titanium for the construction material.

The maximum principal stress theory was also considered for further comparison. The study is summarized by means of Figure 7-2 where the percent weight savings is plotted as a function of  $\mu_p$  and construction type.

Reference 41 reports that a value of  $\mu_p$  slightly greater than 0.7 has been achieved in titanium. Using  $\mu_p = 0.7$  the reduction in overall structural weight of the 201 Vehicle is in the range from 1/2 to 2 percent depending on the type of construction used in the vehicle.

## 7.4 EFFECT OF VARIATIONS IN BUCKLING COEFFICIENTS

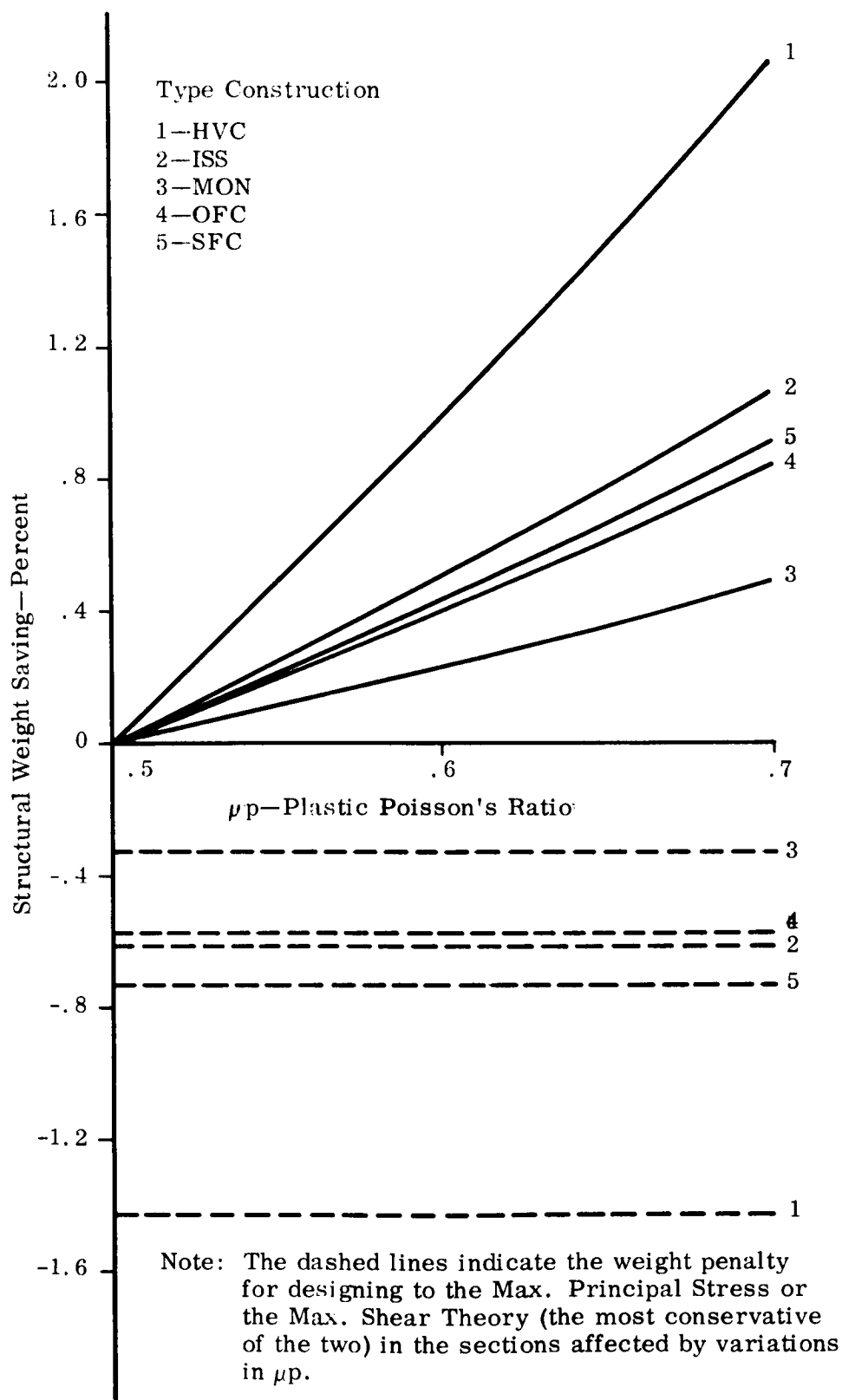
### 7.4.1 GENERAL

This study was performed to examine the effect of buckling coefficients on the resulting weight of an axially loaded cylindrical structure. Buckling coefficients are correction factors usually determined experimentally and are often applied to theoretical equations in order to assure structural integrity. Inadequate data may foster the use of necessarily conservative correction factors. The study reported here demonstrates the sensitivity of the weight of a particular launch vehicle made of families of aluminum constructions to a range of changes to the buckling coefficients used in the design of various structural components.

### 7.4.2 THEORY

The weight,  $W$ , of a cylindrical shell in axial compression can be expressed as a function of the square root of the ratio of the meridional stress,  $N_x$ , to the buckling coefficient  $C$ . That is to say

$$W = W \left( \sqrt{\frac{N_x}{C}} \right) \quad (7-2)$$

Figure 7-2. The Effect of Variation in  $\mu_p$  On Structural Weight

A study of Equation 7-2 shows that  $W$  can be changed by varying either  $N_x$  or  $C$ . In this study, changes in  $W$  were assumed to be the result of changes in the buckling coefficient  $C$ .

#### 7.4.3 RESULTS

A short program was written to calculate the ratios

$$R_1 = N_x / N_{nom} \quad (7-3)$$

and

$$R_2 = N_o / N_{o,nom} \quad (7-4)$$

for various sections of the 201 Launch Vehicle.

The ratios calculated by Equations 7-3 and 7-4 were used to study the effect of changes in buckling coefficients on structural weights by the methods explained in Section 4. Figure 7-3 summarizes the complete study graphically for various types of aluminum constructions and the 201 Launch Vehicle.

To give an example of the buckling coefficient values used for orthotropic cylinders, refer to Figure 7-4. The nominal design value used is approximately 0.4; the range of values studied is shown plotted on either side of the nominal design curve.

Figure 7-5 shows a plot of nominal values used for monocoque cylinders. The vehicle considered had a nominal domain of  $1000 \leq R/t \leq 8400$  for a nominal range of  $0.07 \leq C \leq 0.15$ . The band plotted on Figure 7-5 demonstrates the sets of values covered in this study. It is of academic interest to note that recent tests (Reference 57) performed on monocoque cylinders showed 70 to 80 percent of the theoretical value can be achieved by very closely controlled fabrication.



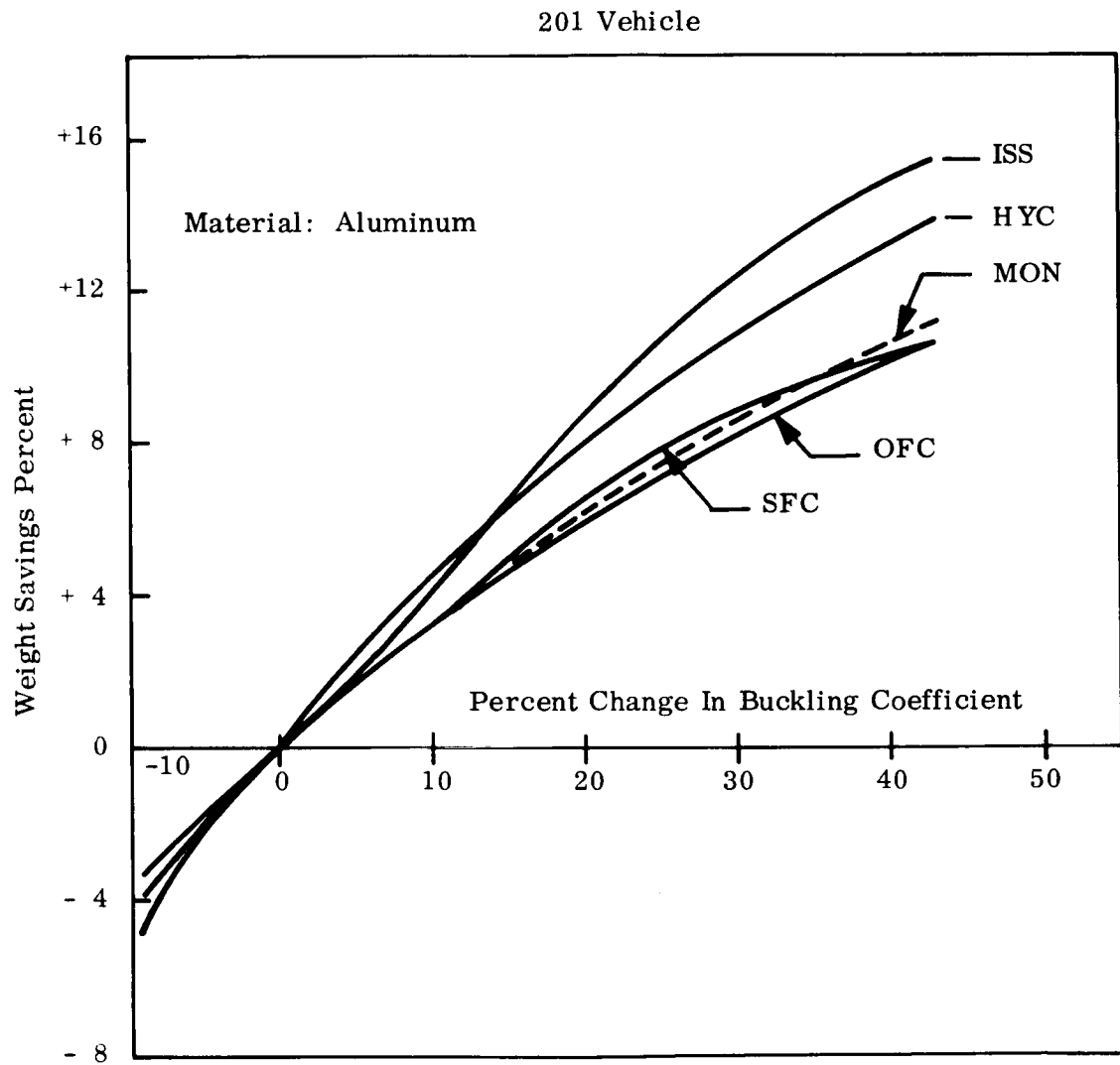


Figure 7-3. Sensitivity of 201 Vehicle Structural Weight to Changes in Buckling Coefficient

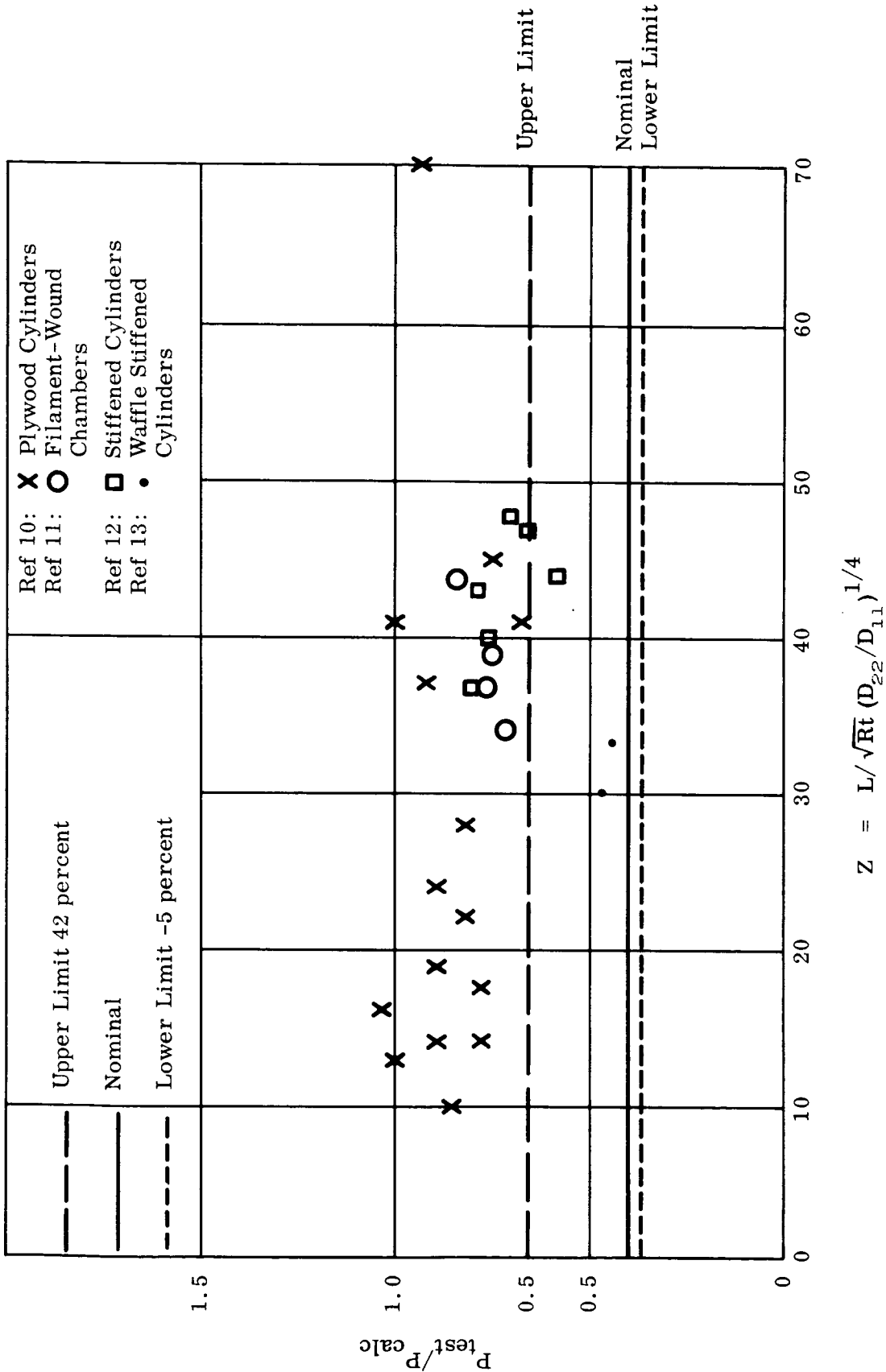


Figure 7-4. Axially Loaded Orthotropic Cylinders

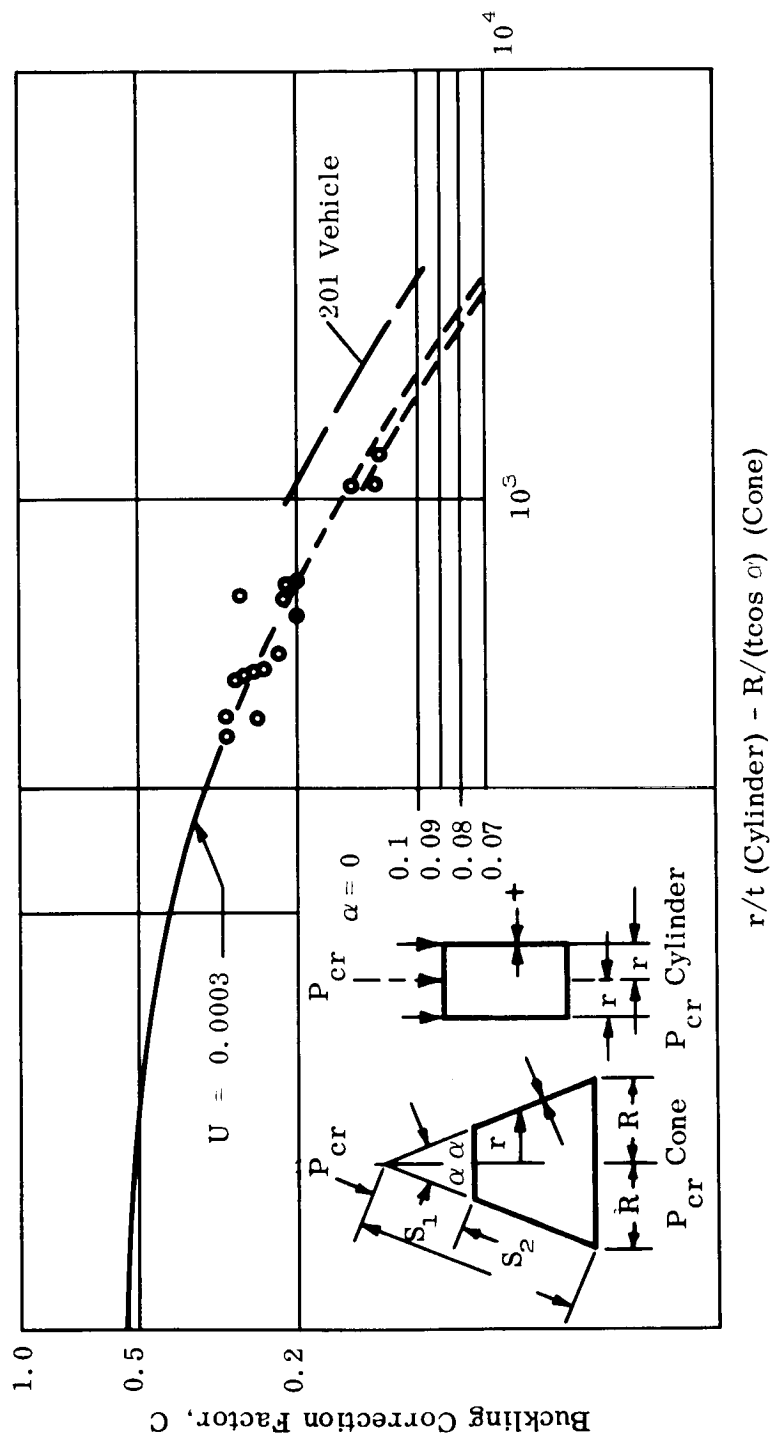


Figure 7-5. Buckling Correction Factor,  $C$ , for Cylinders or Cones

## SECTION 8

## MATERIALS AND FABRICATION PROCESSES

8.1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

The aerospace industry's demanding requirements for specialized materials, fabrication processes, and inspection techniques for aerospace structures are responsible for the accelerated advancements in current technology. Materials, fabrication processes, and inspection techniques, both old and new, are under continuous investigation and development.

It appears that none of the established materials have reached the limit of their potential properties. Therefore, in considering materials for future use, the older established materials cannot be overlooked. Aluminum alloys, for example, are currently being widely used in the aerospace industry and indications are that they will continue to play a large part because of ease of fabrication and low comparative cost. Newer high strength alloys are currently under development for cryogenic service.

Alloys of titanium, magnesium, and beryllium are assuming a more important role in aerospace structures. These materials, it appears, will play a large part in future applications.

Since aluminum alloys are so widely used, they serve as a good basis of comparing their properties and characteristics with those of newer metal materials (see Table 8-1).

Composite materials which only a short time ago appeared to be materials for distant future application, today are a reality. The use of fiber-reinforced composites is receiving increased recognition as a solution for achieving extremely strong lightweight materials. Structurally efficient fibrous composites, such as pressure containers of glass filament reinforced plastics, are already in widespread use in aerospace and other industries. These materials are stronger, pound for pound, than the high-strength steels.

Table 8-1  
Comparative Properties of Metal Materials

Material	Density (lbs/in <sup>3</sup> )	Ult. Tensile Strength (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	Yield Strength (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	Mod. of Elasticity (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	Strength to Density Ratio (10 <sup>6</sup> )	Modulus to Density Ratio (10 <sup>9</sup> )
2014-T6 Aluminum Alloy	0.101	64	56	10.7	0.630	0.106
2024-T4 Aluminum Alloy	0.100	63	42	10.7	0.630	0.107
2219-T87 Aluminum Alloy	0.102	62	50	10.4	0.610	0.102
7075-T6 Aluminum Alloy	0.101	77	64	10.5	0.770	0.105
X2021 Aluminum Alloy	0.100	75	66	10.0	0.750	0.100
X7007 Aluminum Alloy	0.100	77	69	10.0	0.770	0.100
6 Al-4V Titanium Alloy	0.160	130	126	16.0	0.810	0.100
5 Al-2.5 Sn Titanium Alloy	0.160	115	110	16.0	0.740	0.100
HK31A-H24 Magnesium Alloy	0.065	35	25	6.5	0.540	0.100
LA 141A Magnesium-Lithium Alloy	0.049	19	15	6.5	0.388	0.133
LA91 Magnesium-Lithium Alloy	0.0525	22	16.5	6.6	0.419	0.125
LAZ933 Magnesium-Lithium Alloy	0.0564	30	21.5	6.4	0.532	0.114
Y5804, QMV-5 Beryllium	0.067	75	64.5	42.0	1.120	0.627
Beryllium-Alluminum Alloy	0.075	50	40	29.0	0.670	0.387
PH15-7 Mo, RH950 Stainless Steel	0.277	225	210	30.0	0.812	0.108
AISI 4340 Alloy Steel	0.283	260	242	29.0	0.918	0.102

Of all the potentially useful fiber-reinforced materials, none have the strength of whiskers (single crystal filaments), which in some cases approach the theoretical strength of single crystals. When these fibrous materials can be incorporated effectively into a suitable matrix, a strong, stiff, low density material will result.

The usefulness of the newer materials cannot be limited by the lack of suitable fabrication techniques or additional high cost. Therefore, to meet the demands of space age hardware, fabrication methods also must make advancements. The challenge to inventive engineering, precision craftsmanship, and versatile tooling is continuous. The basic techniques of forming, machining, and joining all are being improved and some new processes are being developed. High-energy-rate forming is receiving considerable interest where large parts, such as domes, are to be formed. Lasers, which are new on the scene and only in their infancy, show tremendous potential for welding and drilling.

Inspection techniques, which permit testing or inspection of materials and parts without impairing their future usefulness, have grown in the past few years. Indications are that nondestructive inspection will continue to grow at an accelerated rate with the projected use of composite materials and newer construction techniques in the aerospace industry. Most of the current inspection methods will continue to find application to aerospace structures with newer techniques, such as thermal, infrared, and ultrasonics, finding increased usefulness.

## 8.2 ADVANCED MATERIALS

Titanium alloys, with their high strength to density ratios, make them very attractive for weight savings on projects requiring intermediate strength levels. The two main attributes of these metals are high strength-to-density ratio and good corrosion resistance. High cost, difficult fabricability, and limited weldability are the main disadvantages of titanium materials at the present time.

Magnesium alloys are not as strong as other structural materials, but they do have the lowest density; therefore, they should be considered for those applications where weight considerations are of prime importance and strength is of secondary importance. They are characterized by lightness and good formability. Magnesium-lithium alloys are the lightest structural material commercially available.

Beryllium is one of the newer materials that has come into prominence in recent years in the aerospace industry. Theoretically, beryllium is the outstanding structural

material with its exceptional modulus ( $42 \times 10^6$  psi; Reference 61) and remarkably low density ( $0.067 \text{ lbs/in}^3$ ). The disadvantages of beryllium are toxicity of the metal and its limited low-temperature ductility. Beryllium can be machined and handled safely by using recommended procedures. However, need for stringent safety precautions adds to cost of producing and fabricating the metal. The problem of brittleness is under extensive investigation with hopes of a solution or ways to circumvent it.

High-strength steels possess an impressive combination of properties of direct concern to the aerospace industry. Advantages of steels include the availability of material, the experience already gained in processing techniques, the wealth of knowledge concerning properties and the low cost when compared with other materials considered for space vehicles. It appears that the potential properties of steels have not been reached and intensive research into methods of improving strength, ductility, and weldability are in progress. Continued improvements in the established materials and new alloys should result in the production of steel components which can be used in service with complete reliability at an applied stress level of  $400 \times 10^3$  psi.

Tables 8-2 through 8-10 show material properties versus temperature for aluminum alloys 2014-T6, 2024-T4, 2219-T87; titanium alloy 6Al-4V; alloy steel AISI4340; magnesium alloy HK31A-H24; stainless steel PH15-7MO, and beryllium Y5804, QM-5. These tables indicate material property changes as the temperature varies from room temperature to  $-300^\circ\text{F}$ .

Composite materials are fast appearing on the aerospace structural scene because of their potential reduction of structural weights. Most impressive are those displaying high efficiency in carrying compressive loads and characterized by high modulus-to-density ratios.

The use of filamentary composites, such as high modulus glass in epoxy, boron fiber in epoxy, are some currently being developed, and many more composites are receiving considerable attention. Composites are not limited to plastic binders; metallic binders appear attractive for future applications. Steel wire in an aluminum matrix, and beryllium wire in an aluminum matrix are two examples of such composites.

Whiskers are potentially stronger than any other filamentary material because they are single crystals having nearly perfect structure and are receiving considerable evaluation for potential use.

Table 8-2

Material Properties versus Temperature for 2014-T6 Aluminum Clad

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.85}^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	56	64	63	58	100	10.7	174	0.30
0	101.5	102.5	57	65.5	64.5	59	101	10.8	174	0.30
- 50	103	105	58	67	66	60	102	10.9	174	0.30
-100	107	109	60	70	68.6	62	103	11.0	174	0.30
-150	109	111	61	71	70	63.3	103.5	11.1	174	0.30
-200	110	112.5	62	72	71	64	104	11.15	174	0.30
-250	113	123.5	63.5	79	77.9	65.5	105	11.25	174	0.30
-300	116	128	65	82	80.7	67.2	106	11.35	174	0.30

\*The properties from -50° to -300°F have been obtained by using the same percent increase as for yield.

## NOMENCLATURE

$E_c$	Compressive modulus of elasticity (psi).
$E_{sec}$	Compressive secant modulus (psi).
$E_{tan}$	Compressive tangent modulus (psi).
$\eta$	Tangent - secant modulus reduction factor.
$\eta_w$	Tangent modulus reduction factor.
$\eta_i$	Secant modulus reduction factor.
$\rho$	Density of material (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> ).
$\sigma_{yield}$	Yield stress (psi).
$\sigma_{ult}$	Ultimate stress (psi).
$\sigma_o$	Secant yield stress at 0.70 E (psi).
$\sigma_{0.85}$	Secant yield stress at 0.85 E (psi).
$\mu$	Poisson's ratio.



Table 8-3  
Material Properties versus Temperature for 7075-T6 Aluminum

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_0^{**}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.05}^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	64	77	70	63	100	10.5	174.5	0.30
0	107	103.5	68.5	79.5	73.75	67.5	100.75	10.575	174.5	0.30
-50	114	107	73	82	77.5	72	101.5	10.65	174.5	0.30
-100	117	110	75	85	79.5	73.5	102	10.7	174.5	0.30
-150	120	113	77	87	81.5	75.5	102.5	10.75	174.5	0.30
-200	125	116	80	89	84.5	78.5	103	10.85	174.5	0.30
-250	127	117	81	90	85.5	80	104	10.9	174.5	0.30
-300	130	121	83	93	88	82	106	11	174.5	0.30

\* These properties from -50° to -300°F have been obtained by using the same percent increase as for the yield since the room temperature properties are almost identical.

\*\*These properties from -50°F to -300°F have been obtained by using the average percent increase between that used for yield and ultimate.

Table 8-4  
Material Properties versus Temperature for 2024-T4 Aluminum

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_0^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.05}^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	42	63	46	43	100	10.7	172.8	0.3
0	100.5	100	42.25	63	46.25	43.25	102	10.9	172.8	0.3
-50	101	100	42.5	63	46.5	43.5	104	11.1	172.8	0.3
-100	101	100	42.5	63	46.5	43.5	106	11.3	172.8	0.3
-150	102	101.5	43	64	47	44	107	11.45	172.8	0.3
-200	107	106	45	67	49	46	108	11.60	172.8	0.3
-250	113	108	47.5	68	52	48.5	110	11.8	172.8	0.3
-300	124	111	52	70	57	53.2	112	12.0	172.8	0.3

\*These properties from -50° to -300°F have been obtained by using the same percent increases as for yield since the room temperature properties are approximately equal.

Table 8-5

## Material Properties versus Temperature for 2219-T87 Aluminum

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.85}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	50	62	52	50	100	10.4	172.8	0.30
0	102	102	51	63.25	52.25	51	100.5	10.45	172.8	0.30
-50	104	104	52	64.5	52.5	52	101	10.5	172.8	0.30
-100	105	106	52.5	65.6	53	52.5	102	10.6	172.8	0.30
-150	107	107	53.5	66.3	55	53.5	103	10.7	172.8	0.30
-200	110	110	55	68.1	57	55	104	10.8	172.8	0.30
-250	113	114	56.5	70.6	59	56.5	106	11.0	172.8	0.30
-300	117	120	58.5	74.4	62	58.5	107	11.1	172.8	0.30

Table 8-6

## Material Properties versus Temperature for 6Al-4V Titanium

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.85}^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	128	130	128	124	100	16	276	0.3
0	106	106	133.5	137.5	135.5	128	101	16.15	276	0.3
-50	112	112	141	145	143.5	132.5	102	16.3	276	0.3
-100	117	118	148	154	151	146	103	16.5	276	0.3
-150	123	123	155	160	157.5	152.5	103.5	16.6	276	0.3
-200	128	128	162	166	164	158.5	104	16.65	276	0.3
-250	135	135	170	175	173	167.5	105	16.8	276	0.3
-300	144	144	182	187	184.5	178.5	107.5	17.2	276	0.3

\*The same percent increases that were used for yield and ultimate were used for the secant yield stresses at 70 percent and 85 percent.

Table 8-7

## Material Properties versus Temperature for AISI 4340 Alloy Steel

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.85}^{**}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	242	260	255	225	100	29	483	0.3
0	100.5	101	243.5	262.5	257.5	222.5	101.7	29.5	483	0.3
- 50	101	102	245	265	260	227	103.5	30	483	0.3
-100	103	104	250	270	266	234	103.5	30	483	0.3
-150	107	106	260	275	270	238	103.5	30	483	0.3
-200	109.5	109.5	265	285	279	246	103.5	30	483	0.3
-250	115	111.5	280	290	284	251	105	30.5	483	0.3
-300	120	115	290	300	293	259	105	30.5	483	0.3

\* The same percent increases that are used for ultimate are used for the secant yield of 70 percent  $E_c$ .

\*\*The same percent increases that are used for yield are used for the secant yield at 85 percent  $E_c$ .

Table 8-8

## Material Properties versus Temperature for HK 31A-H24 Magnesium

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.85}^*$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	25	35	25	23.5	100	6.5	112	0.30
0	101.5	104	25.4	36.5	25.8	23.85	100	6.5	112	0.30
- 50	103	108	25.8	38	25.8	24.2	100	6.5	112	0.30
-100	106	117	26.5	41	26.5	24.9	101.5	6.6	112	0.30
-150	109	124	27.2	43.7	27.2	25.6	103	6.7	112	0.30
-200	112	131	28	46	28	26.3	104.5	6.8	112	0.30
-250	114	136.5	28.5	47.7	28.5	26.8	106	6.9	112	0.30
-300	116	142	29	50	29	27.2	108	7.0	112	0.30

\*These properties from -50° to -300°F have been obtained by using the same percent increase as for the yield since the room temperature properties are approximately equal.

Table 8-9

Material Properties versus Temperature for PH15-7Mo, RH 950 Condition

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o$ *** ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{o.85}$ ** ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ * at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	210	225	215	200	100	30	478	0.30
0	101.25	101.75	212.5	229	219	202	101.75	30.5	478	0.30
- 50	102.5	103.5	215.5	233.5	223	205	103.5	31	478	0.30
-100	106	107.5	222	242	232	212	103.5	31	478	0.30
-150	110	110	231	248.5	237	220	103.5	31	478	0.30
-200	114	113	240	255	244	228	103.5	31	478	0.30
-250	114	113	240	255	244	228	103.5	31	478	0.30
-300	114	113	240	255	244	228	103.5	31	478	0.30

\* Assume same increases as AISI 4340, Table 8-7.

\*\* The same percent increases that are used for yield are used for the secant yield at 85 percent E.

\*\*\*The same percent increases that are used for ultimate are used for the secant yield at 70 percent E.

Table 8-10

Material Properties versus Temperature for Y5804, QMV-5 Beryllium\*

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{o.85}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	64.5	75	54	43.5	100	42	115	
- 50										
-100										
-150										
-200										
-250										
-300										

\*Use room temperatures properties of beryllium from -50° to -300°F since applicable data is not available at this time.

Many problems currently exist, from growing whiskers to conducting tests to prove performance, as well as high cost of whiskers at the present time. However, because of their exceptionally high strength they are attractive candidates as reinforcing agents.

When whiskers are incorporated in a matrix, the filaments are discontinuous. Consequently, the strength of such a composite depends primarily on the ability of the matrix to transmit the load by shear to each of the embedded whiskers. This means that the whiskers must be in intimate contact with and well bonded to the matrix before any appreciable strengthening of the composite can be observed. When stresses are effectively transferred to the reinforcing whiskers, the strength of the whiskers and their volume fraction essentially determine the strength of the composite.

Another area of potential improvement is associated with the use of shaped fibers designed to improve the transverse properties of a uniaxial composite. A process has been developed for the disposition of thin films of boron on a plastic substrate (Reference 37). The important characteristics of these thin films is that they have demonstrated the same high mechanical properties as boron filaments. By cementing together layers of these thin films, a laminated composite can be built up having biaxial properties approaching those of the primarily unidirectional properties of the filamentary composites. At present, the thickness of plastic substrate used limits the volume fraction of boron in the laminated film to 30 percent. This material has a modulus that is slightly lower than those of isotropic boron fiber epoxy composite and will differ little in performance from the latter material. However, Reference 37 projects ahead to 50 percent volume fraction boron; and it is anticipated that the performance of such a composite (yet to be evaluated) would be substantially superior to that for other boron/epoxy composites.

### 8.3 FABRICATION TECHNIQUES

The ideal materials usually have the characteristics and properties which make them difficult in either forming, machining, or joining. Therefore, some of the old reliable processes of metal forming are being adapted or modified to handle many of the new requirements as well as newer processes being developed to meet the increasing needs of the industry.

High-energy-rate forming methods are being developed and refined and in all probability will play a large role as a future fabrication technique. Most high-energy-rate forming methods are not really new, but the range of unique applications has broadened

to increase their importance. Domes 10 feet in diameter are currently being formed by explosive forming, and studies are underway to provide the technology for explosively forming 10- to 50-foot diameter domes. Principal advantages of this process are very low capital investment required to form large parts and the low cost of dies that are required. However, prime limitation at the present time is the lack of understanding for controlling the effects of the many variables in the process.

Lasers, which at the present time are not much more than a laboratory curiosity, show tremendous potential as a future fabrication technique and possibly as an inspection method. The rate of advancement of this technique has been very rapid, but at the present time it is only in its infancy. Lasers have been used for drilling, milling, and welding. Inspection of materials is a possibility by taking minute samples of a material for analysis without impairing the usefulness of the parent material.

The demand, within the industry, for quality welds free from atmospheric impurities has led to the use of inert-gas welding and electron-beam welding methods. Inert-gas welding is conducted in an inert atmosphere to eliminate contaminations which normally cause cracks, porosity, and loss of ductility in a weld. Electron-beam welding is performed in a vacuum and is the cleanest welding method known. The method offers ultrahigh cleanliness and also a minimum of heat-affected area. The heat produced by electron-beam welding is capable of melting any known material. Furnace brazing is not a new process, but in the aerospace industry, it is finding applications to many complex assemblies that are not adaptable to other welding techniques and to the joining of dissimilar metals.

Machining operations, such as electric discharge, electrochemical, chemical milling, and ultrasonic vibration, are growing rapidly in application. The extremely fine detail that can be achieved with these processes, along with speed, relative simplicity, and cost of tooling are making them very attractive to industry.

The best structural materials and fabrication processes would be of limited use without the knowledge of how they could best be utilized in construction of vehicle components. Some of the typical construction techniques currently in use are monocoque, semimonocoque, integral stringer and ring, open faced corrugation, single faced corrugation, and honeycomb sandwich. Honeycomb sandwich construction, because it offers a substantial reduction in structural weight over other techniques, is receiving considerable attention.

#### 8.4 INSPECTION TECHNIQUES

The primary purpose of inspection is to determine the quality of a part or material for the purpose of acceptance or rejection. Many of the current methods of inspection are not new, but have found application to aerospace structures. Inspection techniques, such as visual, pressure and leak, and penetrant, are not new, but will continue to play a large part in determining the adequacy of parts for specific applications. For example, visual inspection is the oldest and simplest method of inspection, but it is very important and sometimes reveals flaws that have not been detected by other methods of inspection. Visual inspection should always supplement other inspection methods.

X-ray and gamma ray radiographic inspection is one of the more widely used non-destructive inspection methods. Ultrasonic, eddy current, and thermal infrared inspections also are widely used. The selection of a particular inspection method is dependent upon the part or the material to be inspected. The choice of an inspection method, the technique applied, and the interpretation of inspection results requires skill and experience on the part of the inspector. Inspection standards are needed by inspectors to aid in evaluating the results of inspections so that acceptance or rejection can be based on standards rather than relying entirely on judgment.

In order to fulfill the needs of the advancing technology in materials and fabrication, inspection methods and techniques also must make advancements and new methods and instrumentation must be developed. The use of nondestructive inspection techniques has grown in the past few years and indications are that they will continue to grow with the use of newer construction techniques in the aerospace industry.

#### 8.5 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A summary compilation of additional data and references on materials and fabrication is contained in an informal Technical Note, entitled "Aerospace Structural Materials, Fabrication Processes, and Inspection Techniques" prepared by General Electric Company during this study. A limited number of copies are available upon request through the NASA Mission Analysis Division.

## REFERENCES

1. Martin Company Report, "NOVA Vehicle Systems Study—Part I, Volume III Configurations" (U), dated 3 April 1963 (NAS8-5135) (Confidential).
2. Martin Company Report, "NOVA Vehicle Systems Study—Part II, Volume III Configurations" (U), dated September 1963 (NAS8-5135) (Confidential).
3. Martin Company, NOVA TN-35, NOVA Preliminary Design Study, "Propellant Tank Pressurization System Study," dated February 1963 (NAS8-5135) (U).
4. Martin Company, PSTN-III-27, Post Saturn Launch Vehicle Study, "Propellant Tank Pressurization System Study," dated November 1964 (NAS8-11123) (U).
5. J.R. Scoggins and W.W. Vaughn, "Cape Canaveral Wind Shear Data (1 through 80 km) for Use in Vehicle Design and Performance Studies," NASA TND-1274 (U).
6. Air Force Series in Geophysics No. 140, "Proceedings of the National Symposium on Winds for Aerospace Vehicle Design—Volume II," dated March 1962 (U).
7. J. Muraca, "An Empirical Method for Determining the Static Distributed Aerodynamic Loads on Axisymmetric Multistage Launch Vehicles," NASA TND-3283, March 1966 (U).
8. The Boeing Company, "Aerodynamic Pressures and Loads—WS-133B—Minuteman" (U), Boeing Report No. D2-14135 Volume III, 27 April 1963 (Confidential).
9. S.L. Treon, et al., "Effect of Nose Shape and Afterbody Flare on the Transonic Characteristics of a Low Fineness Ratio Body of Revolution" (U), NASA TMX-164, March 1960 (Confidential).
10. MSFC Memorandum, "Saturn V Design Ground Rules," M-P&VE-VA-102-63, dated 20 May 1963 (U).
11. NASA Space Vehicle Design Criteria, "Prelaunch Ground Wind Loads," NASA SP-8008, dated November 1965 (U).
12. "Saturn V Launch Vehicle Design Data" (U), MSFC IN-P&VE-62-2, 17 December 1962 (Confidential).
13. N.E. Munch, "Technical Memorandum on the Influence of Wind Criteria on Saturn V Launch Vehicle Structural Weight," General Electric Company, Apollo Support Department, IE-M-8, dated 27 March 1964 (U).
14. Martin Company PSTN-III-12, "Controls Analysis Post Saturn Vehicle," dated August 1964 (NAS8-11123) (U).
15. Martin Company PSTN- III-29, "Thrust Vector Control Study Post Saturn Vehicle Systems Study" (U), Contract NAS8-11123 (Confidential).



16. Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, "Plug Cluster Nozzle Study" (U), NAS8-11023, dated 8 September 1964 (Confidential).
17. A. R. Graham, "Plug Nozzle Handbook" (U), General Electric Company MTSD, NAS9-3748, dated 14 February 1966 (Confidential).
18. B. W. Rosen, "Elastic Analysis of Fibrous Composites and Non-Homogeneous Laminates," General Electric Company, Space Sciences Laboratory, dated June 1966 (U).
19. Office of Manned Space Flight, Apollo Program Office, "Structural Systems and Program Decisions," Volumes 1 and 2, NASA SP-6008 (U).
20. B. W. Rosen, "Elastic Analysis of Fibrous Composites and Non-Homogeneous Laminates," General Electric Company, Space Sciences Laboratory, Mechanics Section Report No. 66-101, dated June 1966 (U).
21. S. F. Kahn, "Results of a Study to Determine Load Distributions (Normal and Axial) on a Series of Large Scale Booster Configurations," General Electric Company, Re-entry Systems Department, Aerodynamics Technology Component Data Memorandum 66-18, dated 12 September 1966 (U).
22. L. Lackman and J. Penzien, "Buckling of Circular Cones Under Axial Compression," ASME Paper No. 60-APM-17, 18 June 1959 (U).
23. H. Becker, "General Instability of Stiffened Cylinders," NACA TN 4237, July 1958 (U).
24. Z. Hashin and B. W. Rosen, "The Elastic Moduli of Fiber-Reinforced Materials," Journal of Applied Mechanics, Volume 31E, June 1964 (U).
25. N. F. Dow and B. W. Rosen, "Structural Efficiency of Orthotropic Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Axial Compression," AIAA Journal, Volume 4, Number 3, pp 481-485, March 1966 (U).
26. B. W. Rosen and N. F. Dow, "Influence of Constituent Properties Upon the Structural Efficiency of Fibrous Composite Shells," AIAA Journal of Spacecraft and Rockets, September 1966 (U).
27. W. B. Grossman, "Investigation of Maximum Stresses in Long, Pressurized Cylindrical Shells," AIAA Journal, May 1963, p 1129 (U).
28. G. B. Cline, "Effect of Internal Pressure on the Influence Coefficients of Spherical Shells," Journal of Applied Mechanics, March 1963, p 91 (U).
29. B. C. F. Wei, "Structural Analysis of Solid Propellant Rocket Casings," American Rocket Society preprint 1590-61, February 1961 (U).
30. Martin Company NTN-14, "Structural Design Methods for Conceptual Design, Part I, 4 March 1963 (U).
31. R. F. Crawford and A. B. Burns, "Minimum Weight Potentials and Design Information for Stiffened Plates and Shells," 2424-62 American Rocket Society, Launch Vehicles: Structures and Materials Conference, 3-5 April 1962, Ramada Inn, Phoenix, Arizona (U).

32. F. R. Shanley, "Weight-Strength Analysis of Aircraft Structures," Dover Publications, Inc., New York, New York, 1960, p 15 and p 67 (U).
33. E. Sechler and G. Dunn, "Airplane Structural Analysis and Design," Dover Publications, Inc., New York, New York, 1963, pp 168, 169 (U).
34. General Electric Company, Schedule No. ARC-1, "Study of Structural Weight Sensitivities for Large Rocket Systems," 15 August 1966 (U).
35. Friedman, E., "A Tensile Failure Mechanism for Whisker Reinforced Composites," Paper No. 4A, presented at 22nd Annual SPI Reinforced Plastics Division Conference, Washington, D. C., January 1967.
36. Rosen, B. Walter, "Mechanics of Composite Strengthening", Fiber Composite Materials, ASM, Metals Park, Ohio, 1965.
37. Anon, "Advanced Filaments and Composites Program Review," WPAFB, December 6-8, 1965.
38. Anon, "Buckling of Thin-Walled Circular Cylinders", NASA SP-8007, pp 13 and 37, September 1965.
39. "Study of the Relationship of Properties of Composite Materials to Properties of Their Constituents", Quarterly Progress Report #3, NASw-1377, February 15, 1967, to be published.
40. Rosen, B. Walter and L. Shu, "Application of the Methods of Limit Analysis to the Evaluation of the Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Composites", to be published.
41. Anon, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Astronautics Structural Manual.
42. Roark, R. J., "Formulas for Stress and Strain", McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York Fourth Edition, 1965.
43. Williams, C. D., and Harris, E. C., "Structural Design In Metals", The Ronald Press Company, New York, New York, Second Edition, 1957.
44. Hetenyi, M., "Beams On Elastic Foundation". Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press, 1961.
45. Seely, F. B. and Smith, J. O., "Advanced Mechanics of Materials". John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. Second Edition, 1952.
46. Harris, C. M. and Crede, C. E., "Shock and Vibration Handbook, Vol. I. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1961.
47. Flugge, W., "Stress in Shells". Springer-Verlag, 1960.
48. Tong, K. N., "Theory of Mechanical Vibrations". John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1963.
49. Martin Company PSTN-III-5, "Structures-TIORE-3A Thrust Structure Design and Engine Vibration Analysis", June 1964 Contract NAS8-11125.
50. Nishioka, K., "Effect of Pressure Coupling On Discontinuity Stresses in Shells". MS Thesis, Oregon State University, June 1966.

51. Wilson, P. E. and Speir, E. E., "Nonlinear Pressure Coupling In Cylindrical Shell Analysis", AIAA Journal, February 1964, pp 370-372.
52. Horvey, G. and Clausin, I. M., "Membrane and Bending Analysis of Axisymmetrically Loaded Axisymmetric Shells, J. Applied Mechanics, March 1955, pp 25-30.
53. Hodge, P. G., Jr., "Plastic Analysis of Structures". McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1959.
54. Ramberg, W. and Osgood, W. R., "Description of Stress-Strain Curves by Three Parameters". NACA TN 902, July 1943.
55. Hoffman, O., and Sachs, G., "Introduction to the Theory of Plasticity for Engineers". McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1953.
56. Mendelson, A., and Manson, S. C., "Practical Solution of Plastic Deformation Problems in Elastic-Plastic Range". NACA TN 4088, September 1957.
57. "Thin Booster Walls Yield Payload Hike", Technology Weekly, December 12, p. 35.
58. Micks, W. R., "Minimum Weight of Stiffened Cylindrical Shells in Pure Bending", J. Aero. Sci. Vol. 17, April 1950, pp. 211-216.
59. Morita, W.H., "Parametric Booster Tankage Design Studies", Paper presented at the AIAA Fifth Annual Structures and Materials Conference, Palm Springs, California, April 1964.
60. Gomersall, E. W., Bucy, R. W., and Nishioka, K., "A Survey of Advanced Structural Technologies Applicable to Future Large Launch Vehicles", a paper presented at the SAE Annual Launch Vehicle Symposium—Second Space Technology Conference, NASA/Ames Research Center, May 12, 1967.
61. Battelle Memorial Institute, "The Current Status and 1970 Potential of Selected Defense Materials", DMIC Memorandum 183, October 31, 1963.

**APPENDIX A**  
**DESCRIPTION OF THE SSPD COMPUTER PROGRAM**

## APPENDIX A

## DESCRIPTION OF THE SSPD COMPUTER PROGRAM

A1 GENERAL

Extensive utilization of computer programs has been effective in providing optimized structural weights in a short period of time. The overall arrangement of the computational modules was presented in Volume I and is repeated here for clarity (see Figure A-1).

The first step in the analysis is to determine the loads which are imposed on the launch vehicle structure by external forces such as winds, engine thrust loads, and tank pressures. The loads then are analyzed for specified material properties and types of construction to determine the lowest structural weight which is required to prevent all failure modes considered.

The GASP, LASS-1, and SWOP modules are included under the general heading, Structural Systems and Program Decisions (SSPD) computer program. The SSPD computer program, including all equations and typical printouts, is documented in Reference 19. The SSPD computer program is used for the analysis of isotropic materials only, but the load intensities (or stress resultants) derived by the program are used as inputs to the LILAC and SPACE programs to compute optimized structural weights for anisotropic, composite materials. Equations for the LILAC and SPACE computer programs are documented in Reference 20.

The large size of the computer programs mentioned here precludes an exhaustive description in this volume of all the features that are available to the user. Rather, the salient points of each of the computational modules which are pertinent to this study will be presented, and the reader is referred to the parent documents (References 19 and 20) for more detail.

A2 DESCRIPTION OF GASP COMPUTATIONAL MODULE

## A2.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION

The GASP module is a rigid-body trajectory analysis which operates with three degrees of freedom ( $X$ ,  $Z$ , and  $\theta$ ) as represented in Figure A-2. The vehicle characteristics

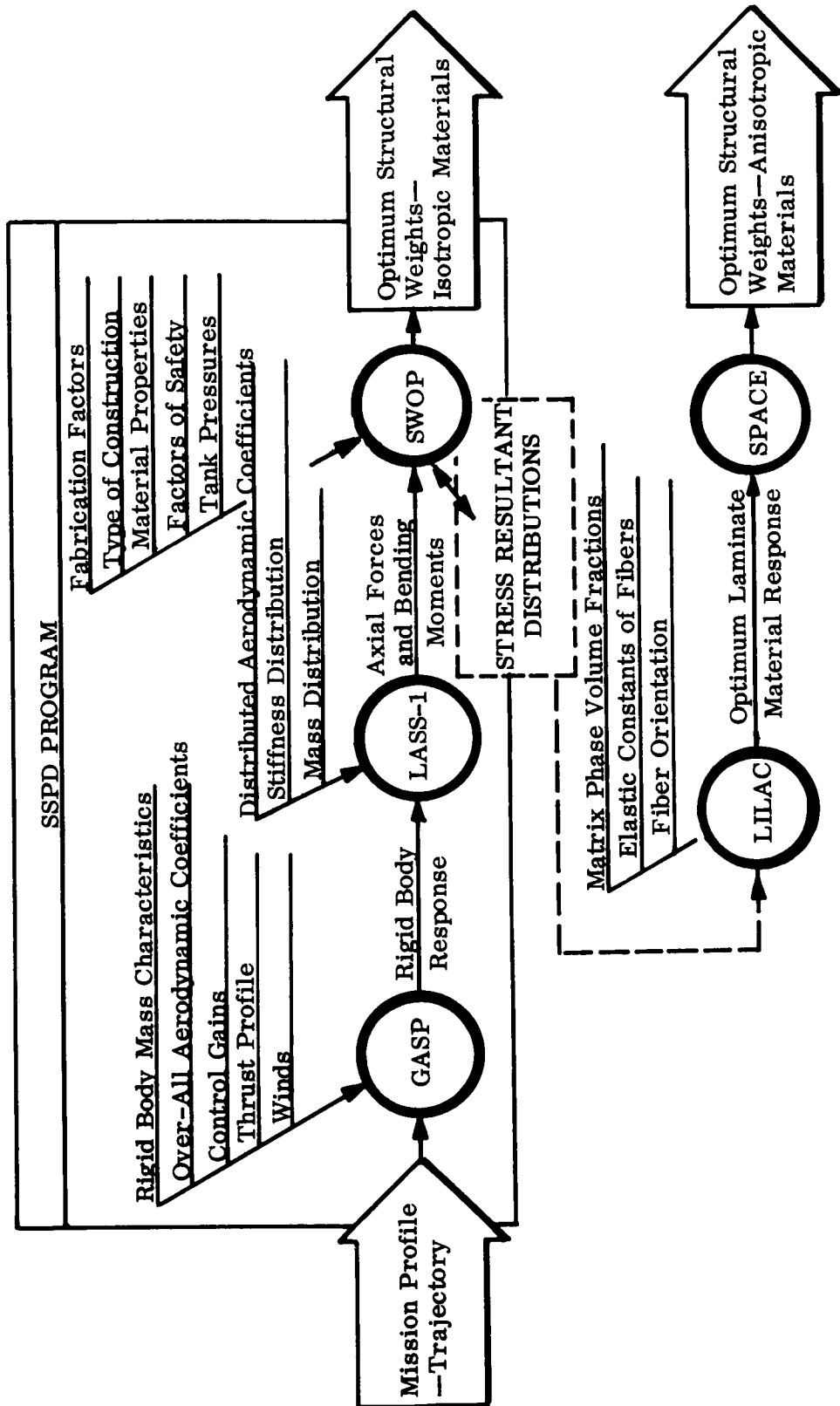


Figure A-1. Structural Weight Optimization Computer Programs

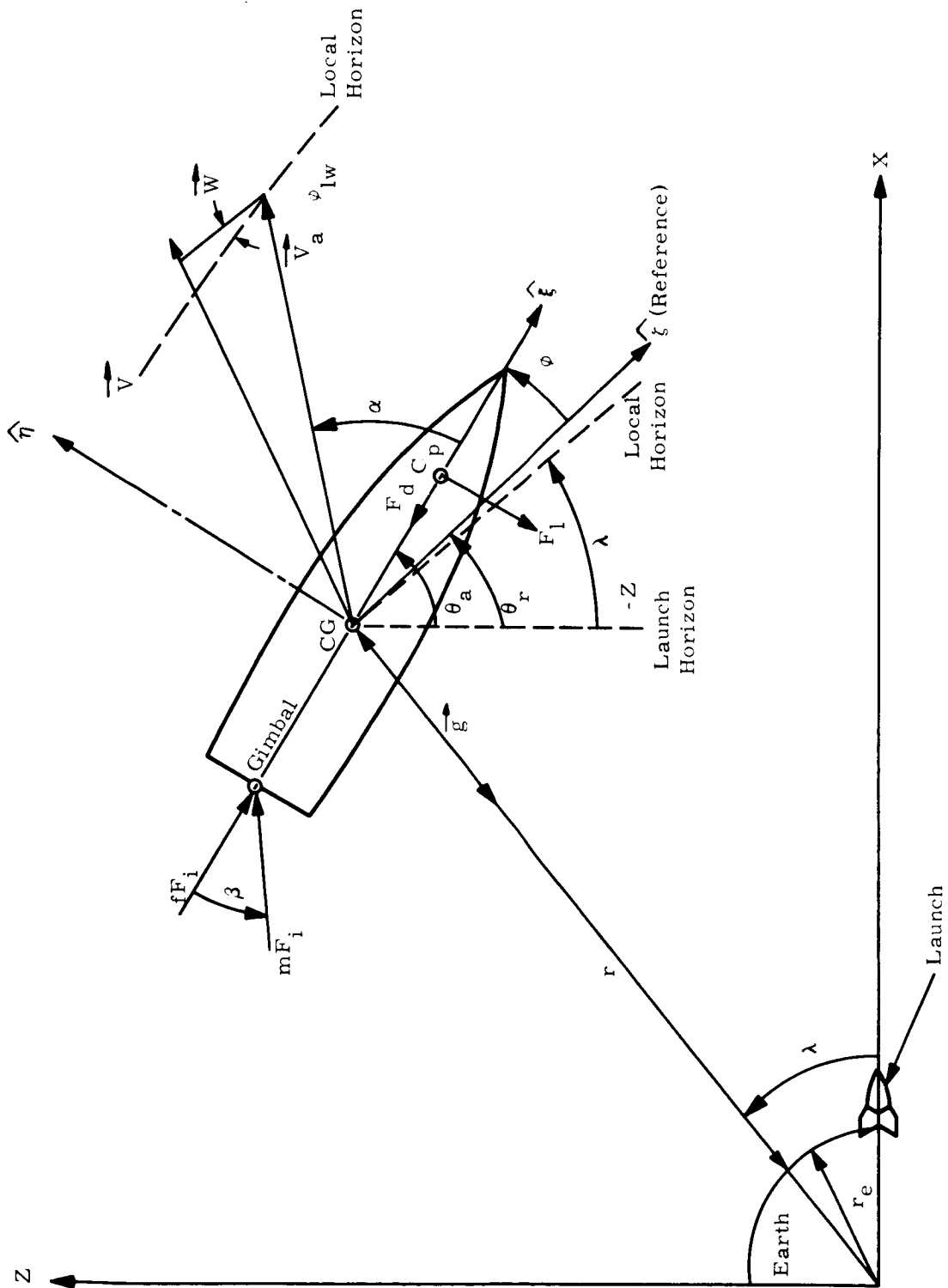


Figure A-2. Reference Coordinates for Wind Stress Launch Simulation Analysis

and the environment to which it is exposed are specified as input parameters in tabular form. The analysis, in general, calculates the rigid body response of an artificially stabilized space vehicle as it is flown through a synthetic wind profile. Specific input and output parameters are listed in Table A-1. At any instant, the rigid body model of the vehicle is characterized by its total mass, pitch moment of inertia, total aerodynamic force, center of pressure location, and total thrust. At a given altitude, the environment is described by the local wind velocity and by the properties of the atmosphere according to the 1959 ARDC model. A control scheme is introduced to stabilize the space vehicle utilizing thrust-vector-control (TVC). The equations of motion then are integrated using a Runge-Kutta technique to determine the position, velocity, and accelerations of the space vehicle throughout the flight.

Table A-1  
GASP Input and Output Summary

<u>Major Input Parameters</u>	
●	Overall normal aerodynamic force coefficient versus Mach number.
●	Overall axial aerodynamic force coefficient versus Mach number.
●	Center of pressure location versus Mach number.
●	Rigid body polar inertia versus vehicle weight.
●	Center of gravity location versus vehicle weight.
●	Control system gains versus flight time.
●	Wind profile.
●	Total initial weight and nominal weight rate.
●	Vacuum thrust of engines.
●	ARDC atmosphere model.
●	Pitch rate profile.
<u>Major Output Parameters</u>	
●	Engine gimbal angle versus flight time.
●	Mach number versus flight time.
●	Lateral acceleration versus flight time.
●	Angular acceleration versus flight time.
●	Angle of attack versus flight time.
●	Dynamic pressure versus flight time.



## A2.2 MAJOR EQUATIONS OF GASP MODULE

The equations of motion for the rigid body are given by,

$$\ddot{X} = \frac{(F_{ax} + F_x)}{m} + g_x$$

$$\ddot{Z} = \frac{(F_{az} + F_z)}{m} + g_z$$

$$\dot{\omega}_p = \ddot{\theta}_a = \frac{T_{tot}}{I_p}$$

where:

$\ddot{X}, \ddot{Z}, \ddot{\theta}_a$  are the components of the acceleration vector.

$F_{ax}$  and  $F_{az}$  are the components of axial drag referred to inertial coordinates.

$F_x$  and  $F_z$  are the components of the thrust referred to inertial coordinates.

$g_x$  and  $g_z$  are the components of the acceleration of gravity referred to inertial coordinates.

$T_{tot}$  is the total moment about the pitch axis.

$I_p$  is the polar moment of inertia about the pitch axis.

$m$  is the mass of the vehicle.

The components of aerodynamic force in the  $\hat{\eta} - \hat{\xi}$  coordinate system are given by the expressions

$$\vec{F}_d = -C_D S q \hat{\xi}$$

$$\vec{F}_l = C_{Z_\alpha} S q \alpha \hat{\eta}$$

where:

$F_d$  is the magnitude of the axial force.

$F_l$  is the magnitude of the normal force.

$C_D$  is the axial force coefficient.

$S$  is the reference area.

$C_{Z_\alpha}$  is the gradient of the normal force coefficient.

$\alpha$  is the angle of attack.

$q$  is the dynamic pressure

$\hat{\xi}$  and  $\hat{\eta}$  are unit vectors.

These components of aerodynamic force  $\vec{F}_d$  and  $\vec{F}_l$  are rotated to the inertial coordinates X and Z by the expressions,

$$F_{ax} = F_d \cdot \xi_x + F_l \frac{\left( \xi_x \cos \alpha - \frac{\dot{X}_a}{|\dot{V}_a|} \right)}{\sin \alpha}$$

and

$$F_{az} = F_d \cdot \xi_z + F_l \frac{\left( \xi_z \cos \alpha - \frac{\dot{Z}_a}{|\dot{V}_a|} \right)}{\sin \alpha}$$

where:

$$|\dot{V}_a| = \left( \dot{X}_a^2 + \dot{Z}_a^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \text{ is the magnitude of the relative wind velocity whose components are } \dot{X}_a \text{ and } \dot{Z}_a.$$

$\xi_z, \xi_x$  are direction cosines.

The moments acting on the vehicle due to the aerodynamic loads are:

$$T_l \hat{\zeta} = (-F_l) \hat{\eta} \times (CP - CG) \hat{\xi}$$

where:

$\hat{\zeta}, \hat{\eta}, \hat{\xi}$  are orthogonal unit vectors.

CP is the distance from the engine gimbal point to the center of pressure.

CG is the distance from the engine gimbal point to the center of gravity.

The other external force acting on the vehicle is the thrust of the engines. The vehicle has  $f$  fixed engines and  $m$  gimballed engines, each with a thrust of  $F_i$  where,

$$F_i = F_{vac} - P A e$$

where:

- $F_{\text{vac}}$  is the vacuum thrust of the engine.  
 $P$  is the local atmospheric pressure.  
 $A$  is the nozzle throat area.  
 $e$  is the nozzle expansion ratio.

The axial and normal components of thrust are, respectively,

$$F_{t_{\xi}}^{\hat{\xi}} = (f F_i + m F_i \cos \beta) \hat{\xi}$$

$$F_{t_{\eta}}^{\hat{\eta}} = (m F_i \sin \beta) \hat{\eta}$$

where  $\beta$  is the gimbal angle of the movable engines. Referring these components of thrust to the X-Z coordinate system,

$$F_X = F_{t_{\xi}} \cdot \xi_X + F_{t_{\eta}} \cdot \eta_X$$

$$F_Z = F_{t_{\xi}} \cdot \xi_Z + F_{t_{\eta}} \cdot \eta_Z$$

The moment applied to the vehicle due to the thrust loads is,

$$T_t^{\hat{\zeta}} = F_{t_{\eta}}^{\hat{\eta}} \times (-CG) \hat{\zeta}$$

where  $T_t$  is the magnitude of the control moment acting in the  $\hat{\zeta}$  direction.

The total moment acting on the vehicle is, therefore,

$$|T_{\text{tot}}| \hat{\zeta} = (T_t + T_l) \hat{\zeta}$$

The engine gimbal angle required for control is,

$$\beta = K_{\theta} \phi + K_r \dot{\phi}$$

where  $K_{\theta}$  and  $K_r$  are time varying control gains and  $\phi$  and  $\dot{\phi}$  are the errors in rate of angular displacement and angular displacement, respectively, given by the expressions,

$$\phi = \theta_a - \theta_r$$

$$\dot{\phi} = \dot{\theta}_a - \dot{\theta}_r$$

where  $\theta_a$  and  $\dot{\theta}_a$  are the actual instantaneous values of pitch and pitch rate and  $\theta_r$  and  $\dot{\theta}_r$  are the desired values for pitch and pitch rate.

The components of gravitational acceleration are given by,

$$g_X = \frac{-G m X}{r^3}$$

$$g_Z = \frac{-G m Z}{r^3}$$

where:

$$r = (X^2 + Z^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \text{radius from the origin to the vehicle.}$$

G is the universal gravitational constant.

m is the instantaneous mass of the vehicle.

The required input variables listed in Table A-1 are entered in tabular form, and linear interpolation is used to find instantaneous values. The forces then are entered into the equations of motion, and a Runge-Kutta integration method is used to evaluate the output parameters throughout the flight.

### A3 DESCRIPTION OF LASS-1 COMPUTATIONAL MODULE

#### A3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION

The LASS-1 module calculates the bending moment distributions and axial force distributions of the vehicles at each of several specific design points throughout the flight. There are, of course, an infinite number of instantaneous time points that could be analyzed throughout the flight of a vehicle, but a relatively small number of points will serve to describe the worst loading conditions. The following five design points were considered.

- Prelaunch—Pressurized
- Prelaunch—Unpressurized
- Maximum  $q\alpha$  Product
- Maximum Pressure on Tank Bottom Heads
- Maximum Thrust

The two inflight design points (maximum  $q\alpha$  product and maximum thrust) were selected on the basis of the results of the rigid-body analysis. The prelaunch design conditions were also included to insure a complete loads envelope.

At each design point, the distribution of aerodynamic forces and mass along the vehicle axis was established. The amount of tabular input data for the LASS-1 program was, therefore, quite large. Table A-2 lists the major input and output parameters for the LASS-1 module. The aerodynamic coefficient distributions along the vehicle axis were entered as input for several arbitrary Mach numbers which span the region of interest in the analysis. For the analysis at a specific design point, a linear interpolation was performed to find the aerodynamic coefficient distribution for the particular mach number of interest.

The mass distribution was determined in a similar manner. Based on a propellant burn rate and mixture ratio, a relationship between propellant loading and flight time was established. For a specified flight time, expended propellants were extracted from the tops of the proper tanks to obtain the mass distribution to be used in the analysis. The flight times and the Mach numbers associated with the design points were, of course, those calculated in the rigid-body analysis described earlier.

### A3.2 MAJOR EQUATIONS OF LASS-1 MODULE

#### A3.2.1 Prelaunch Analysis

During prelaunch and while on the launch pad, the vehicle was subjected to a ground wind profile. The wind loads caused large bending moments to be applied to the base of the structure (sometimes the critical loading condition) for certain portions of the vehicle structure.

The local dynamic pressure is,

$$q_j = \frac{1}{2} \rho v_j^2$$

where:

$q_j$  is the dynamic pressure at station  $j$ .

$v_j$  is the ground wind velocity at station  $j$ .

$\rho$  is the density of the atmosphere at the launch pad.

The local lateral wind force is,

$$d_j = C_{zCo_j} q_j S$$

Table A-2  
Major Input and Output Summary for LASS-1 Module

<u>Major Input Parameters</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Normal force coefficient distributions for several fixed Mach numbers.</li> <li>● Ground wind profile.</li> <li>● Lateral bending stiffness distribution.</li> <li>● Axial force coefficient distributions for several fixed Mach numbers.</li> <li>● Dry weight distribution of vehicle.</li> <li>● Propellant weight distribution with associated burn times.</li> <li>● Total thrust versus time.</li> <li>● Several time points which are identified as design points are selected from the GASP outputs with the associated angle of attacks, Mach numbers, dynamic pressures, and engine gimbal angles.</li> </ul>
<u>Major Output Parameters</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Bending moment distribution for each design time.</li> <li>● Axial force distribution for each design time.</li> </ul>

where:

$d_j$  is the lateral aerodynamic force at station  $j$ .

$C_z C_{o_j}$  is the aerodynamic coefficient at station  $j$ .

$S$  is the reference area of the launch vehicle.

Then the shear distribution,  $V_j$ , is found by the operation,

$$V_j = \sum_{j=1}^j d_j$$

The moment distribution,  $M_{w_i}$ , due to these wind forces is,

$$M_{w_i} = \sum_{j=1}^i V_j \Delta X_{j-1}$$

where:

$$\Delta X_{j-1} = X_j - X_{j-1}$$

and  $X_j$  is the longitudinal distance from the reference point to station  $j$ .

There were also wind loadings resulting from vortex shedding which would be in addition to the moment distribution,  $M_{w_i}$ . The lateral loads due to vortex shedding were assumed to be maximum at the tip of the vehicle and to attenuate to zero at the base of the vehicle in a linear fashion. The magnitude of this loading was selected such that the bending moment at the base of the vehicle due to vortex shedding was half the maximum bending moment due to direct wind loads. The vortex shedding bending moment  $M_{v_i}$  was, therefore, found from the equation

$$M_{v_j} = \frac{0.25 \left( M_{w_i=H_b} \right)}{(\ell - H_b)^3} (X_i^3 - 3H_b X_i^2 + 6H_b \ell X_i - 3H_b \ell^2 - 3\ell^2 X_i + 2\ell^3)$$

where:

$\ell$  is the length of the vehicle

$H_b$  is the station at the base of the vehicle where the bending moment is restrained.

For the axial force analysis, the weight distribution was determined by considering the propellant remaining in the tank as a point mass. This point mass acts at the attachment point of the bottom head of the tank to the outer skin.

The resulting weight distribution was designated by the symbol  $\Lambda$ . The total weight,  $W$ , of the vehicle was, therefore,

$$W = \sum_j \Lambda_j$$

The axial force distribution,  $\delta_i$ , was, therefore, given by the operation,

$$\delta_i = \sum_j^i \Lambda_j$$

### A3.2.2 Inflight Analysis

The weight distribution for the lateral analysis was determined by adding the dry weight distribution and the remaining propellant distribution, station by station. The resulting weight distribution,  $w_i$ , is then used to calculate the total weight,  $W$ , mass moment of inertia,  $I_p$ , and station of the center of gravity,  $CG$ , by the following equations,

$$W = \sum_i w_i$$

$$I_p = \frac{1}{g} \sum (CG - X_i)^2 w_i$$

$$CG = \frac{\sum_i w_i X_i}{W}$$

The lateral aerodynamic force distribution,  $f_i$ , is given by the equation,

$$f_i = S C_{z_{\alpha_i}} \alpha q_i$$

where  $C_{z_{\alpha_i}}$  is the gradient of the normal aerodynamic force distribution at station  $i$ ;  $S$  is the reference area;  $\alpha$  is the angle of attack; and  $q_i$  is the local dynamic pressure.

The total normal aerodynamic force,  $N$ , is therefore,

$$N = \sum_i f_i$$



and the location of the center of pressure is,

$$CP = \frac{\sum_i f_i X_i}{N}$$

The total aerodynamic overturning moment,  $M_a$ , is then,

$$M_a = N(CP - CG)$$

The lateral component of the thrust vector is,

$$T_g = T \sin \beta$$

where:

$T_g$  is the lateral component of thrust.

$T$  is the magnitude of the thrust.

$\beta$  is the engine gimbal angle.

The total control moment,  $M_c$ , is given by the expression,

$$M_c = (C_o - CG) T_g - \sum_i M_{s_i} + \sum_i (CG - X_i) F_{s_i}$$

where

$C_o$  is the engine gimbal station.

$M_{s_i}$  is an externally applied couple at station i.

$F_{s_i}$  is an externally applied lateral force at station i.

The lateral rigid-body acceleration,  $\epsilon$ , is therefore,

$$\epsilon = \frac{(N + T_g - \sum_i F_{s_i})g}{W}$$

and the angular rigid-body acceleration,  $\Omega$ , is,

$$\Omega = \frac{M_c + M_a}{I_p}$$

The lateral acceleration,  $a_i$ , at each station along the axis of the vehicle is therefore,

$$a_i = \epsilon + \Omega (X_i - CG)$$

The resultant inertia forces,  $r_i$ , are therefore,

$$r_i = -\frac{1}{g} (a_i w_i)$$

The total force distribution,  $F_i$ , for equilibrium is then found by summing all the separate force distributions,

$$F_i = r_i + f_i + (T_g)_{i=C_0} - F_{s_i}$$

The force distribution is integrated to give the shear distribution,  $V_i$ ,

$$V_i = \sum_j^i F_j$$

and the shear distribution is integrated and added to  $M_{s_i}$  to get the total bending moment distribution  $M_i$ ,

$$M_i = \sum_j^i (V_j \Delta X_j) + M_{s_i}$$

For the axial force analysis, the weight distribution was determined by considering the propellant remaining in a tank as a point mass. This point mass acts at the attachment point of the bottom head of the tank to the outer skin. The resulting weight distribution is designated by the symbol  $\Lambda_i$ .

The external forces acting on the vehicle in the axial direction were the thrust and the drag forces. The axial component of thrust,  $T_a$ , is,

$$T_a = T \cos \beta$$

and the drag force distribution,  $\mu_i$ , is,

$$\mu_i = S C_{d_i} q_i$$

where:

$C_{d_i}$  is the axial drag coefficient at station  $i$ .

The total drag force  $D$  is therefore,

$$D = \sum_i \mu_i$$

The axial acceleration,  $\phi$ , is therefore,

$$\phi = \frac{(T_a - D) g}{W}$$

and the axial force distribution,  $\delta_i$ , is

$$\delta_i = - \sum_j^i \left( \mu_j + \frac{\phi}{g} \Lambda_j \right) + (T_a)_{i=C_0}$$

#### A4 DESCRIPTION OF SWOP COMPUTATIONAL MODULE

##### A4.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION

In the SWOP module, the vehicles are described as a collection of thin shells of revolution. The geometry of the shells can be either conical, cylindrical, elliptical, or spherical. Other important input parameters are the tank propellant loadings, tank pressure profiles, and the bending moment and axial force distributions for each design condition. The latter is read in directly from the tape written by the LASS-1 module. It is also required to specify the factors of safety to be used in the analyses as well as the materials and types of construction.

Presently, the SWOP module has the capability of analyzing any of the eight types of construction which are in Figure A-3. Each type of construction is subject to certain practical constraints which are summarized in Table A-3. For convenience, certain of these constraints are stored within the computer program, but the values of these constraints may be changed if the need arises. Other constraints must be supplied as input for each run. Table A-3 also lists a fabrication factor for each type of construction. The fabrication factor is used to increase the idealized structural weight to account for noncalculable items. These factors have been estimated from experience on various structural designs and may be updated as applicable data becomes available.

Properties of several common materials are also stored within the computer for easy access. Those materials listed below are specified in any computer run by giving the identification number of the material.

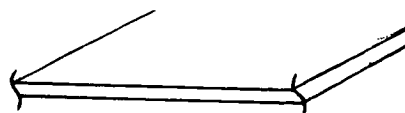
1. Aluminum	7075-T6
2. Aluminum	2024-T4
3. Aluminum	2014-T6
4. Aluminum	2219-T87
5. Magnesium	HK 31A-H24
6. Beryllium	Y5804, QMV-5
7. Stainless Steel	15-7
8. Steel	AISI 4340 Alloy
9. Titanium	6AL-4V

Other materials can be used by the program by entering the necessary data as input in tabular form. The parameters which are necessary to define a material completely are illustrated by the typical example of Table A-4. The material properties are tabulated as a function of temperature, and a linear interpolation routine is used to find the properties at the temperature of each particular station of the vehicle. The material properties  $\sigma_0$  and  $\sigma_{0.85}$  are used to describe the shape of the stress-strain curve in the Ramberg-Osgood relationship. The definitions of these two variables are understood by examining the typical stress-strain curve of Figure A-4.

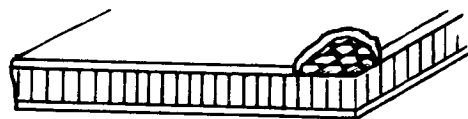
The organization of the SWOP module is represented in Figure A-5. An executive control program is used to process input and output as well as controlling the separate elements of the module. In the normal operation of SWOP, the stress element is the first to be used. In stress, all the loads on the vehicle including bending moments, axial forces, and tank pressures are resolved into orthogonal stress resultants in the plane of the shells. All loads are considered to be axisymmetric where the equivalent axial force  $F_{eq}$  due to the bending moment is given by,

$$F_{eq} = \frac{2M}{r}$$

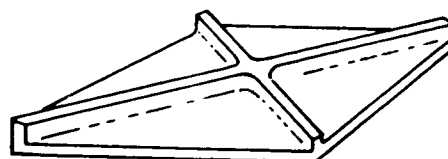
Monocoque



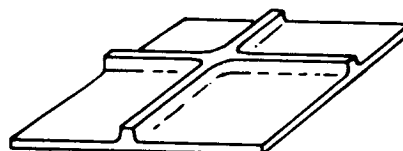
Honeycomb



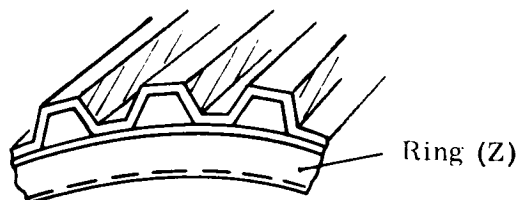
Waffle - 45°



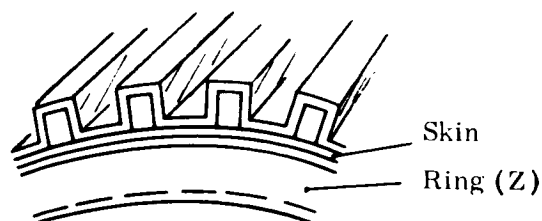
Waffle - 90°



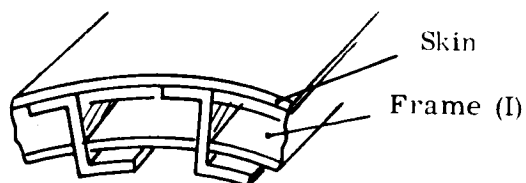
Corrugation (1)



Corrugation (2)



Semi-Monocoque



Integral Stringer and Ring

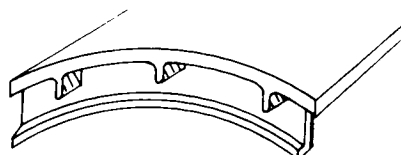


Figure A-3. Types of Construction Considered in SWOP

Table A-3  
Material Parameters for Various Types of Construction

Type Construction	Parameter	Limiting Value (inches)						Fabrication Factor
		Aluminum	Magnesium	Steel	Titanium	Fiber-glass	Beryllium	
Monocoque	Skin Thickness - Minimum	.020	.032	.020	.020	.020	.020	1.05
Honeycomb Sandwich	Face Thickness - Minimum	.012	.016	.005	.005	.030	.012	1.25
	Core Thickness - Minimum	.125	.125	.125	1.25	.125	.125	
	- Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Core Density (Modulus) - Minimum			Input			→	
	- Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Cell Diameter - Minimum	←		Input			→	
Waffle - 45° and 90°	Rib Spacing - Minimum	≥ Cutting Head Diameter + Rib Thickness						1.20
	Rib Thickness - Minimum	.080	.080	.080	.080	-	.080	
	Skin Thickness - Minimum	.080	.080	.080	.080	-	.080	
	Over-All Thickness - Minimum	←		Input			→	
	- Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Rib Spacing - Maximum	15 x Overall Height						
Corrugation	Skin Thickness - Minimum	.020	.032	.020	.020	.020	.020	1.20
	Corrugation Thickness - Minimum	.020	.032	.020	.020	.020	.020	
	Depth - Minimum	←		Input			→	
	- Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Ring Thickness - Minimum	.020	.032	.020	.020	.020	.020	
Semi-Monocoque	Skin Thickness - Minimum	.020	.032	.020	.020	.020	.020	1.20
	Ring Spacing - Minimum, Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Stringer Spacing - Minimum, Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Ring/Stringer Height - Minimum	←		Input			→	
	- Maximum	←		Input			→	
	Ring/Stringer Thickness - Minimum	←		Input			→	
Integral Ring and Stringer	Skin Thickness - Minimum	.080	.080	.080	.080	-	.080	1.20
	Ring Thickness - Minimum	.080	.080	.080	.080	-	.080	
	Stringer Thickness - Minimum	.080	.080	.080	.080	-	.080	
	Ring/Stringer Height - Minimum	←		Input			→	
	- Maximum	←		Input			→	
All Construction	Sheet Length - Maximum	←		Input				

Table A-4  
Material Properties versus Temperatures for 7075-T6 Aluminum

Temp (°F)	Percent $\sigma_y$ at Room Temp	Percent $\sigma_{ult}$ at Room Temp	$\sigma_y$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{ult}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_o$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	$\sigma_{0.25}$ ( $\times 10^3$ psi)	Percent $E_c$ at Room Temp	$E_c$ ( $\times 10^6$ psi)	$\rho$ (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	$\mu$
Room	100	100	64	77	70	63	100	10.5	174.5	0.30
0	107	103.5	68.5	79.5	73.75	67.5	100.75	10.575	174.5	0.30
- 50	114	107	73	82	77.5	72	101.5	10.65	174.5	0.30
-100	117	110	75	85	79.5	73.5	102	10.7	174.5	0.30
-150	120	113	77	87	81.5	75.5	102.5	10.75	174.5	0.30
-200	125	116	80	89	84.5	78.5	103	10.85	174.5	0.30
-250	127	117	81	90	85.5	80	104	10.9	174.5	0.30
-300	130	121	83	93	88	82	106	11	174.5	0.30

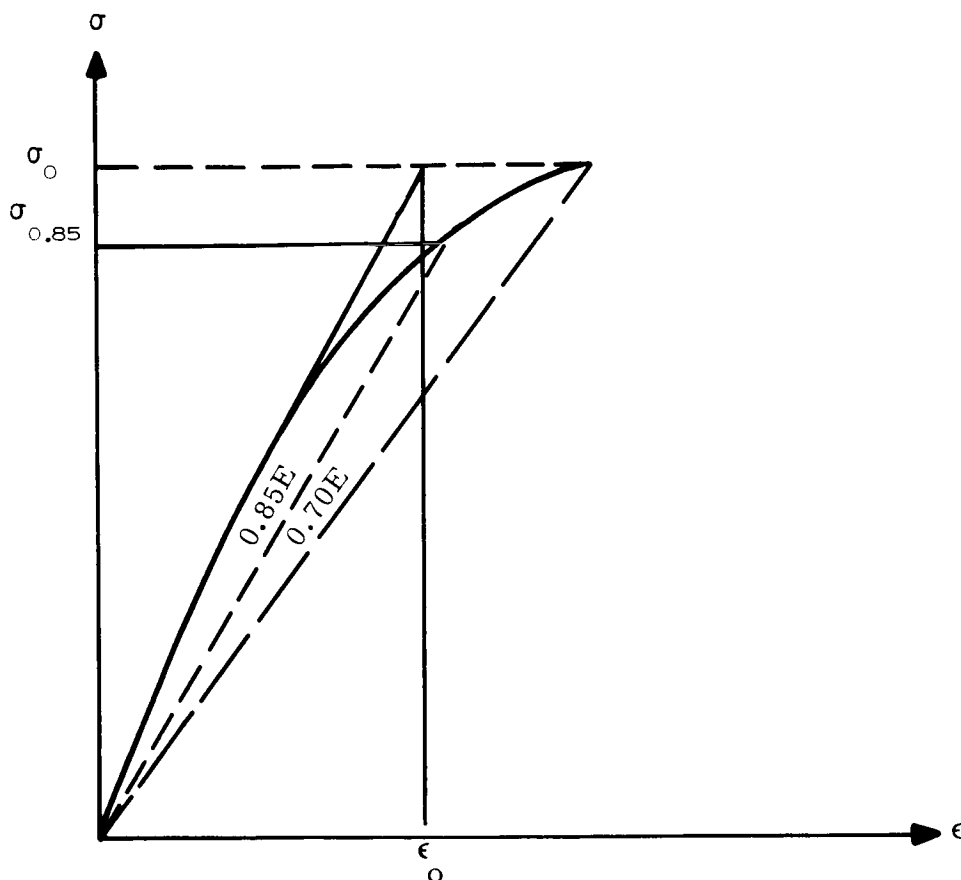


Figure A-4. Material Stress-Strain Curve

where  $M$  is the local bending moment and  $r$  is the local radius. The analysis of stress calculates the stress resultants at every design point and at every discrete point along the vehicle axis. The output of the stress element, therefore, provides a time history of all the combined loads at each station of the vehicle.

The loads history is then used as input to any of the eight elements of the SWOP module corresponding to different types of wall construction. The material properties are obtained from the stored tables described earlier where a linear interpolation is used to find the appropriate properties at the temperature specified for each discrete station. Subject to the constraints imposed, the dimensions of each type of wall construction are optimized so that the structure can sustain the loads which are imposed on it.

For each type of construction analyzed, the optimum configuration is selected such that it is the lightest structure that will satisfy a strength criterion and one or more stability criteria for the worst loading conditions. Once the dimensions of the wall



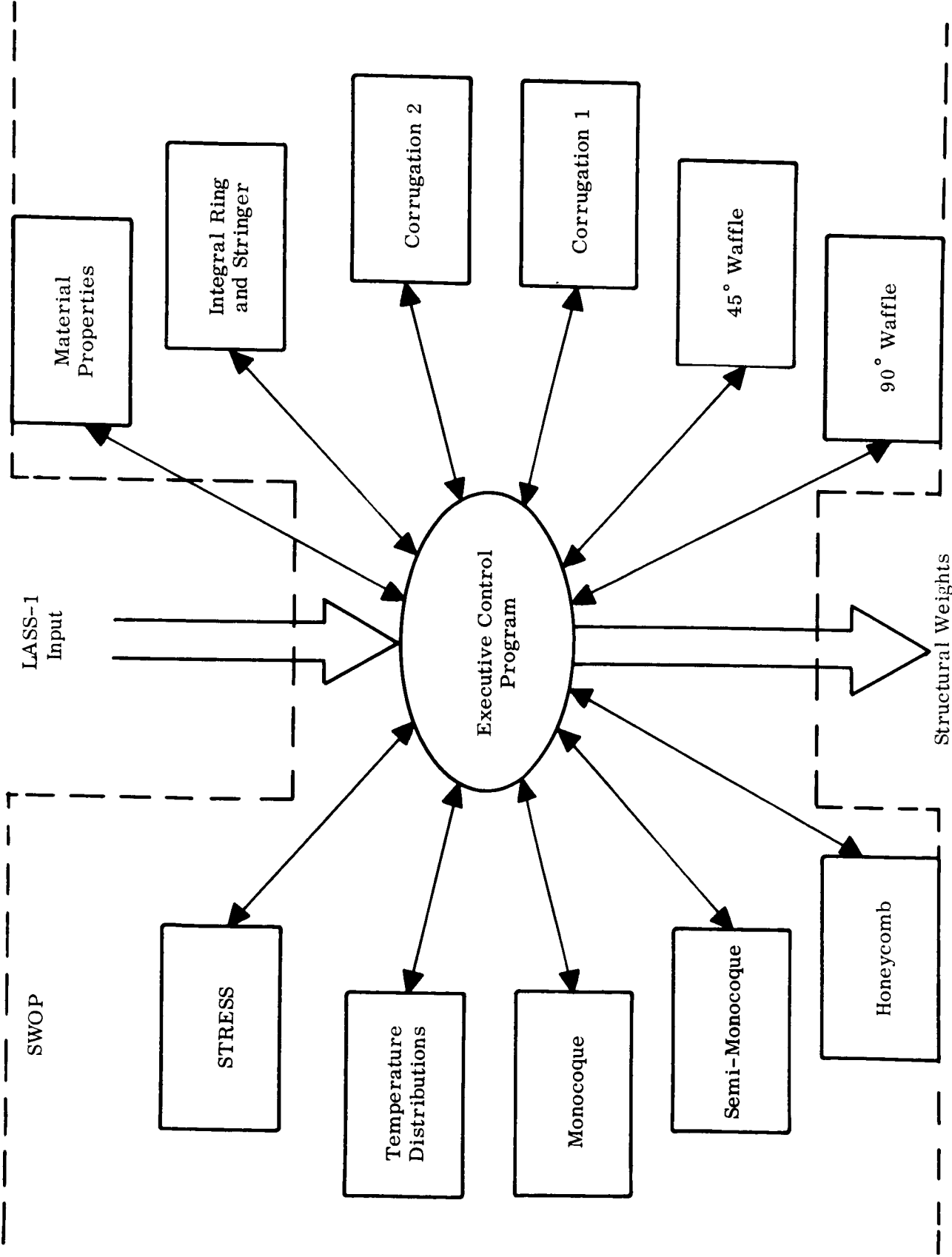


Figure A-5. Organization of SWOP

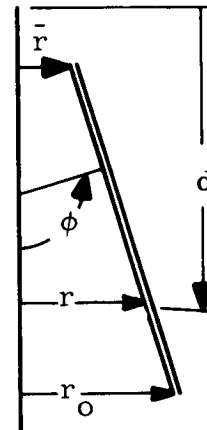
construction (stringer height, ring spacing, etc.) have been established, the weight of the structure is easily computed.

#### A4.2 MAJOR EQUATIONS OF SWOP MODULE

##### A4.2.1 Stress Element Equations

The stress resultants for the meridional and circumferential directions of a general conical section are given by the equations shown in Figure A-6.

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_x = & -\frac{\beta \gamma}{6r \cos \phi} (2\bar{r}^3 - 3r \bar{r}^2 + r^3) \\
 & + \frac{\beta \gamma d}{2r \sin \phi} (\bar{r}^2 - r^2) + \frac{Pr}{2 \sin \phi} \\
 & + \frac{F}{2\pi r \sin \phi} \pm \frac{M}{\pi r^2 \sin \phi} \\
 N_\theta = & \frac{r}{\sin \phi} (\beta \gamma d + P)
 \end{aligned}$$



where:

- $\beta$  = Acceleration in g's.
- $P$  = Ullage pressure.
- $F$  = Axial force.
- $M$  = Bending moment.

Figure A-6. Stress Resultant Expressions

These equations are valid for all conical shells. For shell segments above a propellant level, one must set the propellant density,  $\gamma$ , to zero.

It is more difficult to express a general set of equations for an elliptical head since the form of the equations depends upon the orientation. Consider first of all an elliptical head that is a lower dome of a separate bulkhead tank as shown in Figure A-7.

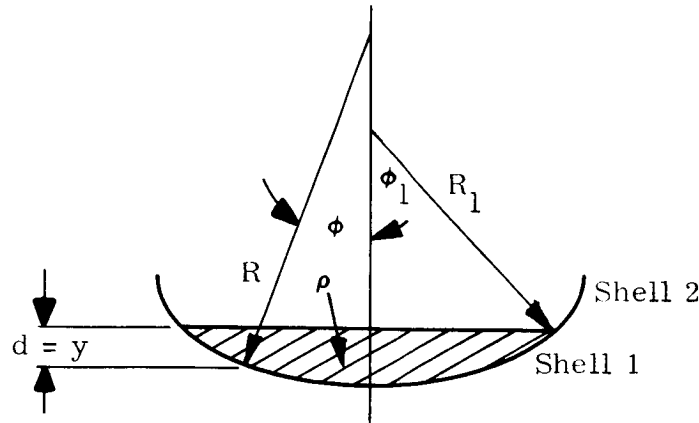


Figure A-7. Elliptical Lower Dome Head of Bulkhead Tank

For the shell below the liquid level, the stress resultants are given by,

$$N_x = \frac{PR}{2} + \frac{\beta \gamma R}{2} \left\{ d + \frac{R \sin \phi}{3} \left[ \frac{2}{k} \left( 1 + \frac{\cot^2 \phi}{k^2} \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{3}{k^2} \cot \phi - \frac{2}{k^4} \cot^3 \phi \right] \right\}$$

$$N_\theta = \frac{PR}{2} \left( 2 - \frac{R}{R_s} \right) + \beta \gamma d R$$

$$- \frac{\beta \gamma R^2}{2R_s} \left\{ d + \frac{R \sin \phi}{3} \left[ \frac{2}{k} \left( 1 + \frac{\cot^2 \phi}{k^2} \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{3}{k^2} \cot \phi - \frac{2}{k^4} \cot^3 \phi \right] \right\}$$

For the portion of the shell above the liquid level, the stress resultants become,

$$N_x = \frac{PR}{2} + \frac{W(\phi_1)}{2\pi R \sin^2 \phi}$$

$$N_\theta = \frac{PR}{2} \left( 2 - \frac{R}{R_s} \right) - \frac{W(\phi_1)}{2\pi R_s \sin^2 \phi}$$

where:

$$W(\phi_1) = \frac{\beta \gamma \pi R^3 \sin^3 \phi_1}{3} \left[ \frac{2}{k} \left( 1 + \frac{\cot^2 \phi_1}{k^2} \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{k^2} \cot \phi_1 - \frac{2}{k^4} \cot^3 \phi_1 \right]$$

The equations for an upper dome are somewhat different. The stress resultants for the shell shown in Figure A-8 are,

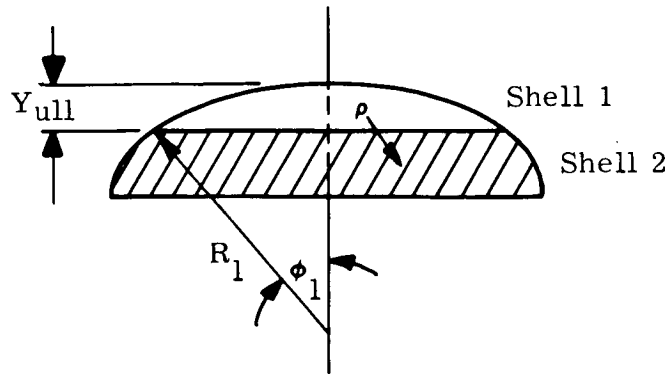


Figure A-8. Elliptical Upper Dome Head of Bulkhead Tank

For the portion of the shell below the liquid level,

$$N_x = \frac{PR}{2} + \frac{V_u}{\sin \phi}$$

$$N_\theta = \frac{PR}{2} \left( 2 - \frac{R}{R_s} \right) + \beta \gamma R \left( b - \frac{R}{k^2} \cos \phi - y_{ull} \right) - \frac{R}{R_s} \frac{V_u}{\sin \phi}$$

where:

$$V_u = \frac{\beta \gamma k^2}{R \sin \phi} \left\{ \frac{b + y_{ull}}{2} \left[ \left( b - \frac{R}{k^2} \cos \phi \right)^2 - y_{ull}^2 \right] + \frac{1}{3} \left[ y_{ull}^3 - \left( b - \frac{R}{k^2} \cos \phi \right)^3 \right] + b y_{ull} \left[ y_{ull} - \left( b - \frac{R}{k^2} \cos \phi \right) \right] \right\}$$

The equations for the stress resultants of the portion of the shell above the liquid level are the same as those given above, with  $\gamma$  set equal to zero.

After the  $N_x$ 's and  $N_\theta$ 's are calculated, the largest negative value of  $N_x$  is selected for each station of the vehicle to be used in the stability analyses to follow. The values of

$N_x$  and  $N_\theta$  are combined according to the von Mises-Hencky theory to find an equivalent uniaxial stress resultant,  $N_o$ , at each station where,

$$N_o = (N_x^2 - N_x N_\theta + N_\theta^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

The maximum value of  $N_o$  for each vehicle station is also selected to be used in the strength analyses to follow.

#### A4.2.2 Buckling of Monocoque Cylinders

The lowest critical buckling load for circular cones under axial compression has been determined in Reference 22 as,

$$P = \frac{2Et^2\pi\cos^2\alpha}{3(1 - \mu^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

It is well known that a considerable discrepancy exists between experimental and theoretical buckling loads of thin shells, particularly when calculations are based upon small deflection theory. In practice, this discrepancy is usually handled by multiplying the classical load by an experimental correction factor,  $C$ , using equations of the form,

$$P_{cr} = 2\pi CEt^2\cos^2\alpha$$

$$\sigma_{cr} = \frac{CEt\cos\alpha}{r}$$

The buckling correction factor can be approximated by,

$$C = 9 \left( \frac{t\cos\alpha}{R} \right)^{0.6}$$

Substituting the required thickness for buckling into the allowable buckling stress equation,

$$t_{\text{buckling}} = \left[ \frac{N_x R^{1.6}}{9E (\cos\alpha)^{1.6}} \right]^{0.385}$$

Lackman and Penzien (Reference 22) have presented an experimentally determined curve for the correction coefficient for cones and cylinders as shown in Figure A-9.

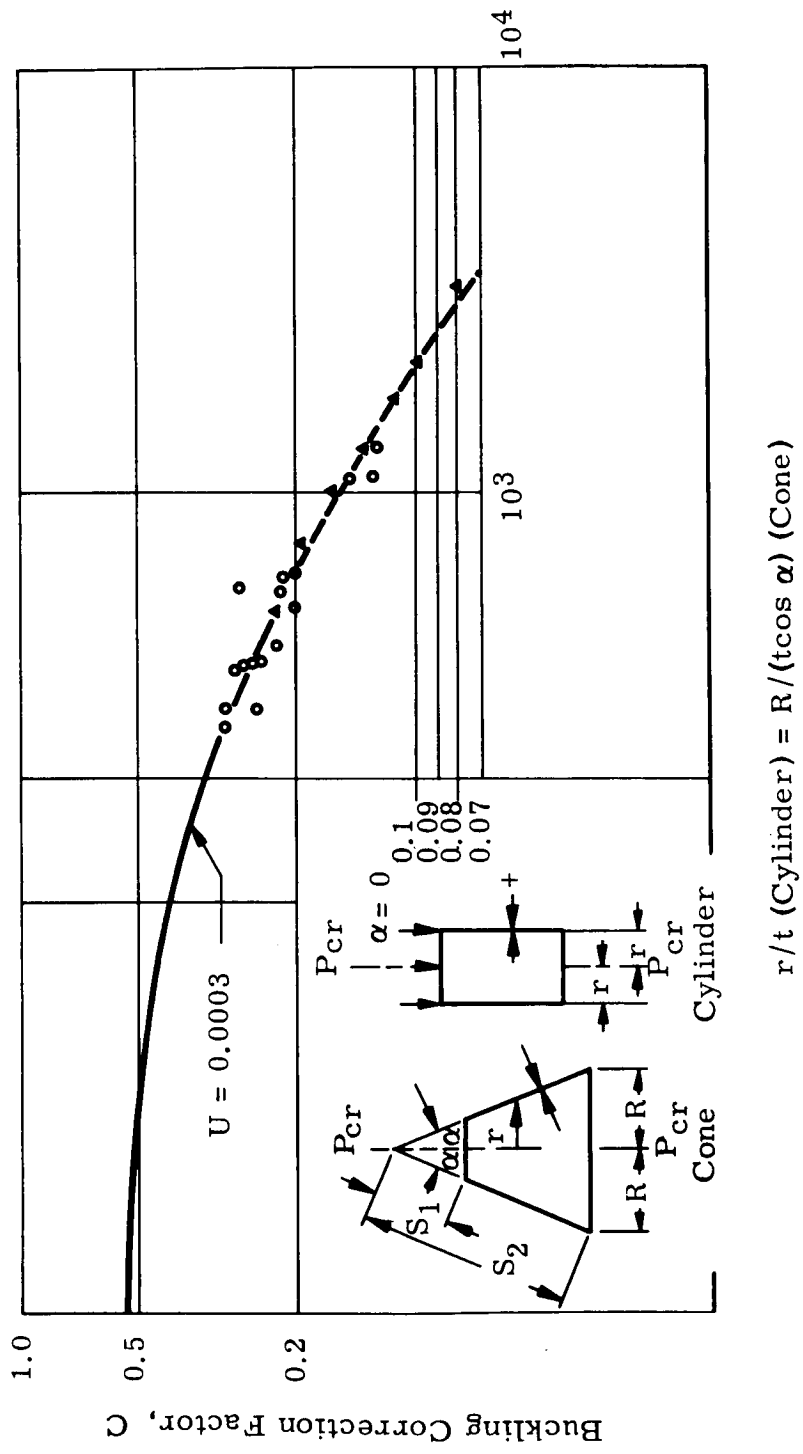


Figure A-9. Buckling Correction Factor,  $C$ , for Cylinders or Cones

The equations for  $P_{cr}$  and  $\sigma_{cr}$  discussed previously are applicable to cones and reduce to the equations generally used for cylinders when the semivertex angle,  $\alpha$ , equals zero.

#### A4.2.3 Buckling of Orthotropic Cylinders

The buckling criteria for orthotropic shells is slightly different from those for mono-coque cylinders.

In the selection of orthotropic buckling criteria, the following requirements have to be fulfilled:

- a. Generalized formulae that would be applicable for the various types of orthotropic structures being considered.
- b. Selection of a theory that is substantiated with test data.

Based on these requirements, a generalized form of the Becker (Reference 23) equation is used, as follows,

$$P_{cr} = 4\pi \left( \frac{\beta^2 D_{11} + D_{33}}{\frac{\beta^2}{A_{11}} + \frac{1}{2A_{33}}} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

where:

$$\beta^2 = P_o + \left( P_o^2 + Q_o \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$P_o = \frac{A_{33}}{A_{22}} \left( \frac{A_{22}D_{11} - A_{11}D_{22}}{A_{11}D_{22} - 2A_{33}D_{33}} \right)$$

$$Q_o = \frac{A_{11}}{A_{22}} \left( \frac{A_{22}D_{11} - 2A_{33}D_{33}}{A_{11}D_{22} - 2A_{33}D_{33}} \right)$$

and

$A_{11}$  is the extensional stiffness in longitudinal direction (lb/inch).

$A_{22}$  is the extensional stiffness in hoop direction (lb/inch).

$A_{33}$  is the shear stiffness (lb/inch).

$D_{11}$  is the flexural stiffness in longitudinal direction (inch-lb/radian).

- $D_{22}$  is the flexural stiffness in hoop direction (inch-lb/radian).  
 $D_{33}$  is the torsional stiffness (inch-lb/radian).  
 $P_{cr}$  is the critical buckling load (pounds).

By defining the stiffness parameters, the equation is adaptable for any type of orthotropic cylinder. In fact, by substituting the correct stiffness parameters for an isotropic cylinder, the equation reduces to the classical buckling solution for isotropic cylinders with the exception of Poisson's ratio, which has been assumed equal to zero. However, since we are dealing with the square of a very small number (Poisson's ratio), the difference is very slight.

In order to substantiate the theory, a literature survey was conducted to locate test data for axially loaded orthotropic cylinders. The theoretical buckling loads were calculated based on the generalized Becker equation and compared with the test results. The results of the study are shown on Figure A-10. As can be expected from past experience with the buckling of isotropic cylinders, the data shows considerable scatter. It can be concluded that a correction factor is required for each type of construction considered, as has been the case for isotropic cylinders.

#### A4.2.4 Major Equations for Optimization of Types of Construction

The description of the equations used in the optimization of structural weight for the eight different types of construction illustrated in Figure A-3 are documented in detail in Reference 19. An attempt to present those equations in condensed form has been unsuccessful, and repetition of the bulk of Reference 19 does not seem warranted in this document. Suffice it to say that all the methods of analysis represent what is considered to be the current state of the art and are in general usage throughout the aerospace industry. Each type of construction is required to satisfy a strength criterion based on the von Mises-Hencky criteria, and a general instability criterion. Where appropriate, local instability requirements must also be satisfied depending upon the type of construction.



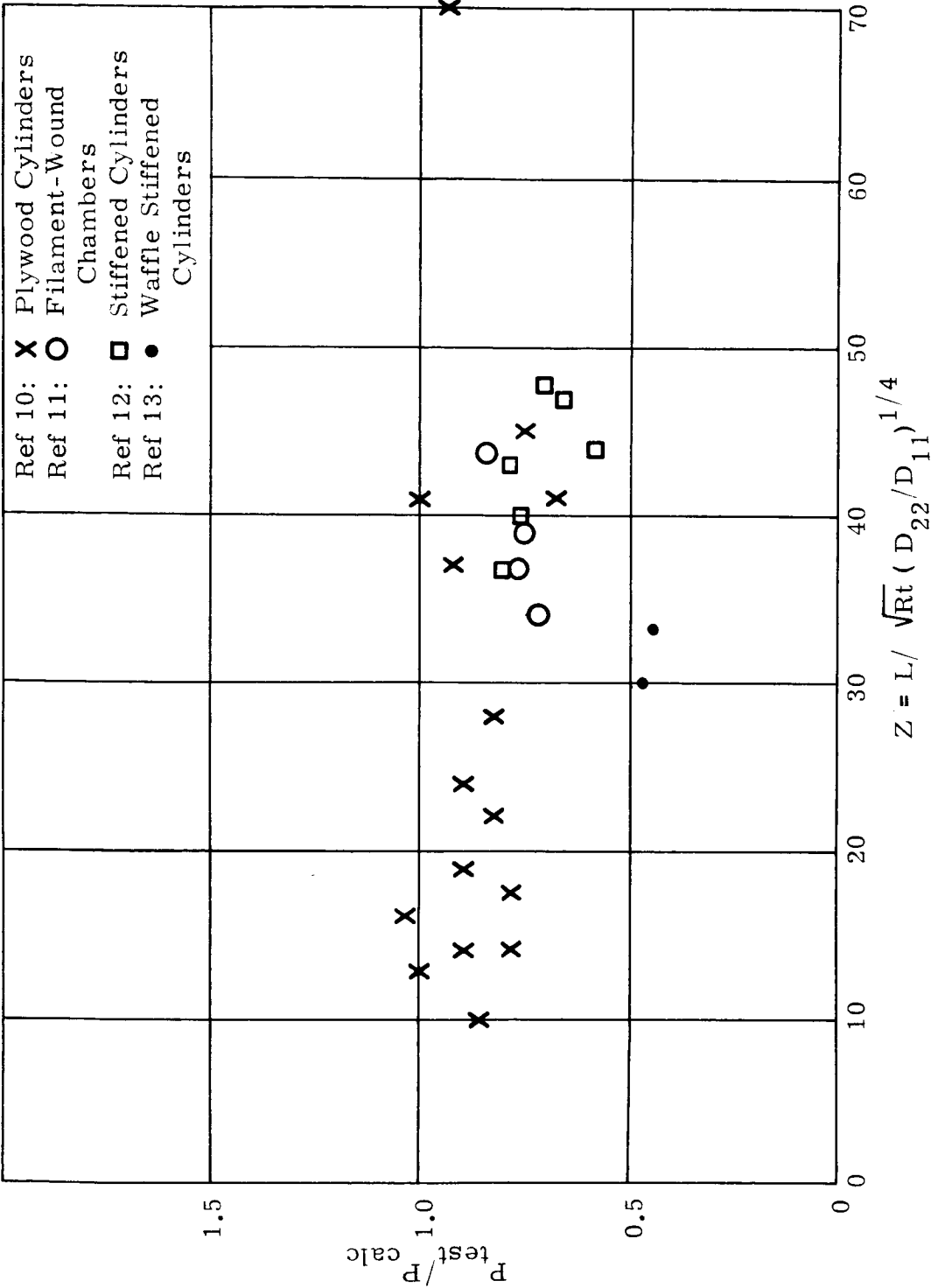


Figure A-10. Axially Loaded Orthotropic Cylinders

APPENDIX B

LILAC AND SPACE COMPUTER PROGRAM

## APPENDIX B

## LILAC AND SPACE COMPUTER PROGRAM

B1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION

The SPACE and LILAC modules calculate optimum structural weights of anisotropic materials for the loads envelope generated by the SWOP module. The treatment of fibrous composites for this application is greatly enhanced by the LILAC computer program. This program accepts as input the mechanical and geometrical properties of the constituents of a fibrous laminate. From this, the elastic constants of a single layer (a uniaxial composite) of the laminate are computed by the rigorous methods of Reference 24. These are utilized to compute the effective laminate properties and the stresses in each of the layers with respect to any Cartesian reference frame.

The emphasis in the SPACE program is upon the behavior of structural elements; whereas, the LILAC program is concerned with material response. The stiffness properties of heterogeneous configurations are computed for any type of composite or isotropic materials. These are then used in an appropriate anisotropic stability analysis (e.g., Reference 25) which along with the strength criteria is used to define the optimum structural configurations.

The method outlined on the following pages for the analysis of composite materials was developed at General Electric's Space Sciences Laboratory. The derivation of the equations presented can be found in greater detail in References 20, 24, 25, and 26. The properties of a lamina are derived in Reference 24. In Reference 20 the properties of a laminate assembly are developed. The efficiency study of a composite cylinder is presented in greater detail in References 25 and 26.

For the tank heads, a pressure vessel netting analysis was used. Since the loads are such that the principal stresses are in tension, the fibers will be assumed to be aligned in these two directions, zero degrees and ninety degrees to the vertical.

B2 MAJOR EQUATIONS AND METHOD OF ANALYSIS

The stress-strain law for a particular lamina can be written as,

$$\sigma_i = C_{ij} \epsilon_j; \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3$$

where repeated indices indicate summation. For the orthotropic lamina of a filament wound material, these properties can be written as,

$$C_{11} = \frac{E_1}{1 - \nu_{21} \nu_{12}}$$

$$C_{22} = \frac{E_2}{1 - \nu_{21} \nu_{12}}$$

$$C_{12} = C_{21} = \frac{\nu_{21} E_2}{1 - \nu_{12} \nu_{21}}$$

$$C_{33} = 2G_{12}$$

where:

$E_1$  = Young's modulus in fiber direction.

$E_2$  = Young's modulus normal to fiber direction.

$G_{12}$  = Shear modulus in fiber plane.

$\nu_{12}$  = Ratio of strain in the fiber direction to strain normal to fiber direction for a stress applied normal to the fiber direction.

The values for these constants can be bounded through the use of the minimum potential and complementary energy theorems. For a random array consisting of various sized concentric circles of binder and fiber with a constant volume ratio  $\nu_f/\nu_b$  of fiber to binder and completely filling the space, these bounds coincide for all but  $E_2$  for which the upper bound is used.

These constants can be expressed in terms of the laminate axes by using the following coordinate transformation,

$$\sigma_i = T_{ij} \bar{\sigma}_j$$

$$\epsilon_i = T_{ij} \bar{\epsilon}_j$$

where:

$$T_{ij} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos^2\theta & \sin^2\theta & 2 \sin\theta \cos\theta \\ \sin^2\theta & \cos^2\theta & -2\sin\theta \cos\theta \\ -\sin\theta \cos\theta & \sin\theta \cos\theta & \cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta \end{bmatrix}$$

and where the bar indicates quantities referenced to the laminate axes. Thus,

$$\bar{C}_{ij} = L_{im} C_{mn} T_{nj}$$

where:

$$L_{im} = (T_{im})^{-1}$$

For a laminate consisting of a large number  $n$  of symmetric laminae, the bending and extensional stresses are uncoupled. Neglecting transverse shear, the strains in all layers will be the same. Thus, the average stress  $\bar{\tau}_i$  will be,

$$\bar{\tau}_i = \sum_{k=1}^n C_{ij}^k \bar{\epsilon}_j \tau_k$$

or:

$$\tau_i = \bar{A}_{ij} \bar{\epsilon}_j$$

where  $\tau_i$  is the fraction of total thickness in the  $k_{th}$  layer and,

$$\bar{A}_{ij} = \sum_{k=1}^n \bar{C}_{ij}^k \tau_k$$

This stress-strain law for the laminate can also be written as,

$$\bar{\epsilon}_j = \bar{B}_{ij} \bar{\tau}_i$$

The elastic constants of the laminate can be defined as,

$$E_L = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_{11}}$$

$$E_T = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_{22}}$$

$$G_{LT} = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_{33}}$$

$$\nu_{TL} = - \frac{\bar{B}_{12}}{\bar{B}_{11}}$$

$$\nu_{LT} = \frac{\bar{B}_{12}}{\bar{B}_{22}}$$

The stress components within the  $k$ th layer and referenced to axes making an angle  $\beta$  with respect to the longitudinal and transverse axes are given by,

$$\sigma_i^k = \tau_{ij} (\bar{C}_{jl}^k \bar{\epsilon}_l)$$

where  $\tau_{ij}$  is now defined in terms of the angle  $\beta$  instead of  $\theta$ .

The structural efficiency analysis used involves the determination of generalized weights of structural shell required to carry given axial loading intensities. The appropriate parameters for this generalization have been found to be weight per unit surface area divided by shell radius ( $W/R$ ), as a function of axial load per unit length of circumference divided by shell radius ( $N_x/R$ ). Evaluations of the minimum-weight configuration in each case required the application of the appropriate shell failure criteria, which were taken here as either elastic buckling or compressive yielding or fracture. The elastic buckling criterion is based on the small-deflection orthotropic shell stability results of Reference 25, wherein it is shown that the buckling

mode is governed by a parameter,  $\Phi$ , where  $\Phi = \gamma^{1/2}$  or 1, whichever is smaller, and the shear stiffness ratio  $\gamma$  is given by

$$\gamma = \frac{2G_{LT} \left[ 1 + (\nu_{LT} \nu_{TL})^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]}{(E_L E_T)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

where  $G_{LT}$  is the shear modulus in plane of shell,  $E_L$  and  $E_T$  are the longitudinal (axial) and transverse (circumferential) stretching moduli of shell, and  $\nu_{LT}$  and  $\nu_{TL}$  are the Poisson's ratios. If  $\gamma > 1$ , the buckling mode is symmetric (bellows-type deformation) and the buckling stress  $\sigma_{cr}$  is given by

$$\sigma_{cr} = \frac{k \left( \frac{t}{R} \right) \bar{E}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

where

$$\bar{E} = \left[ \frac{E_L E_T}{(1 - \nu_{LT} \nu_{TL})} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

and  $\bar{E}$  is the effective stiffness,  $t$  is the shell thickness,  $R$  is the shell radius, and  $k$  is the empirical factor to account for initial imperfections in shell, i.e.,  $k \leq 1$ . (Herein  $k$  is taken from Reference 38). If  $\gamma < 1$ , the buckling mode is asymmetric (checker-board type deformations) and

$$\sigma_{cr} = \left( \frac{k}{3} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{t}{R} \right) \left\{ \frac{2G_{LT} (E_L E_T)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{[1 - (\nu_{LT} \nu_{TL})^{\frac{1}{2}}]} \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

The structural efficiency equation employing this expression for elastic buckling is

$$\frac{W}{R} = \frac{\rho_s \left( \frac{N_x}{R} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\left[ \left( \frac{k}{3} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} E \Phi \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

where, as before,  $\Phi$  is  $\gamma^{1/2}$  or 1, whichever is the smaller, and  $N_x$  is the axial load divided by shell circumference.

The above procedure is applicable only to simple monocoque shells, but illustrates the methods used throughout this study. Details of the application of these methods to sandwich shells are presented in Reference 25. Use of these methods requires the definition of a maximum allowable average stress for a given laminate. The procedure utilized herein is that of Reference 39 described below.

When a laminate is subjected to a known set of stress resultants, the average stresses in any lamina can be computed by the LILAC program. With a strength criterion defined for a single lamina, it is possible to construct an approximation to the laminate stress-strain curve. The strength criterion utilized for the individual lamina is a maximum stress criterion based on extensional strengths in the longitudinal and transverse directions and/or in-plane shear stress with respect to the principal elastic axes. These strengths are based on: experimental data for the longitudinal tensile stress; on the methods of Reference 36 for the longitudinal compressive strength; and on those of Reference 40 for in-plane shear and transverse direct stress. Whenever a stress component in the fiber direction equal to the assumed strength for that layer is attained, immediate laminate failure is postulated. When the transverse direction stress or in-plane shear stress reaches the maximum allowable value, it is postulated that that stress component remains constant and that the transverse Young's ( $E_2$ ) and in-plane shear ( $G_{12}$ ) moduli drop to zero. This procedure yields a piecewise linear stress-strain curve leading finally to a horizontal slope or ultimate stress condition.

The present approach is therefore to evaluate the initial maximum lamina stress condition and define that load as the laminate material yield stress. Then a "netting" analysis is performed to determine the lowest load which yields a lamina failure in the fiber direction. The average stress at this load is defined as the laminate material ultimate stress. This simplified procedure bypasses the need for analytic determination of the entire stress-strain curve. Rather, the initial departure from elastic behavior is evaluated and the maximum stress is conservatively estimated. Hence, the procedure is suitable for parametric studies such as the present one.

For shell designs, the yield and ultimate stresses for a given laminate are determined as above. This design criterion can be represented by an interaction curve. Example curves for the three materials being considered are shown in Figure B-1. These curves are constructed by selecting a skin thickness which will resist 1.1 times an arbitrary load (a combination of axial and transverse loads) at yield and 1.4 times this load at ultimate. The load components divided by this required thickness are then plotted as shown. To use this chart, a line is constructed with a slope equal to the

B-6



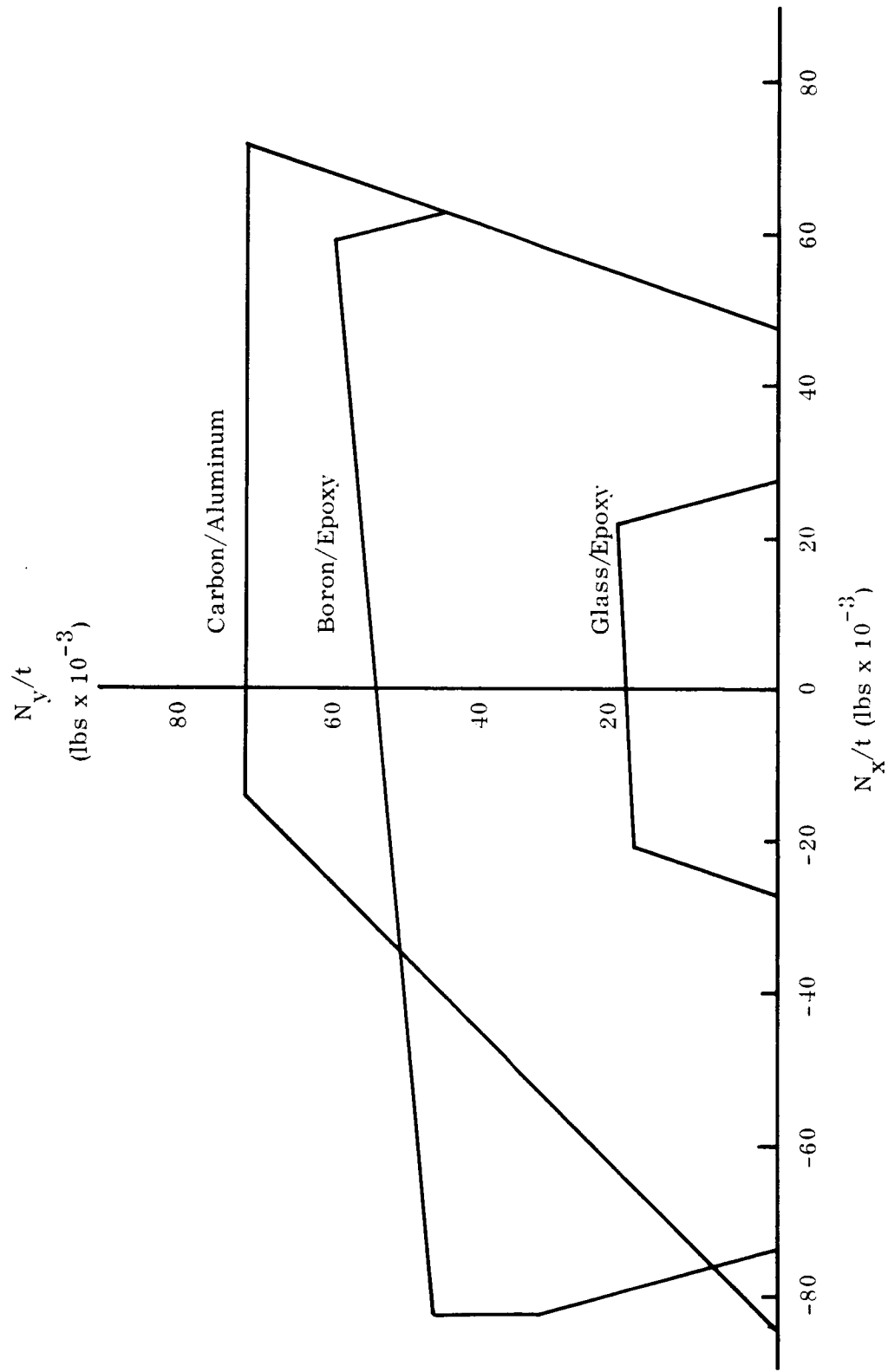


Figure B-1. Interaction Curves, Isotropic Winding

ratio of the given load components. The required thickness can then be computed from either  $N_x/t$  or  $N_y/t$  corresponding to the intersection of this line and the interaction curve.

The monocoque shell is sized so that it will have at least this required thickness and will not buckle elastically at 1.4 times the axial component of the limit load.

For a sandwich shell the face sheet thickness associated with an elastic stability design for  $1.4 \times$  limit load and with an optimized core thickness is determined. If this is less than one-half the required monocoque thickness for the strength criteria (yield or ultimate) then the latter is used and the core thickness is that required for stability at 1.4 times limit load. In this latter computation elastic stiffnesses have been used for simplicity. In actuality when ultimate stress governs the face sheet thickness, a reduced modulus would be appropriate. Neglect of this reduces the buckling margin to an unassessed value between ten and forty percent.

APPENDIX C

WEIGHT/LOAD MATRICES

## APPENDIX C

### WEIGHT/LOAD MATRICES

The Weight/Loads Matrices were developed as a convenient tool to evaluate the structural weights for the many variations of vehicle parameters considered in this study. They were used in conjunction with the Loads Summary Charts as explained in Section 4.

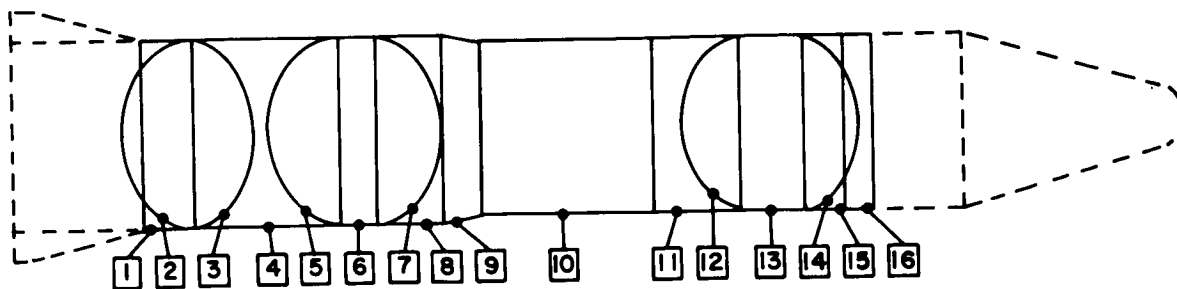
It was observed in examining the matrices that some of the types of construction were sensitive to variations in  $N_x$ , but were insensitive to variations in  $N_o$  over the range of loads considered. This was especially true for the very inefficient types of construction such as monocoque. The weight of the most efficient type of construction, honeycomb sandwich, on the other hand was sensitive to changes in both  $N_x$  and  $N_o$ .

The reason for these differences became apparent when the mechanics of the various failure modes were considered. The greater the magnitude of  $N_x$ , the more likely was the occurrence of an instability failure. Buckling failures were prevented by increasing the bending stiffness of the walls. The bending stiffness was improved either by an increase of the elastic modulus, or the use of a more efficient type of construction. For a given material, the bending stiffness of a monocoque wall was increased only by making the walls thicker. Since the elastic modulus of most materials is low enough, the thickness required to prevent a buckling failure was more than sufficient to withstand any strength failures.

The bending stiffness of a honeycomb sandwich, on the other hand, was improved by increasing the distance between the face sheets, (i. e. , increasing the depth of the core). Hence as  $N_x$  increased the core depth increased, however since a low density core material is used, the total weight was changed only by the slight increase in core weight. As  $N_o$  increases, however, the structural weight was much more sensitive. This was due to the increase in thickness of the much higher density face sheets which were directly proportional to changes in strength loading,  $N_o$ .

The same reasoning can be applied to the other types of construction which fall between these two extremes. It was observed that when materials with a much higher modulus-to-density ratio (such as beryllium) were used, the gap that existed between the weights of monocoque and honeycomb sandwich was reduced. This was true because the inherent stiffness of the beryllium allows one to approach the ideal state of having a monocoque buckling thickness which is no greater than the thickness required to withstand the strength loads.

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 1		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -12,005 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (#43" - #56")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,005 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0
.7	HYC		13.333			
	DBS		42.064			
	MON		93.307			
	OFC		43.333			
.8	HYC			14.802		
	DBS			45.952		
	MON			99.230		
	OFC			46.354		
.9	HYC				16.473	
	DBS				50.422	
	MON				102.786	
	OFC				49.197	
1.0	HYC					18.042
	DBS					55.241
	MON					107.041
	OFC					51.859
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					19.585
	MON					60.151
	OFC					111.043
	HYC					
	DBS					54.380
	MON					111.043
	OFC					45.285

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
RP-1 Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6,607 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0
.7	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC		7.035	8.026	9.016	10.007
	DBS					
	MON		5.824	6.656	7.489	8.321
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					

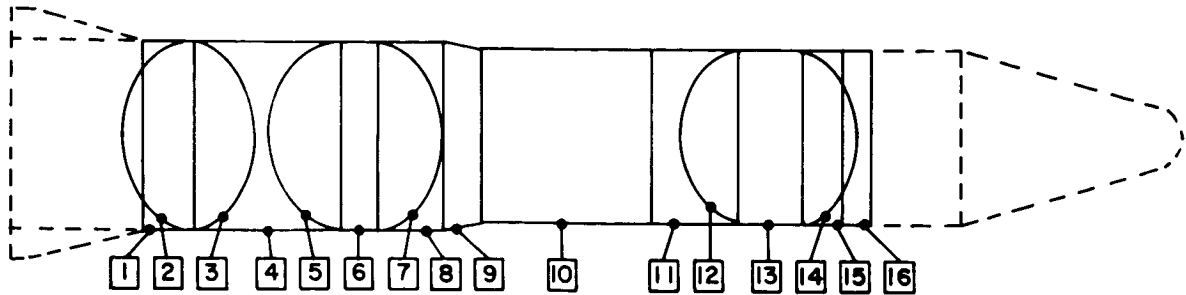
101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 3		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
RP-1 Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,462 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0
.7	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC		5.221	5.964	6.686	7.418
	DBS					
	MON		4.398	4.921	5.536	6.151
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 4		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
Inter-tank (#56" - 1477")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,407 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0
.7	HYC		37.306			
	DBS		121.486			
	MON		266.861			
	OFC		149.328			
.8	HYC			41.654		
	DBS			132.790		
	MON			281.044		
	OFC			156.433		
.9	HYC				46.048	
	DBS				144.615	
	MON				294.082	
	OFC				169.322	
1.0	HYC					50.399
	DBS					167.011
	MON					306.257
	OFC					175.493
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					54.713
	MON					172.659
	OFC					317.703

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 5		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8,288 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0
.7	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC		7.888	8.877	10.288	11.194
	DBS					
	MON		6.518	7.449	8.380	9.311
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					
	MON					
	OFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 6		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Cylinder (1477" - 1627")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,809 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0
.7	HYC		6.714	7.187	7.711	8.288
	DBS		20.880	20.880	20.880	20.880
	MON		50.730	50.730	50.730	50.730
	OFC					
.8	HYC		6.878	7.418	7.918	8.480
	DBS		22.638	22.638	22.638	22.638
	MON		53.406	53.406	53.406	53.406
	OFC					
.9	HYC		7.237	7.845	8.418	9.037
	DBS		24.328	24.328	24.328	24.328
	MON		58.884	58.884	58.884	58.884
	OFC					
1.0	HYC		7.828	7.878	8.328	8.821
	DBS		25.958	25.958	25.958	25.958
	MON		58.187	58.187	58.187	58.187
	OFC					
1.1	HYC		7.878	8.114	8.527	9.005
	DBS		27.203	27.203	27.203	27.203
	MON		60.373	60.373	60.373	60.373
	OFC					

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 7			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4.695 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>					
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>					
			.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
1.0	HYC		4.658	5.309	5.960	6.611	7.262
	ISS						
	MON		3.828	4.375	4.921	5.468	6.015
	OFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 8			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9.277 lbs/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (1627" - 1905")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9.277 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>					
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>					

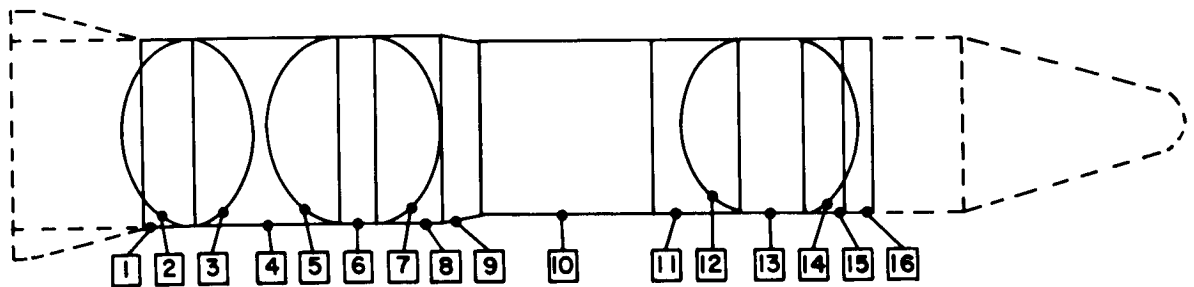
101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 9			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9.818 lbs/in.				
Interstage (1905" - 2075")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9.818 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		8.842				
	ISS		29.919				
	MON		68.038				
	OFC		21.685				
	SFC		23.092				
	HYC			9.857			
	ISS			32.111			
	MON			71.628			
.8	OFC			23.182			
	SFC			24.873			
	HYC				10.857		
	ISS				34.926		
.9	MON				74.950		
	OFC				24.589		
	SFC				28.125		
	HYC					11.861	
1.0	ISS					37.246	
	MON					78.053	
	OFC					25.919	
	SFC					29.512	
1.1	HYC						12.860
	ISS						40.095
	MON						80.970
	OFC						27.184
	SFC						30.663

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium					
Section Number 10			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9.651 lbs/in.					
Stage 2 Lower Skirt (2075" - 2795")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9.651 lbs/in.					
N <sub>x</sub>	4	N <sub>o</sub>	-					
N <sub>x</sub>	Nom	N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			33.925				
	ISS			107.157				
	MON			251.827				
	OFC			105.964				
	SFC			86.607				
8	HYC				37.867			
	ISS				118.702			
	MON				264.901			
	OFC				113.281			
	SFC				99.257			
9	HYC					41.788		
	ISS					127.332		
	MON					277.130		
	OFC					120.152		
	SFC					105.386		
1.0	HYC						45.693	
	ISS						138.021	
	MON						288.685	
	OFC						126.652	
	SFC						111.196	
1.1	HYC							49.570
	ISS							149.613
	MON							299.454
	OFC							132.633
	SFC							115.537

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 11			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -4.484 lbs/in.				
Intertank (2795" - 3162.6")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4.484 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		9.649				
	ISS		37.265				
	MON		95.567				
	OFC		32.939				
.8	SFC		30.171				
	HYC			10.610			
	ISS			39.274			
	MON			100.603			
.9	OFC			35.278			
	SFC			32.290			
	HYC				11.572		
	ISS				42.089		
1.0	MON				105.276		
	OFC				37.413		
	SFC				34.239		
	HYC					12.525	
1.1	ISS					43.917	
	MON					109.634	
	OFC					39.442	
	SFC					36.125	
1.1	HYC						13.382
	ISS						46.446
	MON						113.732
	OFC						41.367
1.1	SFC						7.558

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium					
Section Number 12			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----					
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9.144 lbs/in					
N <sub>x</sub>	4	N <sub>o</sub>	-					
N <sub>x</sub>	Nom	N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	.7	.8	9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	ISS						
	MON							
	OFC							
	SFC							
.8	HYC	ISS						
	MON							
	OFC							
	SFC							
.9	HYC	ISS						
	MON							
	OFC							
	SFC							
1.0	HYC	ISS	6.685	7.628	8.571	9.514	10.457	
	MON							
	OFC	5.544	6.336	7.128	7.921	8.713		
	SFC							
1.1	HYC	ISS						
	MON							
	OFC							
	SFC							

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



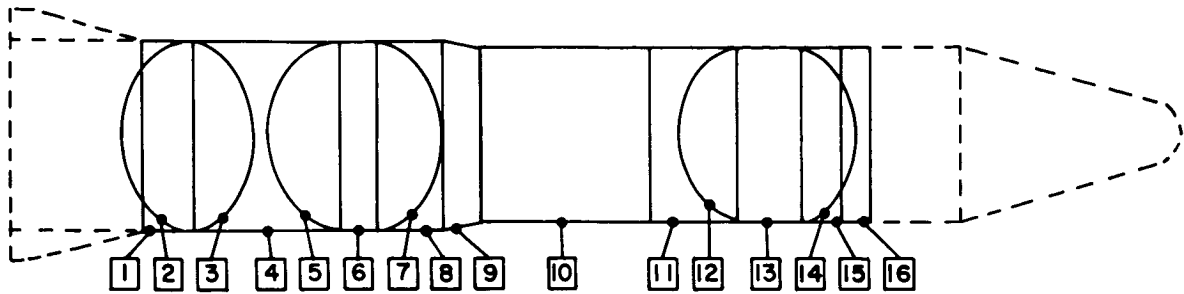
101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Titanium				
Section Number 13				N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: - 684 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (3162.6" - 3439.4")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,839 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8,694	9,845	11,006	12,185	13,382
	ISS			15,228	15,228	15,228	15,228	15,228
	MON			33,873	33,873	33,873	33,873	33,873
	OFC							
	SFC							
.8	HYC			8,742	9,888	11,044	12,214	13,385
	ISS			15,257	15,257	15,257	15,257	15,257
	MON			35,660	35,660	35,660	35,660	35,660
	OFC							
	SFC							
.9	HYC			8,791	9,931	11,082	12,242	13,408
	ISS			15,288	15,288	15,288	15,288	15,288
	MON			37,314	37,314	37,314	37,314	37,314
	OFC							
	SFC							
1.0	HYC			8,840	9,973	11,120	12,278	13,439
	ISS			15,319	15,319	15,319	15,319	15,319
	MON			38,859	38,859	38,859	38,859	38,859
	OFC							
	SFC							
1.1	HYC			8,888	10,016	11,158	12,311	13,471
	ISS			15,348	15,348	15,348	15,348	15,348
	MON			40,311	40,311	40,311	40,311	40,311
	OFC							
	SFC							

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 14			N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 7,388 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	4 Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		5,738	6,546	7,534	8,161	8,969
	ISS		4,749	5,427	6,106	6,784	7,463
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 15			N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -2,762 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Forward Skirt (3439.4" - 3610")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2,762 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		3,247				
	ISS		12,911				
	MON		36,797				
	OFC		10,784				
	SFC		11,017				
.8	HYC			3,435			
	ISS			12,987			
	MON			38,738			
	OFC			11,507			
	SFC			11,787			
.9	HYC				3,517		
	ISS				15,342		
	MON				40,535		
	OFC				12,208		
	SFC				12,484		
1.0	HYC					4,098	
	ISS					15,651	
	MON					42,213	
	OFC					12,885	
	SFC					13,160	
1.1	HYC						4,378
	ISS						18,789
	MON						48,791
	OFC						13,493
	SFC						13,804

101 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Titanium				
Section Number 16			N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -2,418 lbs/in.				
Instrument Unit (3610" - 3730")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2,418 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		2,113				
	ISS		8,422				
	MON		24,813				
	OFC		14,608				
	SFC		7,244				
.8	HYC			2,290			
	ISS			9,302			
	MON			35,912			
	OFC			15,614			
	SFC			7,753			
.9	HYC				2,466		
	ISS				9,890		
	MON				27,114		
	OFC				18,551		
	SFC				8,232		
1.0	HYC					2,640	
	ISS					10,544	
	MON					28,236	
	OFC					17,487	
	SFC					8,629	
1.1	HYC						2,813
	ISS						11,057
	MON						29,291
	OFC						18,308
	SFC						9,056

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 1				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -12,005 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (856.0" - 643.0")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,005 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8.828				
	ISS			11.259				
	MON			28.312				
	OFC			48.519				
	SFC			9.504				
.8	HYC				9.825			
	ISS				11.321			
	MON				28.227			
	OFC				49.731			
	SFC				9.594			
.9	HYC					11.038		
	ISS					11.689		
	MON					29.537		
	OFC					52.748		
	SFC					9.648		
1.0	HYC						12.189	
	ISS						12.322	
	MON						30.759	
	OFC						55.801	
	SFC						10.087	
1.1	HYC							13.271
	ISS							13.036
	MON							31.909
	OFC							58.314
	SFC							10.501

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
RP-1 Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5,607 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			5.109	5.824	6.540
	ISS					
	MON			4.207	4.807	5.408
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 3		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
RP-1 Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,462 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			3.798	4.326	4.855
	ISS					
	MON			3.110	3.554	3.998
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

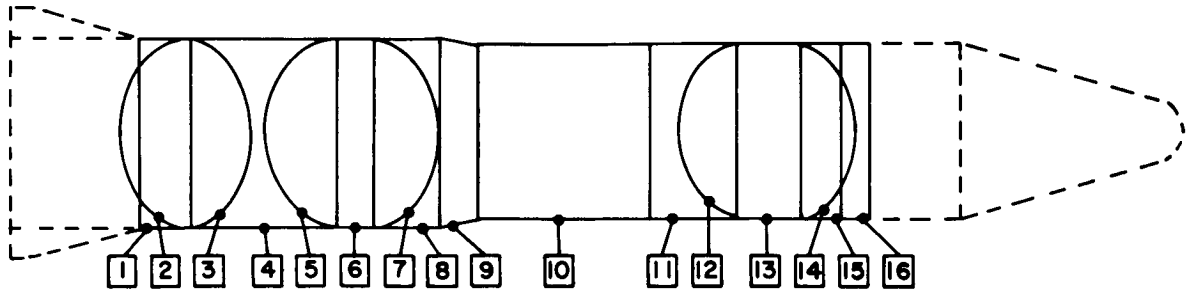
101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 4				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -11,407 lbs/in.				
Inter-tank (856.0" - 1477.0")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,407 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	i	N <sub>o</sub>	-					
N <sub>x</sub>	Nom	N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	
							1.1	
.7	HYC			24.825				
	ISS			30.290				
	MON			76.714				
	OFC			174.483				
	SFC			25.523				
.8	HYC				27.445			
	ISS				31.778			
	MON				80.761			
	OFC				196.531			
	SFC				26.685			
.9	HYC					30.700		
	ISS					33.489		
	MON					84.507		
	OFC					197.846		
	SFC					27.059		
1.0	HYC						33.798	
	ISS						35.629	
	MON						88.006	
	OFC						208.548	
	SFC						28.519	
1.1	HYC							36.842
	ISS							37.717
	MON							91.295
	OFC							218.727
	SFC							35.935

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 5		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8,288 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			8.066	9.203	10.340
	ISS					
	MON			6.865	7.839	8.594
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 6		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6,467 lbs/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (1477.0" - 1627.8")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,809 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			4.936	5.571	6.223
	ISS			8.791	9.791	10.853
	MON			14.877	14.877	14.877
	OFC					
.8	HYC			5.013	5.622	6.260
	ISS			8.840	9.840	10.912
	MON			15.662	15.662	15.662
	OFC					
.9	HYC			5.123	5.891	6.308
	ISS			8.886	9.886	10.948
	MON			16.389	16.389	16.389
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			5.219	5.788	6.372
	ISS			8.937	9.937	10.995
	MON			17.067	17.067	17.067
	OFC					
1.1	HYC			5.498	5.915	6.457
	ISS			9.085	9.985	10.955
	MON			17.705	17.705	17.705
	OFC					
	SFC					



## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 7				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -----				
LOX Tank Top Head				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,659 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC	ISB						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							
8	HYC	ISB						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							
9	HYC	ISB						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							
1.0	HYC	ISB		4.302	4.904	5.504	6.104	6.706
	MON	OFC		3.520	4.024	4.529	5.043	5.547
	SFC							
1.1	HYC	ISB						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							

101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 8				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9,277 lbs/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,277 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8.244				
	ISB			11.840				
	MON			31.682				
	OFC			43.061				
	SFC			9.879				
.8	HYC				10.323			
	ISB				12.666			
	MON				33.353			
	OFC				46.036			
	SFC				10.302			
.9	HYC					11.408		
	ISB					12.944		
	MON					34.890		
	OFC					48.527		
	SFC					10.938		
1.0	HYC						12.504	
	ISB						14.196	
	MON						36.346	
	OFC						61.468	
	SFC						11.518	
1.1	HYC							13.409
	ISB							14.615
	MON							37.704
	OFC							63.980
	SFC							12.091

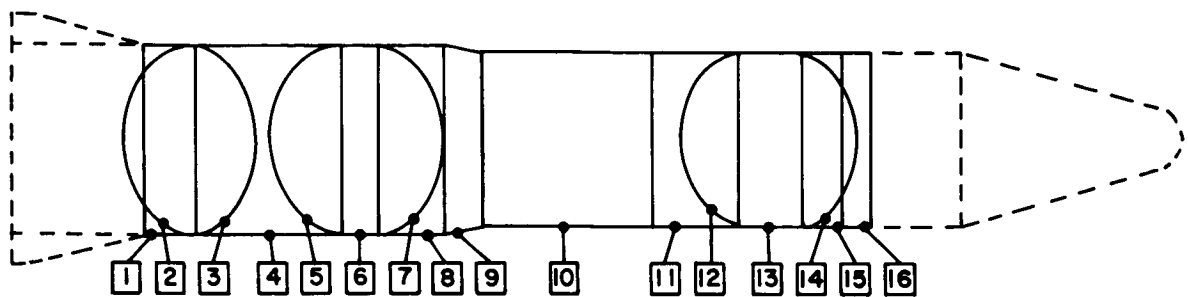
101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 9				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9,818 lbs/in.				
Interstage (1905" - 2075")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,818 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			5.807				
	ISB			7.432				
	MON			19.581				
	OFC			19.401				
.8	SFC			5.097				
	HYC				6.491			
	ISB				7.452			
	MON				20.583			
.9	OFC				20.741			
	SFC				6.388			
	HYC					7.181		
	ISB					8.230		
1.0	MON					21.538		
	OFC					21.999		
	SFC					6.782		
	HYC						7.877	
1.1	ISB						8.764	
	MON						22.429	
	OFC						23.189	
	SFC						7.168	
1.1	HYC							6.581
	ISB							9.291
	MON							23.288
	OFC							24.321
1.1	SFC							7.488

101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 10				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9,651 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Lower Skirt (2075" - 2785")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,651 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1		
.7	HYC	22.338						
	ISB	28.639						
	MON	12.307						
	OFC	10.677						
	SFC	23.800						
.8	HYC		25.025					
	ISB		29.726					
	MON		76.122					
	OFC		114.136					
	SFC		23.804					
.9	HYC			27.737				
	ISB			31.891				
	MON			79.653				
	OFC			121.060				
	SFC			26.292				
1.0	HYC				30.480			
	ISB				32.058			
	MON				82.860			
	OFC				127.608			
	SFC				26.683			
1.1	HYC					32.269		
	ISB					33.886		
	MON					96.081		
	OFC					133.837		
	SFC					26.808		

101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 11				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -4,484 lbs/in.				
Inter-tank (2785" - 3162.6")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,484 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			8.134				
	ISB			8.211				
	MON			27.462				
	OFC			30.653				
	SFC			7.730				
	HYC				6.865			
	ISB				8.899			
	MON				28.911			
8	OFC				32.770			
	SFC				8.268			
	HYC					7.847		
	ISB					9.774		
9	MON					20.262		
	OFC					34.758		
	SFC					6.757		
	HYC						8.249	
1.0	ISB						10.782	
	MON						31.504	
	OFC						36.638	
	SFC						9.282	
1.1	HYC							8.560
	ISB							11.621
	MON							32.682
	OFC							58.496

101 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 12				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,144 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC							
	ISB							
	MON							
	OFC							
.8	HYC							
	ISB							
	MON							
	OFC							
.9	HYC							
	ISB							
	MON							
	OFC							
1.0	HYC							
	ISB			6.842	7.921	8.901	9.881	10.860
	MON			6.760	6.863	7.406	8.229	8.061
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							
	ISB							
	MON							
	OFC							

Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



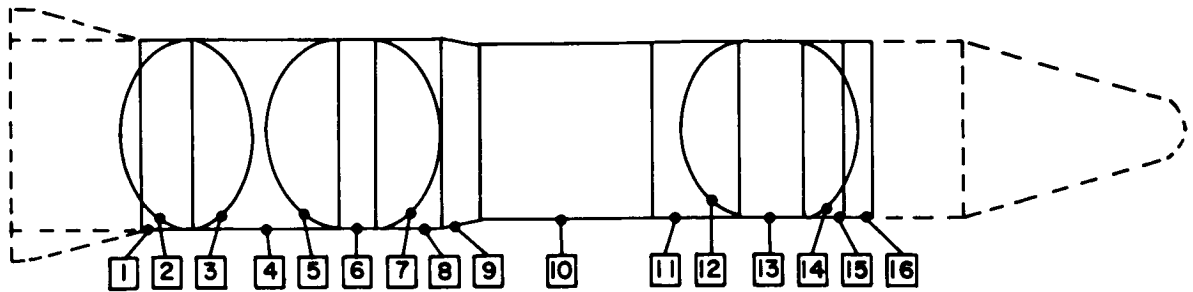
101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 13		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ~ 684 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (3162.6" - 3439.4")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,839 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	8.791	10.038	11.286	12.533	13.780
	ISS	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259
	MON	10.008	10.008	10.008	10.477	11.525
	SFC					
.8	HYC	8.791	10.038	11.286	12.533	13.780
	ISS	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259
	MON	10.536	10.536	10.536	10.582	11.525
	SFC					
.9	HYC	8.791	10.038	11.286	12.533	13.780
	ISS	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259
	MON	11.025	11.025	11.025	11.025	11.525
	SFC					
1.0	HYC	8.791	10.038	11.286	12.533	13.780
	ISS	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259
	MON	11.482	11.482	11.482	11.482	11.603
	SFC					
1.1	HYC	8.791	10.038	11.286	12.533	13.780
	ISS	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259	15.259
	MON	11.911	11.911	11.911	11.911	11.911
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 14		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 7,399 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	SFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	SFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	SFC					
1.0	HYC	5.655	6.451	7.247	8.043	8.838
	ISS	4.679	5.348	6.016	6.685	7.353
	MON					
	SFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 15		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ~2,762 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Forward Skirt (3439.4" - 3610")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2,762 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	1.913				
	ISS	3.505				
	MON	10.674				
	SFC	2.430				
.8	HYC		2.129			
	ISS		3.528			
	MON		11.132			
	SFC		10.081			
.9	HYC			2.346		
	ISS			3.623		
	MON			11.648		
	SFC			10.653		
1.0	HYC				2.562	
	ISS				3.715	
	MON				12.130	
	SFC				11.271	
1.1	HYC					2.758
	ISS					3.804
	MON					12.594
	SFC					11.821

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 16		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ~2,418 lbs/in.				
Instrument Unit (3610" - 3730")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2,418 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	1.213				
	ISS	2.343				
	MON	7.073				
	SFC	1.856				
.8	HYC		1.348			
	ISS		2.397			
	MON		7.446			
	SFC		20.571			
.9	HYC			1.482		
	ISS			2.457		
	MON			7.791		
	SFC			21.819		
1.0	HYC				1.614	
	ISS				2.515	
	MON				8.114	
	SFC				22.999	
1.1	HYC					1.748
	ISS					2.572
	MON					8.417
	SFC					24.121

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 1		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -12,005 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (643.0" - 856.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,005 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	DSB			17,454		
	MON			37,999		
	OFC			69,957		
	SFC			34,463		
.8	HYC				19,751	
	DSB				41,013	
	MON				72,595	
	OFC				36,843	
	SFC				28,869	
.9	HYC					22,025
	DSB					44,201
	MON					75,952
	OFC					39,078
	SFC					32,737
1.0	HYC					24,311
	DSB					47,291
	MON					77,042
	OFC					41,192
	SFC					34,846
1.1	HYC					25,845
	DSB					49,982
	MON					79,921
	OFC					43,301
	SFC					44,515

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
RP-1 Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5,607 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HYC			9,204	10,504	11,804
	DSB					13,106
	MON			7,646	8,738	9,831
	OFC					10,923
	SFC					12,016
1.1	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

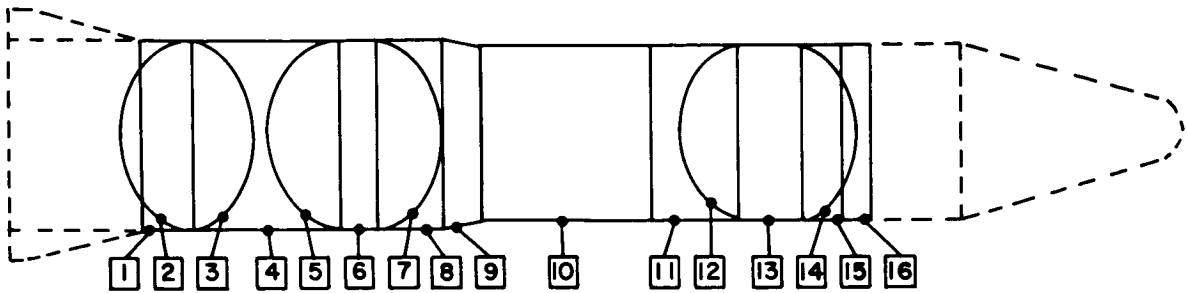
101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 3		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
HP-1 Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,462 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HYC			6,825	7,786	8,747
	DSB					9,708
	MON			5,652	6,460	7,267
	OFC					8,075
	SFC					8,882
1.1	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 4		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -11,407 lbs/in.				
Inter-tank (856.0" - 1477.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,407 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			48,839		
	DSB			105,690		
	MON			187,293		
	OFC			118,824		
	SFC			76,806		
.8	HYC				54,999	
	DSB				116,196	
	MON				207,701	
	OFC				127,136	
	SFC				82,290	
.9	HYC					61,368
	DSB					126,190
	MON					217,326
	OFC					134,847
	SFC					91,752
1.0	HYC					67,584
	DSB					135,205
	MON					226,333
	OFC					142,142
	SFC					99,853
1.1	HYC					73,951
	DSB					144,710
	MON					234,793
	OFC					149,079
	SFC					112,985

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 5		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8,288 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HYC			12,287	14,027	15,766
	DSB					17,506
	MON			10,230	11,691	13,152
	OFC					14,614
	SFC					16,075
1.1	HYC					
	DSB					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 6		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -8,467 lbs/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (1477.0" - 1637.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,809 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			8,009	9,038	10,078
	DSB			16,767	18,767	20,767
	MON			37,539	37,539	37,539
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HYC			8,090	9,095	10,129
	DSB			18,097	18,097	18,097
	MON			38,517	38,517	38,517
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HYC			8,271	9,184	10,181
	DSB			18,848	19,848	20,848
	MON			41,350	41,350	41,350
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HYC			8,543	9,293	10,242
	DSB			20,871	20,871	20,871
	MON			43,062	43,062	43,062
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.1	HYC			8,533	9,552	10,541
	DSB			22,539	22,539	22,539
	MON			44,871	44,871	44,871
	OFC					
	SFC					

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 7		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,659 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HVC			7.056	8.049	9.042
	ISS					10.036
	MON			5.842	6.676	7.511
	OFC					8.345
	SFC					9.180
1.1	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 8		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9,277 lbs/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (1627.0" - 1905.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,277 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HVC			17.960		
	ISS			38.512		
	MON			81.480		
	OFC			34.385		
	SFC			31.006		
.8	HVC				20.312	
	ISS				43.169	
	MON				86.778	
	OFC				38.782	
	SFC				33.081	
.9	HVC					22.621
	ISS					47.733
	MON					89.757
	OFC					38.992
	SFC					35.039
1.0	HVC					24.929
	ISS					52.357
	MON					93.473
	OFC					41.101
	SFC					37.010
1.1	HVC					27.217
	ISS					55.416
	MON					96.987
	OFC					43.107
	SFC					39.582

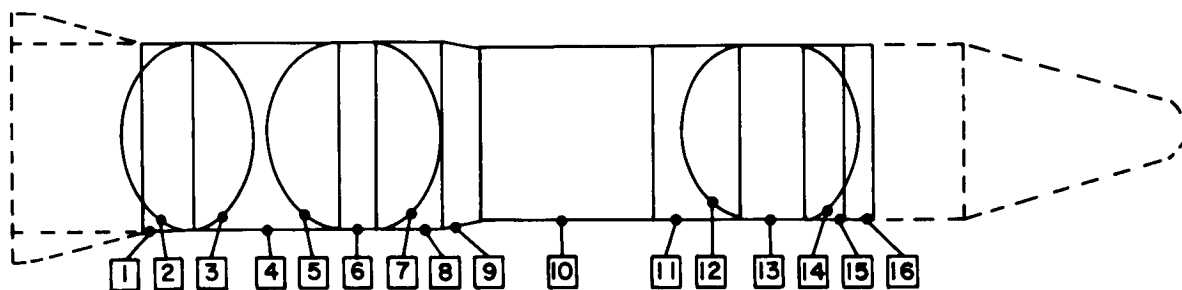
101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 9		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9,818 lbs/in.				
Interstage (1905.0" - 2075.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,818 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HVC			11.215		
	ISS			24.768		
	MON			50.282		
	OFC			17.341		
	SFC			19.182		
.8	HVC				12.783	
	ISS				27.644	
	MON				52.935	
	OFC				18.324	
	SFC				20.523	
.9	HVC					14.255
	ISS					30.641
	MON					55.391
	OFC					19.426
	SFC					21.784
1.0	HVC					16.708
	ISS					33.583
	MON					57.684
	OFC					20.487
	SFC					22.978
1.1	HVC					17.188
	ISS					35.714
	MON					59.840
	OFC					21.487
	SFC					26.074

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 10		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9,651 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Lower Skirt (2075.0" - 2795.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,651 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HVC			43.864		
	ISS			92.517		
	MON			185.960		
	OFC			84.019		
	SFC			71.584		
.8	HVC				49.608	
	ISS				103.193	
	MON				195.770	
	OFC				89.820	
	SFC				78.879	
.9	HVC					56.220
	ISS					113.541
	MON					204.852
	OFC					95.268
	SFC					81.277
1.0	HVC					60.982
	ISS					121.428
	MON					213.332
	OFC					100.421
	SFC					92.673
1.1	HVC					66.624
	ISS					133.991
	MON					221.306
	OFC					105.323
	SFC					97.257

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 11		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -4,484 lbs/in.				
Inter-tank (2795.0" - 3162.6")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,484 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HVC			11.256		
	ISS			28.719		
	MON			26.108		
	OFC			23.487		
	SFC					
.8	HVC				12.652	
	ISS				31.077	
	MON				74.353	
	OFC				27.911	
	SFC				25.009	
.9	HVC					14.045
	ISS					32.956
	MON					77.602
	OFC					29.604
	SFC					26.536
1.0	HVC					15.432
	ISS					35.527
	MON					81.023
	OFC					31.205
	SFC					27.985
1.1	HVC					16.812
	ISS					37.954
	MON					84.051
	OFC					32.729
	SFC					30.883

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 12		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,144 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.8	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
.9	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
1.0	HVC			10.471	11.955	13.439
	ISS					14.923
	MON			8.725	9.971	11.218
	OFC					12.464
	SFC					13.710
1.1	HVC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

## Weight/Load Matrices - 101 Vehicle



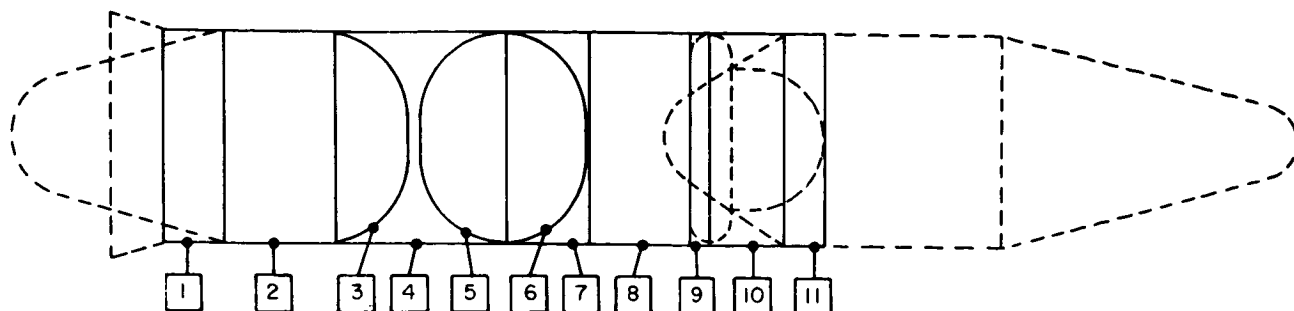
101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 13		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: - 684 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (3162.6" - 3439.4")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,839 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	13,302	15,188	17,077	18,967	20,856
	ISB	23,886	23,886	23,886	23,886	23,886
	MON	28,192	28,192	28,192	28,192	28,192
	OFC					
.8	HYC	13,306	15,190	17,079	18,969	20,858
	ISB	24,128	24,128	24,128	24,128	24,128
	MON	28,427	28,427	28,427	28,427	28,427
	OFC					
.9	HYC	13,310	15,192	17,081	18,970	20,859
	ISB	24,371	24,371	24,371	24,371	24,371
	MON	27,652	27,652	27,652	27,652	27,652
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	13,313	15,193	17,082	18,972	20,816
	ISB	24,613	24,613	24,613	24,613	24,613
	MON	28,787	28,787	28,787	28,787	28,787
	OFC					
1.1	HYC	13,318	15,195	17,084	18,973	20,862
	ISB	24,856	24,856	24,856	24,856	24,856
	MON	29,874	29,874	29,874	29,874	29,874
	OFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 14		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 7,399 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	8,853	10,139	11,396	12,653	13,910
	ISB					
	MON	7,399	8,446	9,502	10,557	11,613
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 15		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -2,762 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Forward Skirt (3439.4" - 3610.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2,762 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	3,448				
	ISB	10,356				
	MON	27,184				
	OFC	8,504				
.8	HYC	3,865				
	ISB	11,071				
	MON	28,629				
	OFC	9,091				
.9	HYC	4,127				
	ISB	11,771				
	MON	28,957				
	OFC	9,642				
1.0	HYC			4,668		
	ISB			12,523		
	MON			31,187		
	OFC			10,184		
1.1	HYC				5,072	
	ISB				13,248	
	MON				32,363	
	OFC				10,680	

101 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 16		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -2,418 lbs/in.				
Instrument Unit (3610.0" - 3730.0")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2,418 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	2,177				
	ISB	6,530				
	MON	18,180				
	OFC	11,579				
.8	HYC	2,432				
	ISB	7,519				
	MON	19,150				
	OFC	12,456				
.9	HYC	2,695				
	ISB	8,192				
	MON	20,058				
	OFC	13,243				
1.0	HYC			2,958		
	ISB			8,736		
	MON			20,957		
	OFC			13,859		
1.1	HYC				3,222	
	ISB				9,672	
	MON				24,441	
	OFC				15,641	

## Weight/Load Matrices - 201 Vehicle



201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219-T87				
Section Number 1		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -10,163 lb/in.				
Thrust Takeout (710° - 960°)		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 10,163 lb/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	17,842				
	ISS	39,517				
	MON	79,861				
	OFC	35,005				
.8	HYC	30,427	20,164			
	ISS		43,665			
	MON		84,074			
	OFC		37,421			
.9	HYC			27,462		
	ISS			48,896		
	MON			87,975		
	OFC			39,692		
1.0	HYC				24,754	
	ISS				53,698	
	MON				91,616	
	OFC				41,962	
1.1	HYC					27,038
	ISS					57,125
	MON					95,041
	OFC					43,881
	SFC					41,362

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6,457 lb/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (960° - 1380°)		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 14,356 lb/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	28,520	32,290	36,090	39,911	43,747
	ISS	59,754	59,754	59,754	59,754	59,754
	MON	116,596	116,596	116,596	116,596	116,596
	OFC					
.8	HYC	28,690	32,440	36,226	40,035	43,860
	ISS	60,567	60,567	60,567	60,567	60,567
	MON	122,747	122,747	122,747	122,747	122,747
	OFC					
.9	HYC	28,868	32,591	36,360	40,157	43,974
	ISS	61,894	61,894	61,894	61,894	61,894
	MON	128,442	128,442	128,442	128,442	128,442
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	29,120	32,746	36,496	40,261	44,088
	ISS	63,411	63,411	63,411	63,411	63,411
	MON	133,759	133,759	133,759	133,759	133,759
	OFC					
1.1	HYC	29,841	32,932	36,634	40,404	44,203
	ISS	67,484	67,484	67,484	67,484	67,484
	MON	138,758	138,758	138,758	138,758	138,758
	OFC					
	SFC					

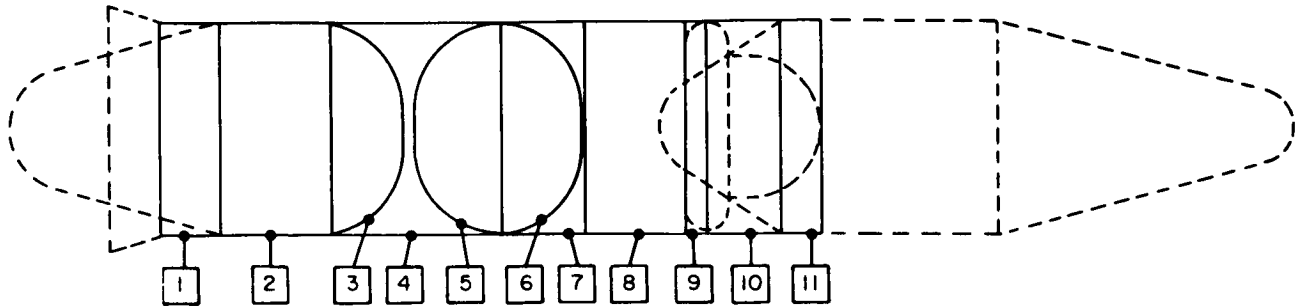
201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 3		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8,137 lb/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	13,394	15,291	17,189	19,085	20,982
	ISS					
	MON	11,154	12,748	14,341	15,935	17,528
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 4		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -10,334 lb/in.				
Inter-tank (1380° - 2073°)		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 10,334 lb/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	53,173				
	ISS	115,364				
	MON	235,813				
	OFC	126,048				
.8	HYC	90,154	60,097			
	ISS		127,605			
	MON		248,253			
	OFC		134,761			
.9	HYC			68,958		
	ISS			146,092		
	MON			288,770		
	OFC			142,925		
1.0	HYC				73,784	
	ISS				158,028	
	MON				270,624	
	OFC				150,657	
1.1	HYC					80,633
	ISS					168,878
	MON					289,835
	OFC					158,010
	SFC					122,378

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 5		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9,386 lb/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	18,227	18,527	20,827	23,127	25,427
	ISS					
	MON	13,523	15,455	17,387	19,318	21,250
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 6		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: ----				
LOX Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,308 lb/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	7,403	8,446	9,486	10,527	11,568
	ISS					
	MON	6,122	6,997	7,871	8,746	9,620
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

## Weight/Load Matrices - 201 Vehicle



201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 7				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6,617 lbf/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (2073" - 2370")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6,617 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			15,208				
	DSB			38,803				
	MON			55,093				
	OFC			34,454				
	SFC			28,746				
.8	HYC				17,126			
	DSB				40,435			
	MON				59,427			
	OFC				36,533			
	SFC				30,820			
.9	HYC					13,046		
	DSB					43,246		
	MON					52,539		
	OFC					39,067		
	SFC					34,864		
1.0	HYC						20,850	
	DSB						46,882	
	MON						57,515	
	OFC						41,181	
	SFC						36,879	
1.1	HYC							22,862
	DSB							48,875
	MON							101,160
	OFC							43,190
	SFC							38,704

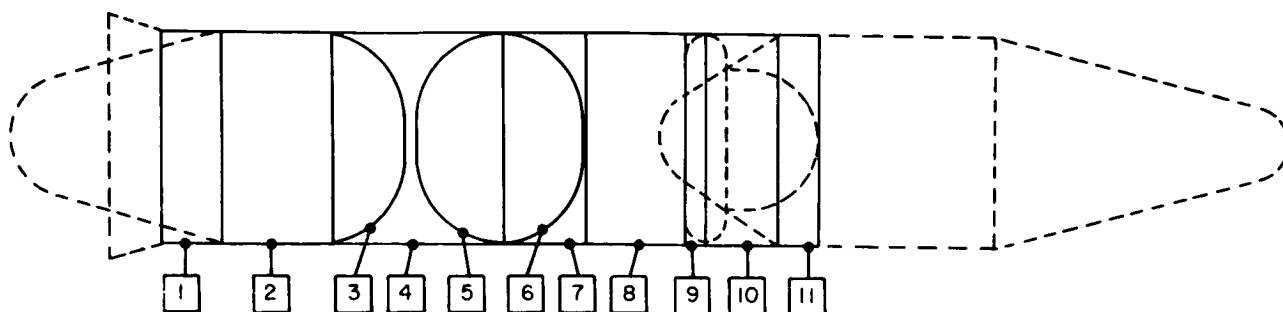
201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 8				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -4,279 lbf/in.				
Interstage (2370.0" - 2797.0")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6,279 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			20,880				
	DSB			52,058				
	MON			119,338				
	OFC			76,280				
	SFC			49,443				
.8	HYC				23,516			
	DSB				56,275			
	MON				126,159			
	OFC				81,526			
	SFC				43,042			
.9	HYC					26,137		
	DSB					60,746		
	MON					132,012		
	OFC					86,471		
	SFC					48,215		
1.0	HYC						28,746	
	DSB						66,268	
	MON						137,480	
	OFC						91,149	
	SFC						51,700	
1.1	HYC							31,336
	DSB							69,567
	MON							142,515
	OFC							95,597
	SFC							54,258

201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 9				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6041 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Lower Skirt (2797" - 2862")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6041 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			2,084				
	DSB			5,283				
	MON			17,953				
	OFC			2,819				
	SFC			6,024				
.8	HYC				2,366			
	DSB				5,981			
	MON				18,831			
	OFC				2,909			
	SFC				6,419			
.9	HYC					2,649		
	DSB					9,691		
	MON					19,810		
	OFC					2,970		
	SFC					6,952		
1.0	HYC						2,941	
	DSB						10,389	
	MON						20,630	
	OFC						5,131	
	SFC						7,733	
1.1	HYC							3,334
	DSB							11,042
	MON							21,401
	OFC							5,283
	SFC							8,116

201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 10				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3,887 lbf/in.				
Interstage (2862" - 3201.5")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3,887 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			10,890				
	DSB			31,434				
	MON			78,952				
	OFC			44,787				
	SFC			29,218				
.8	HYC				12,168			
	DSB				34,045			
	MON				83,012			
	OFC				47,858			
	SFC				26,988			
.9	HYC					13,502		
	DSB					36,549		
	MON					86,962		
	OFC					50,761		
	SFC					28,553		
1.0	HYC						14,785	
	DSB						38,943	
	MON						90,458	
	OFC						53,607	
	SFC						30,138	
1.1	HYC							16,089
	DSB							41,048
	MON							85,838
	OFC							56,118
	SFC							31,558

201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum, 2219 - T87				
Section Number 11				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3,069 lbs/in.				
IU and Forward Skirt (3201.5" - 3321.5")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3,069 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			3,176				
	DSB			10,120				
	MON			25,577				
	OFC			25,884				
	SFC			7,987				
.8	HYC				3,552			
	DSB				11,312			
	MON				26,827			
	OFC				27,567			
	SFC				8,548			
.9	HYC					3,820		
	DSB					12,172		
	MON					28,176		
	OFC					29,123		
	SFC					9,077		
1.0	HYC						4,282	
	DSB						13,094	
	MON						28,343	
	OFC						30,688	
	SFC						9,481	
1.1	HYC							4,662
	DSB							13,830
	MON							30,499
	OFC							32,197
	SFC							9,949

## Weight/Load Matrices - 201 Vehicle



201 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 1			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -10.163 lbs/in				
Thrust Takeout (710" - 960")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 10.163 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		9.156				
	ISB		11.747				
	MON		31.053				
	OFC		46.458				
	SFC		8.803				
.8	HYC			10.231			
	ISB			11.873			
	MON			32.690			
	OFC			49.687			
	SFC			19.134			
.9	HYC				11.312		
	ISB				13.114		
	MON				34.208		
	OFC				52.680		
	SFC				10.761		
1.0	HYC					12.404	
	ISB					13.953	
	MON					35.623	
	OFC					55.529	
	SFC					11.317	
1.1	HYC						13.505
	ISB						14.765
	MON						36.855
	OFC						58.239
	SFC						11.878

201 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 2			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6.457 lbs/in				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (960" - 1380")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 14.356 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		17.705	20.081	22.487	24.908	27.338
	ISB		32.527	32.527	32.527	32.527	32.527
	MON		46.416	46.416	46.416	46.416	46.416
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC		17.855	20.188	22.570	24.978	27.400
	ISB		33.131	33.131	33.131	33.131	33.131
	MON		48.865	48.865	48.865	48.865	48.865
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC		18.059	20.325	22.673	25.061	27.470
	ISB		33.733	33.733	33.733	33.733	33.733
	MON		51.132	51.132	51.132	51.132	51.132
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		18.338	20.585	22.841	25.161	27.553
	ISB		34.337	34.337	34.337	34.337	34.337
	MON		53.249	53.249	53.249	53.249	53.249
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC		18.716	20.741	22.965	25.284	27.652
	ISB		34.939	34.939	34.939	34.939	34.939
	MON		55.239	55.239	55.239	55.239	55.239
	OFC						
	SFC						

201 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 3			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8137 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		8.434	9.622	10.811	11.999	13.188
	ISB						
	MON		6.988	7.986	8.984	9.982	10.981
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

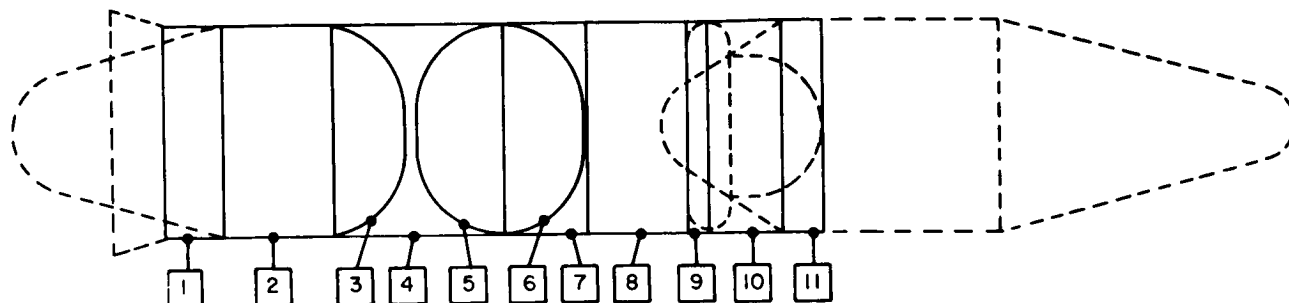
201 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 4			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -10.334 lbs/in				
Inter-tank (1380" - 2073")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 10.334 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		27.251				
	ISB		24.416				
	MON		21.581				
	OFC		176.387				
	SFC		28.566				
.8	HYC			30.463			
	ISB			35.141			
	MON			96.529			
	OFC			188.459			
	SFC			29.985			
.9	HYC				33.699		
	ISB				38.812		
	MON				101.007		
	OFC				199.890		
	SFC				31.812		
1.0	HYC					36.965	
	ISB					40.825	
	MON					105.188	
	OFC					213.703	
	SFC					33.565	
1.1	HYC						40.264
	ISB						43.178
	MON						108.118
	OFC						220.827
	SFC						38.235

201 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 5			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9386 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		10.648	12.151	13.653	15.157	16.660
	ISB						
	MON		8.836	10.099	11.361	12.623	13.886
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

201 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 6			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4308 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		4.519	5.149	5.778	6.407	7.036
	ISB						
	MON		3.699	4.228	4.756	5.284	5.813
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISB						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						



## Weight/Load Matrices - 201 Vehicle



201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 7				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6617 lbs/in				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (2073" - 2170")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6617 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8.252				
	ISB			13.542				
	MON			33.032				
	OFC			43.190				
	SFC			9.549				
.8	HYC				9.119			
	ISB				11.638			
	MON				54.196			
	OFC				46.172			
	SFC				10.266			
.9	HYC					9.988		
	ISB					12.888		
	MON					36.401		
	OFC					48.873		
	SFC					10.800		
1.0	HYC						10.863	
	ISB						13.109	
	MON						37.817	
	OFC						51.622	
	SFC						11.483	
1.1	HYC							11.741
	ISB							14.318
	MON							38.334
	OFC							54.142
	SFC							12.036

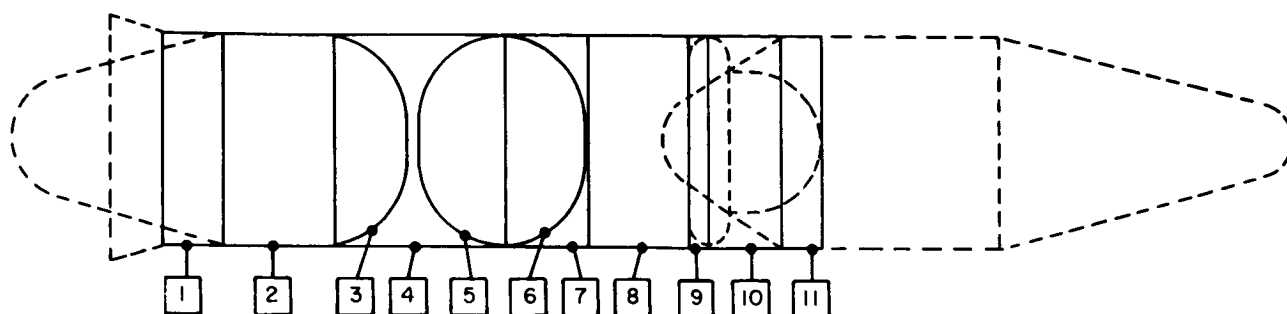
201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 8				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6279 lbs/in				
Interstage (2370.0" - 2797.0")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6279 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			11.255				
	ISB			14.535				
	MON			46.587				
	OFC			119.244				
	SFC			13.388				
.8	HYC				12.598			
	ISB				16.756			
	MON				48.055			
	OFC				127.584			
	SFC				14.359			
.9	HYC					13.268		
	ISB					17.830		
	MON					51.330		
	OFC					135.324		
	SFC					15.245		
1.0	HYC						14.956	
	ISB						19.362	
	MON						53.455	
	OFC						142.644	
	SFC						16.565	
1.1	HYC							16.148
	ISB							19.600
	MON							65.453
	OFC							149.806
	SFC							16.885

201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 9				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6041 lbs/in				
Stage 2 Lower Skirt (2797" - 2862")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6041 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			1.143				
	ISB			2.217				
	MON			6.882				
	OFC			8.87				
	SFC			2.009				
.8	HYC				1.304			
	ISB				2.453			
	MON				7.361			
	OFC				9.97			
	SFC				2.129			
.9	HYC					1.465		
	ISB					2.753		
	MON					7.703		
	OFC					9.84		
	SFC					2.283		
1.0	HYC						1.626	
	ISB						2.931	
	MON						8.021	
	OFC						1.037	
	SFC						2.408	
1.1	HYC							1.766
	ISB							3.102
	MON							8.321
	OFC							1.097
	SFC							2.512

201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 10				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3867 lbs/in				
Inter-tank (2862" - 3201.5")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3867 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	7	8	9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>					
.7	HYC			6.072				
	ISB			8.769				
	MON			30.660				
	OFC			69.006				
	SFC			8.341				
.8	HYC				6.753			
	ISB				9.059			
	MON				32.425			
	OFC				73.772			
	SFC				8.814			
.9	HYC					2.441		
	ISB					9.815		
	MON					33.725		
	OFC					78.247		
	SFC					9.465		
1.0	HYC						3.123	
	ISB						10.830	
	MON						35.173	
	OFC						82.480	
	SFC						8.846	
1.1	HYC							8.847
	ISB							11.582
	MON							36.488
	OFC							86.506
	SFC							10.470

201 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 11				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3069 lbs/in				
IU and Forward Skirt (3301.5" - 3321.4")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3069 lbs/in				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			1.763				
	ISB			2.922				
	MON			9.845				
	OFC			46.057				
	SFC			2.628				
.8	HYC				1.861			
	ISB				3.014			
	MON				10.470			
	OFC				49.237			
	SFC				2.610			
.9	HYC					2.159		
	ISB					3.103		
	MON					10.956		
	OFC					52.234		
	SFC					3.961		
1.0	HYC						2.354	
	ISB						3.213	
	MON						11.409	
	OFC						55.049	
	SFC						3.144	
1.1	HYC							2.538
	ISB							2.500
	MON							11.836
	OFC							57.736
	SFC							3.299

## Weight/Load Matrices - 201 Vehicle



201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 1		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -10.163 lbf/in				
Thrust Takeout (710" - 960")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 10.163 lbf/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS			13.853		
	MON			46.327		
	OFC			106.062		
.8	HYC					
	ISS				15.548	
	MON				51.265	
	OFC				113.763	
.9	HYC					
	ISS					17.136
	MON					55.731
	OFC					119.040
1.0	HYC					
	ISS					18.715
	MON					59.444
	OFC					123.947
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					20.288
	MON					63.836
	OFC					128.602
	SFC					55.272
						49.121

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6.457 lbf/in				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (960" - 1380")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 14.356 lbf/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS			22.625	24.511	26.534
	MON			63.394	63.394	63.394
	OFC			157.720	157.720	157.720
.8	HYC					
	ISS			23.350	25.142	27.101
	MON			68.678	68.678	68.678
	OFC			166.040	166.040	166.040
.9	HYC					
	ISS			24.075	25.783	27.668
	MON			73.747	73.747	73.747
	OFC			173.743	173.743	173.743
1.0	HYC					
	ISS			24.802	26.490	28.235
	MON			78.635	78.635	78.635
	OFC			180.936	180.936	180.936
1.1	HYC					
	ISS			25.543	27.056	28.603
	MON			83.372	83.372	83.372
	OFC			187.696	187.696	187.696
	SFC					

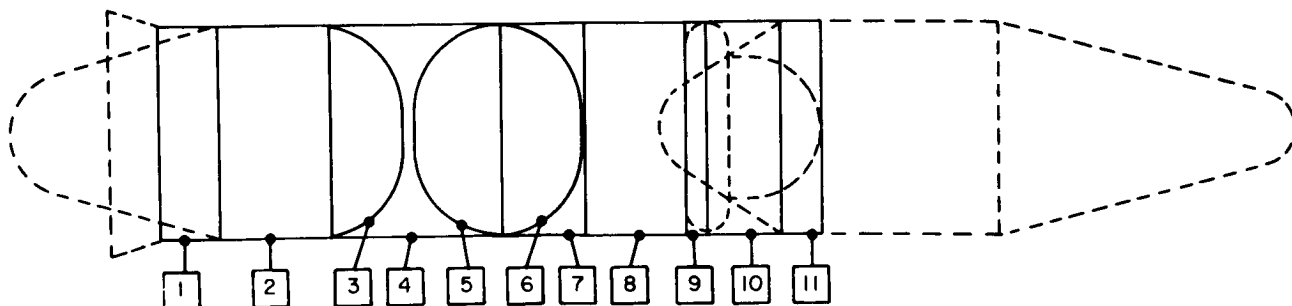
201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 3		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8.137 lbf/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC					
	ISS			8.872	9.894	11.116
	MON			7.187	8.214	9.241
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 4		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -10.334 lbf/in				
Intertank (1380" - 2073")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 10.334 lbf/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS			41.479		
	MON			138.573		
	OFC			319.064		
.8	HYC					
	ISS				46.237	
	MON				149.451	
	OFC				335.917	
.9	HYC					
	ISS					50.970
	MON					162.641
	OFC					351.500
1.0	HYC					
	ISS					55.682
	MON					173.406
	OFC					366.051
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					60.375
	MON					186.632
	OFC					375.713
	SFC					145.337

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 5		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9.386 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON			10.386	11.852	13.317
	OFC			8.616	9.847	11.078
1.0	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

201 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number 6		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4.308 lbf/in				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON			4.891	5.573	6.225
	OFC			4.011	4.584	5.157
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

## Weight/Load Matrices - 201 Vehicle



201 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium	
Section Number 7					N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6617 lbf/in	N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6617 lbf/in
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (207.3" - 2370")						
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>		
N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom		
7	HYC	12,555				
	ISB	48,859				
	MON	115,020				
	OFC	43,470				
	SFC	37,221				
8	HYC		13,863			
	ISB		49,305			
	MON		121,587			
	OFC		46,472			
	SFC		39,630			
9	HYC			15,205		
	ISB			52,880		
	MON			126,705		
	OFC			49,291		
	SFC			42,285		
1.0	HYC				16,521	
	ISB				56,323	
	MON				131,820	
	OFC				51,897	
	SFC				44,470	
1.1	HYC					17,831
	ISB					59,215
	MON					136,882
	OFC					54,493
	SFC					46,405

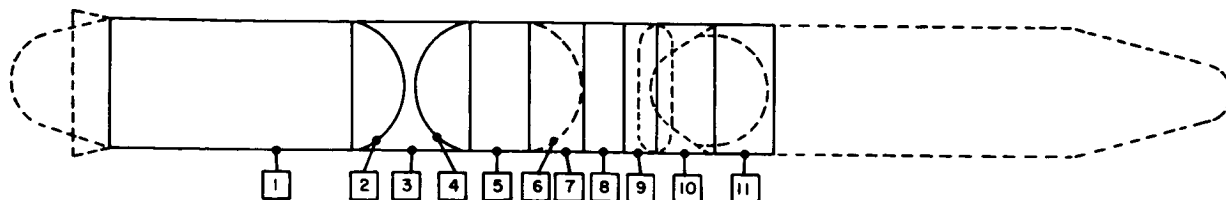
201 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium	
Section Number 8					N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6279 lbf/in	N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6279 lbf/in
Interstage (2370.0" - 2797.0")						
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>		
N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom		
7	HYC	17,380				
	ISB	62,301				
	MON	182,155				
	OFC	95,546				
	SFC	52,215				
8	HYC		19,196			
	ISB		70,737			
	MON		172,709			
	OFC		102,143			
	SFC		55,874			
9	HYC			21,006		
	ISB			74,852		
	MON			178,828		
	OFC			108,239		
	SFC			58,226		
1.0	HYC				22,604	
	ISB				80,862	
	MON				186,023	
	OFC				114,200	
	SFC				62,593	
1.1	HYC					24,584
	ISB					86,854
	MON					192,876
	OFC					119,774
	SFC					64,984

201 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium	
Section Number 9					N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -6041 lbf/in	N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 6041 lbf/in
Stage 2 Lower Skirt						
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>		
N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom		
7	HYC	1,576				
	ISB	10,289				
	MON	24,333				
	OFC	9,375				
	SFC	7,822				
8	HYC		1,799			
	ISB		10,520			
	MON		25,016			
	OFC		9,496			
	SFC		8,372			
9	HYC			2,022		
	ISB			10,743		
	MON			26,802		
	OFC			9,824		
	SFC			8,802		
1.0	HYC				2,244	
	ISB				10,965	
	MON				27,914	
	OFC				9,031	
	SFC				8,283	
1.1	HYC					2,567
	ISB					11,187
	MON					28,856
	OFC					9,228
	SFC					8,741

201 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium	
Section Number 10					N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3967 lbf/in	N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3967 lbf/in
Inter-tank (2862" - 3201.5")						
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>		
N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom		
7	HYC	8,856				
	ISB	38,121				
	MON	106,896				
	OFC	56,118				
	SFC	32,557				
8	HYC		10,771			
	ISB		41,891			
	MON		112,325			
	OFC		59,993			
	SFC		54,788			
9	HYC			11,878		
	ISB			46,041		
	MON			117,535		
	OFC			63,832		
	SFC			36,985		
1.0	HYC				12,563	
	ISB				48,047	
	MON				122,491	
	OFC				67,074	
	SFC				38,783	
1.1	HYC					13,461
	ISB					50,848
	MON					128,879
	OFC					70,346
	SFC					40,715

201 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium	
Section Number 11					N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3069 lbf/in	N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3069 lbf/in
IU and Forward Skirt (3201.5" - 3321.5")						
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>		
N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom		
7	HYC	3,024				
	ISB	12,856				
	MON	34,610				
	OFC	19,014				
	SFC	10,251				
8	HYC		3,265			
	ISB		13,715			
	MON		36,436			
	OFC		24,324			
	SFC		10,889			
9	HYC			3,544		
	ISB			14,483		
	MON			38,126		
	OFC			26,300		
	SFC			11,845		
1.0	HYC				3,800	
	ISB				15,445	
	MON				39,704	
	OFC				26,264	
	SFC				12,285	
1.1	HYC					4,055
	ISB					16,376
	MON					41,168
	OFC					26,132
	SFC					12,895

## Weight/Load Matrices - 202 Vehicle



202 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 1			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9529 lbf/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (609.7" - 1910.2")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 15.666 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		75.973	86.041	96.110	106.179	116.247
	ISS		143.000	143.000	143.000	143.000	143.000
	MON		283.682	283.682	283.682	283.682	283.682
	OFC						
.8	SFC		175.665	175.665	175.665	175.665	175.665
	HYC		77.493	86.402	96.458	106.513	116.568
	ISS		156.181	156.181	156.181	156.181	156.181
	MON		289.647	289.647	289.647	289.647	289.647
.9	OFC						
	SFC		175.814	175.814	175.814	175.814	175.814
	HYC		83.493	90.182	96.831	106.888	116.907
	ISS		166.200	166.200	166.200	166.200	166.200
1.0	MON		312.502	312.502	312.502	312.502	312.502
	OFC						
	SFC		175.962	175.962	175.962	175.962	175.962
	HYC		88.547	95.707	102.727	107.263	117.245
1.1	ISS		181.402	181.402	181.402	181.402	181.402
	MON		325.438	325.438	325.438	325.438	325.438
	OFC						
	SFC		176.111	176.111	176.111	176.111	176.111
1.1	HYC		85.777	101.251	106.726	112.200	117.674
	ISS		194.509	194.509	194.509	194.509	194.509
	MON		337.601	337.601	337.601	337.601	337.601
	OFC						
	SFC		176.260	176.260	176.260	176.260	176.260

202 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 2			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8139 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC		8.279	9.441	10.612	11.783	12.955
1.1	ISS		6.867	7.871	8.854	9.838	10.822
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

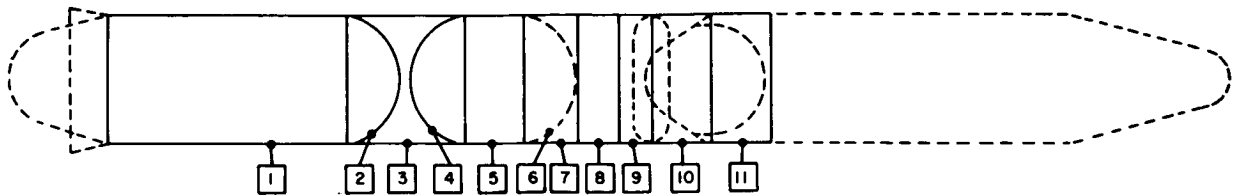
202 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 3			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -13.577 lbf/in.				
Intertank 1 (1910.2" - 2462.4")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 13.577 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		41.887				
	ISS		80.200				
	MON		141.324				
	OFC						
	SFC		81.851				
.8	HYC			47.575			
	ISS			88.859			
	MON			149.789			
	OFC						
	SFC			82.958			
.9	HYC				53.163		
	ISS				83.200		
	MON				155.682		
	OFC						
	SFC				87.848		
1.0	HYC					58.837	
	ISS					92.728	
	MON					162.127	
	OFC						
	SFC					90.996	
1.1	HYC						64.892
	ISS						106.202
	MON						166.186
	OFC						
	SFC						68.581

202 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 4			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9091 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	i	N <sub>o</sub> -					
N <sub>x</sub>	Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC		9.738	11.117	12.497	13.877	15.257
1.1	ISS		6.113	9.272	10.431	11.590	12.749
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

202 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 5			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -5875 lbf/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (2462.4" - 2827.6")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12.865 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		17.210	18.551	19.892	21.232	22.573
	ISS		32.935	32.935	32.935	32.935	32.935
	MON		70.180	70.180	70.180	70.180	70.180
	OFC		38.920	38.920	38.920	38.920	38.920
	SFC						
.8	HYC		18.222	19.563	20.904	22.245	23.586
	ISS		35.822	35.822	35.822	35.822	35.822
	MON		73.682	73.682	73.682	73.682	73.682
	OFC		38.967	38.967	38.967	38.967	38.967
	SFC						
.9	HYC		19.235	20.576	21.917	23.257	24.598
	ISS		37.477	37.477	37.477	37.477	37.477
	MON		77.309	77.309	77.309	77.309	77.309
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		39.014	39.014	39.014	39.014	39.014
	ISS		20.247	21.588	22.929	24.270	25.623
	MON		40.449	40.449	40.449	40.449	40.449
	OFC		80.510	80.510	80.510	80.510	80.510
	SFC						
1.1	HYC		39.061	39.061	39.061	39.061	39.061
	ISS		21.260	22.601	23.942	25.282	26.623
	MON		43.730	43.730	43.730	43.730	43.730
	OFC		83.519	83.519	83.519	83.519	83.519
	SFC		39.108	39.108	39.108	39.108	39.108

202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 6				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4307 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	+	N <sub>o</sub>	-					
N <sub>x</sub>	Nom	N <sub>o</sub>	Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC	ISS						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							
.8	HYC	ISS						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							
.9	HYC	ISS						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							
1.0	HYC	ISS		4.569	5.212	5.855	6.497	7.140
	MON	OFC		3.779	4.318	4.858	5.398	5.938
	SFC							
1.1	HYC	ISS						
	MON	OFC						
	SFC							

## Weight/Load Matrices - 202 Vehicle



202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 7				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -8069 lba/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (2828.8" - 3061.1")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8069 lba/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			10,862				
	ISS			24,304				
	MON			48,854				
	OFC							
.8	HYC				12,397			
	ISS				28,071			
	MON				51,431			
	OFC							
.9	HYC					15,830		
	ISS					29,842		
	MON					53,817		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC						15,221	
	ISS						31,877	
	MON						56,045	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							16,841
	ISS							33,854
	MON							58,139
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							35,287
	ISS							
	MON							
	OFC							

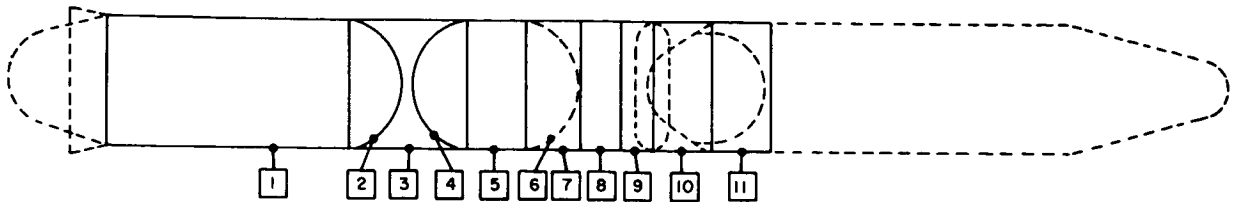
202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 8				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -7897 lba/in.				
Interstage (3061.1" - 3250")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 7897 lba/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8,712				
	ISS			19,300				
	MON			39,235				
	OFC							
.8	HYC				9,546			
	ISS				20,900			
	MON				41,302			
	OFC							
.9	HYC					10,874		
	ISS					22,500		
	MON					43,221		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC						12,083	
	ISS						24,126	
	MON						45,010	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							13,203
	ISS							25,700
	MON							46,682
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							20,207
	ISS							
	MON							
	OFC							

202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 9				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -7669 lba/in.				
Stage 2 AR Skirt (3250" - 3447.8")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 7669 lba/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8,871				
	ISS			18,945				
	MON			40,575				
	OFC							
.8	HYC				10,030			
	ISS				21,364			
	MON				42,716			
	OFC							
.9	HYC					11,106		
	ISS					23,592		
	MON					44,889		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC						12,308	
	ISS						25,863	
	MON						46,548	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							13,437
	ISS							26,009
	MON							48,288
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							19,348
	ISS							
	MON							
	OFC							

202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 10				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -5930 lba/in.				
Interstage 2 (3447.8" - 3611.8")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5930 lba/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			12,856				
	ISS			31,343				
	MON			67,603				
	OFC							
.8	HYC				14,819			
	ISS				33,562			
	MON				71,189			
	OFC							
.9	HYC					16,276		
	ISS					34,813		
	MON					74,471		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC						17,820	
	ISS						36,871	
	MON						77,554	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							19,548
	ISS							40,108
	MON							80,453
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							31,338
	ISS							
	MON							
	OFC							

202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 11				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -4635 lba/in.				
Stage 2 Forward Skirt (3611.8" - 4088.1")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4635 lba/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			8,182				
	ISS			19,649				
	MON			47,493				
	OFC							
.8	HYC				9,229			
	ISS				22,668			
	MON				49,999			
	OFC							
.9	HYC					10,259		
	ISS					24,488		
	MON					52,319		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC						11,279	
	ISS						25,561	
	MON						54,484	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							12,299
	ISS							26,488
	MON							56,530
	OFC							
1.1	HYC							21,530
	ISS							
	MON							
	OFC							

## Weight/Load Matrices - 202 Vehicle



202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium			
Section Number 1				N <sub>2</sub> Nominal: -9529 lba/in.			
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (609.7" - 1910.2")				N <sub>2</sub> Nominal: 15.666 lba/in.			
N <sub>2</sub> X	N <sub>2</sub> Nom	N <sub>2</sub> - Nom					
			.7	.8	.9		
					1.0		
					1.1		
.7	HYC		47.937	54.141	60.425	66.709	72.994
	ISS		84.863	84.863	84.863	84.863	84.863
	MON		112.906	112.906	112.906	112.906	112.906
	OPC						
	SFC		110.371	110.371	110.371	110.371	110.371
.8	HYC		48.894	54.609	60.894	67.132	73.339
	ISS		88.599	88.599	88.599	88.599	88.599
	MON		118.862	118.862	118.862	118.862	118.862
	OPC						
	SFC		110.324	110.324	110.324	110.324	110.324
.9	HYC		50.445	55.334	61.311	67.680	73.907
	ISS		92.335	92.335	92.335	92.335	92.335
	MON		124.376	124.376	124.376	124.376	124.376
	OPC						
	SFC		110.377	110.377	110.377	110.377	110.377
1.0	HYC		53.235	58.356	63.478	68.246	74.474
	ISS		96.071	96.071	96.071	96.071	96.071
	MON		129.525	129.525	129.525	129.525	129.525
	OPC						
	SFC		110.430	110.430	110.430	110.430	110.430
1.1	HYC		58.023	60.778	65.533	70.288	75.043
	ISS		99.087	99.087	99.087	99.087	99.087
	MON		134.366	134.366	134.366	134.366	134.366
	OPC						
	SFC		110.483	110.483	110.483	110.483	110.483

202 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8139 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>z</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>z</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	SFC					
	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
.9	OFC					
	SFC					
	HYC					
	ISS					
1.0	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					
	HYC	5.207	5.941	6.875	7.408	8.142
1.1	ISS	4.314	4.931	5.547	6.163	6.780
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 3				N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -13.577 lbs/in.				
Interlink 1 (1910, 2" - 2462.4")				N <sub>0</sub> Nominal: 13.577 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub> N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>0</sub> N <sub>0</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> N <sub>0</sub>	N <sub>0</sub> N <sub>0</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC			20,951				
	ISS			28,491				
	MON			54,951				
	OFC							
	SFC			23,337				
.8	HYC				23,722			
	ISS				29,047			
	MON				57,850			
	OFC							
	SFC				24,417			
.9	HYC					26,852		
	ISS					29,893		
	MON					50,534		
	OFC							
	SFC					24,497		
1.0	HYC						29,580	
	ISS						30,159	
	MON						63,040	
	OFC							
	SFC						24,577	
1.1	HYC							32,523
	ISS							30,716
	MON							65,396
	OFC							
	SFC							24,857

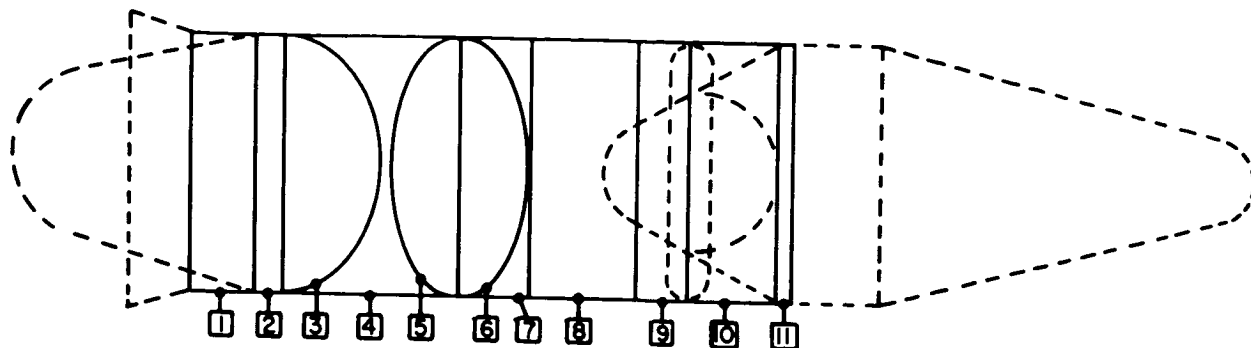
202 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 4			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9091 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	+ N <sub>x</sub>	- N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC	6,391	7,292	8,194	9,095	9,997	
1.1	ISS	5,561	6,056	6,616	7,575	6,551	
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

202 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 5				N <sub>2</sub> Nominal: -6975 lbf/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (2462.4" - 2827.8")				N <sub>2</sub> Nominal: 12,865 lbf/in.				
N <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>					
.7	HVC			10,942	11,956	12,969	13,983	14,996
	ISS			20,121	20,121	20,121	20,121	20,121
	MON			27,892	27,892	27,892	27,892	27,892
	OFC							
	SFC			23,584	23,584	23,584	23,584	23,584
.8	HVC			11,463	12,477	13,490	14,504	15,517
	ISS			20,245	20,245	20,245	20,245	20,245
	MON			29,364	29,364	29,364	29,364	29,364
	OFC							
	SFC			23,603	23,603	23,603	23,603	23,603
.9	HVC			11,984	12,998	14,024	15,025	16,038
	ISS			20,369	20,369	20,369	20,369	20,369
	MON			30,726	30,726	30,726	30,726	30,726
	OFC							
	SFC			23,622	23,622	23,622	23,622	23,622
1.0	HVC			12,505	13,519	14,532	15,528	16,559
	ISS			20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493
	MON			31,998	31,998	31,998	31,998	31,998
	OFC							
	SFC			23,641	23,641	23,641	23,641	23,641
1.1	HVC			13,026	14,040	15,053	16,067	17,080
	ISS			20,617	20,617	20,617	20,617	20,617
	MON			33,194	33,194	33,194	33,194	33,194
	OFC							
	SFC			23,660	23,660	23,660	23,660	23,660

282 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 8			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4307 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC	2.789	3.178	3.566	3.954	4.343	
1.1	ISS	2.283	2.669	2.936	3.262	3.588	
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						



## Weight/Load Matrices - 203 Vehicle



203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 1			$N_x$ Nominal: -9058 lba/in.				
Thrust Takeoff (710" - 960")			$N_o$ Nominal: 9058 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		19,681				
	ISS		46,661				
	MON		100,307				
	SFC		34,696				
.8	HYC			22,209			
	ISS			51,116			
	MON			105,599			
	SFC			39,708			
.9	HYC				24,714		
	ISS				55,706		
	MON				110,497		
	SFC				42,065		
1.0	HYC					27,208	
	ISS					60,423	
	MON					115,072	
	SFC					44,457	
1.1	HYC						29,703
	ISS						66,850
	MON						119,373
	SFC						46,656

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 2			$N_x$ Nominal: -5248 lba/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (960" - 1058.8")			$N_o$ Nominal: 13,913 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		7,376	8,363	9,350	10,336	11,323
	ISS		16,559	16,559	16,559	16,559	16,559
	MON		31,367	31,367	31,367	31,367	31,367
	SFC		19,223	19,223	19,223	19,223	19,223
.8	HYC		7,418	8,391	9,385	10,368	11,351
	ISS		16,715	16,715	16,715	16,715	16,715
	MON		33,022	33,022	33,022	33,022	33,022
	SFC		19,313	19,313	19,313	19,313	19,313
.9	HYC		7,461	8,440	9,405	10,369	11,372
	ISS		16,872	16,872	16,872	16,872	16,872
	MON		34,554	34,554	34,554	34,554	34,554
	SFC		19,405	19,405	19,405	19,405	19,405
1.0	HYC		7,504	8,480	9,456	10,420	11,407
	ISS		17,170	17,170	17,170	17,170	17,170
	MON		35,984	35,984	35,984	35,984	35,984
	SFC		19,496	19,496	19,496	19,496	19,496
1.1	HYC		7,552	8,523	9,494	10,464	11,435
	ISS		17,185	17,185	17,185	17,185	17,185
	MON		37,329	37,329	37,329	37,329	37,329
	SFC		19,587	19,587	19,587	19,587	19,587

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 3			$N_x$ Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head			$N_o$ Nominal: 8138 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		17,495	19,973	22,451	24,929	27,407
	ISS						
	MON		14,570	16,651	18,732	20,814	22,895
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						

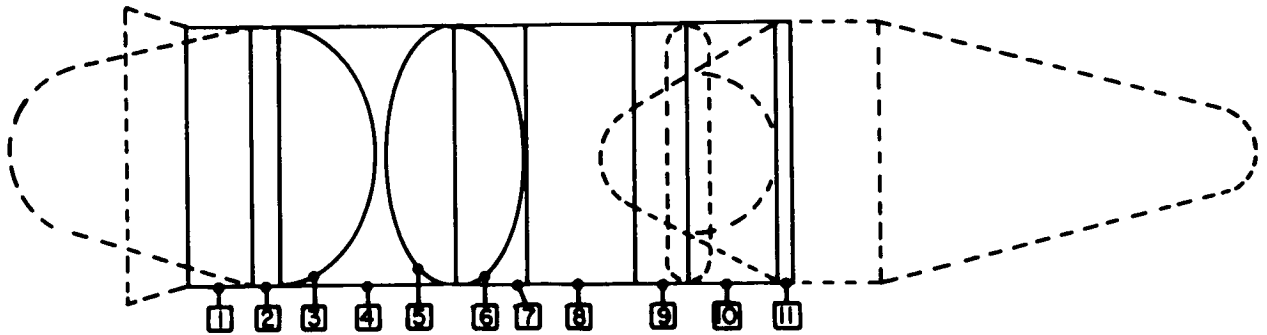
203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 4			$N_x$ Nominal: -8823 lba/in.				
Inter-tank (1058.8" - 1685.7")			$N_o$ Nominal: 8823 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		48,219				
	ISS		117,620				
	MON		249,052				
	SFC		86,145				
.8	HYC			54,425			
	ISS			128,684			
	MON			262,190			
	SFC			86,464			
.9	HYC				60,551		
	ISS				139,595		
	MON				274,353		
	SFC				104,522		
1.0	HYC					66,655	
	ISS					151,807	
	MON					285,711	
	SFC					110,261	
1.1	HYC						72,759
	ISS						168,750
	MON						296,389
	SFC						115,728

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 5			$N_x$ Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head			$N_o$ Nominal: 24,209 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		39,927	45,612	51,297	56,982	62,667
	ISS						
	MON		33,429	38,204	42,980	47,755	52,531
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 6			$N_x$ Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			$N_o$ Nominal: 4286 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		9,483	10,915	12,348	13,781	15,214
	ISS						
	MON		7,836	8,956	10,076	11,195	12,314
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	SFC						



## Weight/Load Matrices - 203 Vehicle



203 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 7		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -5648 lba/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (1685.7" - 1937.2")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5648 lba/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			13,031		
	DBS			38,487		
	MON			84,115		
	OFC					
.8	HYC				14,648	
	DBS				39,150	
	MON				89,553	
	OFC					
.9	HYC					18,254
	DBS					41,800
	MON					92,661
	OFC					
1.0	HYC					
	DBS					17,844
	MON					44,531
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					32,799
	MON					
	OFC					
						19,434
						47,504
						100,103
						34,548

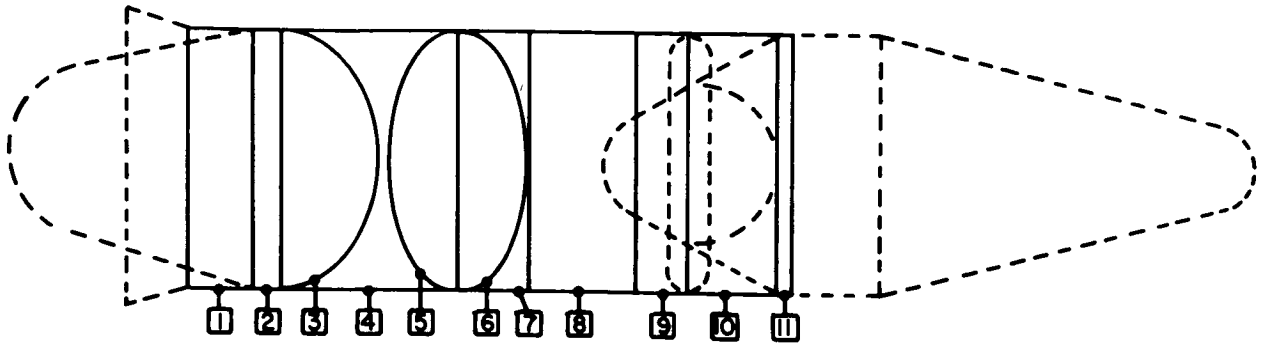
203 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 8		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -5648 lba/in.				
Interstage (1937.2" - 2465")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal:				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			25,878		
	DBS			72,899		
	MON			172,252		
	OFC					
.8	HYC				29,079	
	DBS				79,117	
	MON				181,337	
	OFC					
.9	HYC					32,246
	DBS					85,097
	MON					188,751
	OFC					
1.0	HYC					
	DBS					35,402
	MON					91,599
	OFC					197,607
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					64,785
	MON					
	OFC					
						38,541
						95,173
						204,892
						70,183

203 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 9		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -5106 lba/in.				
Stage 2 Aft Skirt (2465" - 2548")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5106 lba/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			2,550		
	DBS			11,349		
	MON			26,707		
	OFC					
.8	HYC				2,910	
	DBS				12,582	
	MON				28,116	
	OFC					
.9	HYC					3,291
	DBS					13,268
	MON					29,420
	OFC					
1.0	HYC					
	DBS					5,864
	MON					
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					3,632
	MON					14,164
	OFC					30,658
						10,295
						3,993
						14,686
						31,784
						10,797

203 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 10		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -3848 lba/in.				
Interstage 2 (2548" - 2852.7")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3848 lba/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			2,078		
	DBS			29,745		
	MON			80,319		
	OFC					
.8	HYC				10,133	
	DBS				32,817	
	MON				84,858	
	OFC					
.9	HYC					11,160
	DBS					34,550
	MON					98,478
	OFC					
1.0	HYC					
	DBS					27,728
	MON					
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					12,188
	MON					37,654
	OFC					82,141
						29,354
						13,214
						38,918
						95,585
						30,658

203 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 11		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -2327 lba/in.				
Stage 2 Forward Skirt (2852.7" - 2888.7")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2327 lba/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			378		
	DBS			2,464		
	MON			8,249		
	OFC					
.8	HYC				431	
	DBS				2,878	
	MON				6,884	
	OFC					
.9	HYC					2,028
	DBS					484
	MON					2,884
	OFC					6,984
1.0	HYC					
	DBS					2,108
	MON					
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	DBS					537
	MON					2,030
	OFC					7,284
						3,222
						590
						3,220
						7,556
						3,330

## Weight/Load Matrices - 203 Vehicle



203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 1			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -9058 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (710° - 960°)			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 9058 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -					
.7	HYC		10.383				
	ISS		13.533				
	MON		39.002				
	OFC						
.8	SFC		11.348				
	HYC			11.529			
	ISS			14.622			
	MON			41.060			
.9	OFC						
	SFC			12.359			
	HYC				13.679		
	ISS				15.411		
1.0	MON				42.985		
	OFC						
	SFC				13.122		
	HYC					13.836	
1.1	ISS					16.395	
	MON					44.744	
	OFC						
	SFC					13.844	
	HYC						14.999
	ISS						17.245
	MON						46.417
	OFC						
	SFC						14.534

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 2			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -5248 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (960° - 1058.8°)			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 13.913 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -					
.7	HYC		4.590	5.221	5.852	6.482	7.113
	ISS		8.126	8.126	8.126	8.126	8.126
	MON		12.494	12.494	12.494	12.494	12.494
	OFC						
.8	SFC		12.127	12.127	12.127	12.127	12.127
	HYC		4.614	5.235	5.870	6.498	7.127
	ISS		8.353	8.353	8.353	8.353	8.353
	MON		13.153	13.153	13.153	13.153	13.153
.9	OFC						
	SFC		12.168	12.168	12.168	12.168	12.168
	HYC		4.644	5.262	5.890	6.510	7.141
	ISS		8.580	8.580	8.580	8.580	8.580
1.0	MON		13.763	13.763	13.763	13.763	13.763
	OFC						
	SFC		12.209	12.209	12.209	12.209	12.209
	HYC		4.687	5.304	5.920	6.526	7.154
1.1	ISS		8.807	8.807	8.807	8.807	8.807
	MON		14.333	14.333	14.333	14.333	14.333
	OFC						
	SFC		12.249	12.249	12.249	12.249	12.249
	HYC		4.730	5.340	5.950	6.560	7.170
	ISS		9.034	9.034	9.034	9.034	9.034
	MON		14.868	14.868	14.868	14.868	14.868
	OFC						
	SFC		12.290	12.290	12.290	12.290	12.290

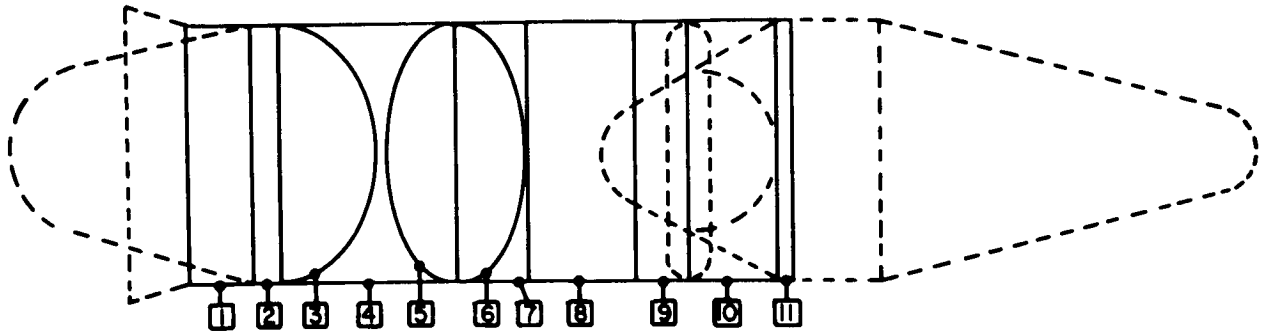
203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 3			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8138 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -					
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC		11.917	12.569	14.121	15.872	17.226
1.1	ISS		9.127	10.431	11.735	13.039	14.343
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 4			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -8823 lbs/in.				
Inter-tank 1 (1058.8° - 1665.7°)			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 8823 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -					
.7	HYC		25.534				
	ISS		33.867				
	MON		95.832				
	OFC						
.8	SFC		28.652				
	HYC			28.333			
	ISS			36.618			
	MON			101.848			
.9	OFC						
	SFC			30.643			
	HYC				31.144		
	ISS				38.610		
1.0	MON				108.877		
	OFC						
	SFC				32.527		
	HYC					33.969	
1.1	ISS					41.097	
	MON					111.093	
	OFC						
	SFC					34.153	
	HYC						36.809
	ISS						45.500
	MON						115.245
	OFC						
	SFC						35.847

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 5			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Bottom Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 24.209 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -					
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC		26.135	29.850	33.565	37.280	40.995
1.1	ISS		21.844	24.984	28.085	31.205	34.326
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

203 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 6			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4266 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> -					
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
.8	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
.9	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC						
	ISS						
1.0	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
	HYC		5.891	8.711	7.531	8.350	9.170
1.1	ISS		4.820	5.508	6.197	6.885	7.574
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

## Weight/Load Matrices - 203 Vehicle



203 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 7				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -5648 lbs/in.				
Stage 1 Forward Skirt (1685.7" - 1937.2")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5648 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			7.088				
	ISB			9.437				
	MON			32.707				
	OFC							
8	HYC			9.142	7.608			
	ISB				10.817			
	MON				34.432			
	OFC							
9	HYC				9.773	8.745		
	ISB					11.344		
	MON					36.028		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC					10.359	9.554	
	ISB						12.804	
	MON						37.521	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC						10.900	10.286
	ISB							13.621
	MON							38.923
	OFC							
								11.510

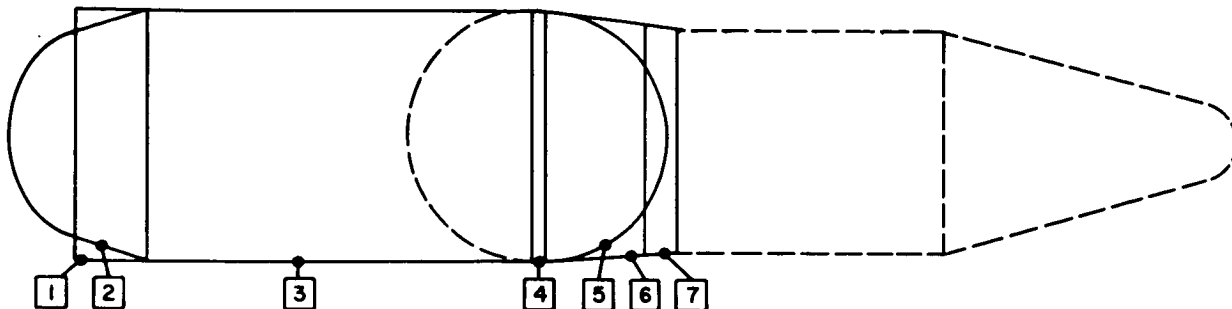
203 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 8				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -5312 lbs/in.				
Interstage (1937.2" - 2465")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5312 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			14.211				
	ISB			19.185				
	MON			66.977				
	OFC							
8	HYC			18.584	15.781			
	ISB				21.238			
	MON				70.510			
	OFC							
9	HYC				19.552	17.441		
	ISB					23.042		
	MON					75.781		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC					21.194	19.158	
	ISB						34.754	
	MON						76.836	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC						22.136	20.652
	ISB							27.081
	MON							79.707
	OFC							
								23.346

203 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 9				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -5106 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Aft Skirt (2465" - 2548")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 5106 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			1.413				
	ISB			2.946				
	MON			10.385				
	OFC							
8	HYC			2.885	1.612			
	ISB				3.116			
	MON				10.992			
	OFC							
9	HYC				3.043	1.810		
	ISB					3.542		
	MON					11.440		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC					3.276	2.009	
	ISB						3.759	
	MON						11.915	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC						3.432	3.807
	ISB							4.076
	MON							15.358
	OFC							
								3.883

203 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 10				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -2848 lbs/in.				
Interstage 2 (2548" - 2852.7")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2848 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			5.119				
	ISB			8.599				
	MON			31.230				
	OFC							
8	HYC			8.068	5.708			
	ISB				8.937			
	MON				32.888			
	OFC							
9	HYC				8.607	6.548		
	ISB					6.582		
	MON					34.403		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC					6.156	6.811	
	ISB						9.943	
	MON						35.897	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC						6.825	7.377
	ISB							10.519
	MON							37.186
	OFC							
								10.066

203 Vehicle Configuration				Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 11				N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -2328 lbs/in.				
Stage 2 Forward Skirt (2852.7" - 2888.7")				N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 2328 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC			211				
	ISB			728				
	MON			2,469				
	OFC							
8	HYC			430	241			
	ISB				749			
	MON				2,599			
	OFC							
9	HYC				864	270		
	ISB					770		
	MON					2,720		
	OFC							
1.0	HYC					704	299	
	ISB						787	
	MON						2,632	
	OFC							
1.1	HYC						740	338
	ISB							825
	MON							2,938
	OFC							
								777

## Weight/Load Matrices - 301 Vehicle



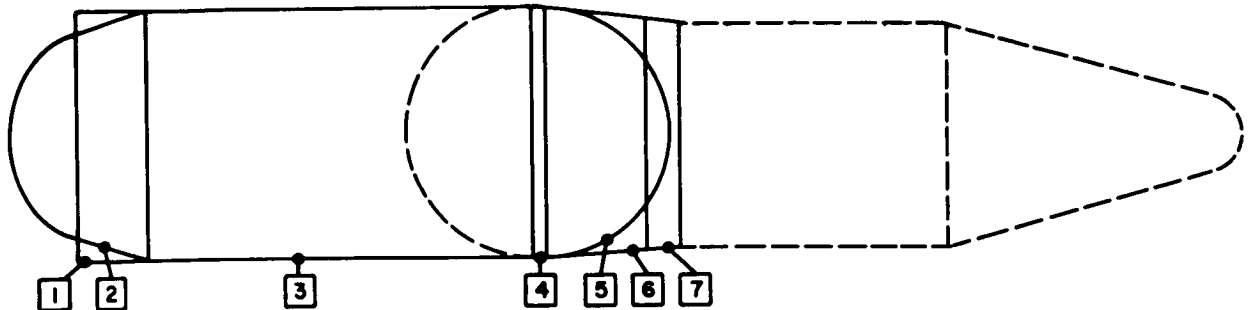
301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 1			$N_x$ Nominal: -12,831 lba/in.				
Thrust Takeout (500" - 770")			$N_o$ Nominal: 12,831 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		28,170				
	ISS		65,628				
	MON		123,886				
	OFC		109,395				
	SFC		47,946				
.8	HYC			32,979			
	ISS			70,000			
	MON			130,422			
	OFC			116,948			
	SFC			51,199			
.9	HYC				36,758		
	ISS				74,372		
	MON				136,472		
	OFC				124,042		
	SFC				54,353		
1.0	HYC					40,701	
	ISS					79,745	
	MON					142,122	
	OFC					130,752	
	SFC					62,011	
1.1	HYC						44,649
	ISS						83,117
	MON						147,434
	OFC						137,133
	SFC						64,187

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 2			$N_x$ Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head			$N_o$ Nominal: 7753 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		18,758	21,411	24,064	26,718	29,371
	ISS						
	MON		15,601	17,530	20,058	22,287	24,516
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	ISS						
	MON						
	OFC						
	SFC						

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 3			$N_x$ Nominal: -8806 lba/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (770" - 2280")			$N_o$ Nominal: 15,473 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		124,663	140,403	156,455	172,648	188,938
	ISS		263,856	263,856	263,856	263,856	263,856
	MON		585,257	585,257	585,257	585,257	585,257
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC		127,801	141,474	156,603	173,418	189,845
	ISS		281,859	281,859	281,859	281,859	281,859
	MON		616,132	616,132	616,132	616,132	616,132
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC		134,494	143,910	158,286	174,201	189,355
	ISS		294,161	294,161	294,161	294,161	294,161
	MON		644,714	644,714	644,714	644,714	644,714
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		143,856	151,139	160,276	175,098	175,098
	ISS		316,815	316,815	316,815	316,815	316,815
	MON		671,404	671,404	671,404	671,404	671,404
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC		154,820	158,855	167,919	176,784	191,912
	ISS		345,887	345,887	345,887	345,887	345,887
	MON		696,498	696,498	696,498	696,498	696,498
	OFC						
	SFC						

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 4			$N_x$ Nominal: -1857 lba/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (2240" - 2328")			$N_o$ Nominal: 11,065 lba/in.				
$N_x$	$N_o$	$N_x - N_o$	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		2,679	3,059	3,440	3,821	4,201
	ISS		4,020	4,020	4,020	4,020	4,020
	MON		10,211	10,211	10,211	10,211	10,211
	OFC						
	SFC						
.8	HYC		2,679	3,059	3,440	3,821	4,201
	ISS		4,411	4,411	4,411	4,411	4,411
	MON		10,749	10,749	10,749	10,749	10,749
	OFC						
	SFC						
.9	HYC		2,679	3,059	3,440	3,821	4,201
	ISS		4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798
	MON		11,248	11,248	11,248	11,248	11,248
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		2,679	3,059	3,440	3,821	4,201
	ISS		5,189	5,189	5,189	5,189	5,189
	MON		11,713	11,713	11,713	11,713	11,713
	OFC						
	SFC						
1.1	HYC		2,679	3,059	3,440	3,821	4,201
	ISS		5,588	5,588	5,588	5,588	5,588
	MON		12,151	12,151	12,151	12,151	12,151
	OFC						
	SFC						

## Weight/Load Matrices - 301 Vehicle

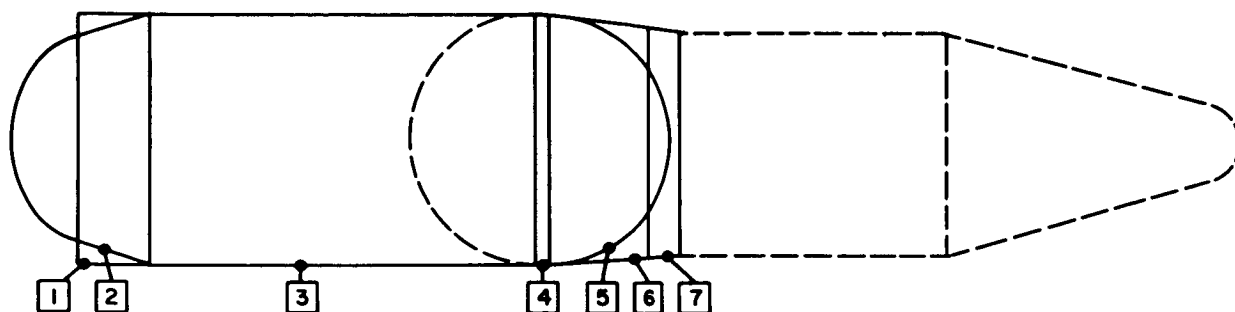


301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 5			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4,888 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC						
	DS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.8	HYC						
	DS						
	MON						
	SFC						
.9	HYC						
	DS						
	MON						
	SFC						
1.0	HYC		12,840	13,885	15,710	17,435	19,159
	DS						
	MON		10,148	11,591	13,040	14,489	15,938
	SFC						
1.1	HYC						
	DS						
	MON						
	SFC						

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 6			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3880 lbs/in.				
Forward Skirt (2328" - 2724")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3880 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		14,268				
	DS		43,552				
	MON		119,288				
	SFC		48,883				
.8	HYC			15,974			
	DS			48,884			
	MON			118,108			
	SFC			50,098			
.9	HYC				17,668		
	DS				49,615		
	MON				131,483		
	SFC				53,137		
1.0	HYC					18,355	
	DS					52,748	
	MON					136,528	
	SFC					56,013	
1.1	HYC						21,024
	DS						55,877
	MON						131,251
	SFC						54,746

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Aluminum 2219 - T87				
Section Number 7			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3752 lbs/in.				
Instrument Unit (2724" - 2844")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3752 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
.7	HYC		5,889				
	DS		12,376				
	MON		34,884				
	SFC		28,718				
.8	HYC			4,888			
	DS			12,798			
	MON			30,515			
	SFC			31,768			
.9	HYC				4,794		
	DS				12,822		
	MON				31,831		
	SFC				33,686		
1.0	HYC					5,230	
	DS					15,647	
	MON					32,283	
	SFC					35,618	
1.1	HYC						6,718
	DS						14,575
	MON						34,486
	SFC						37,351

## Weight/Load Matrices - 301 Vehicle



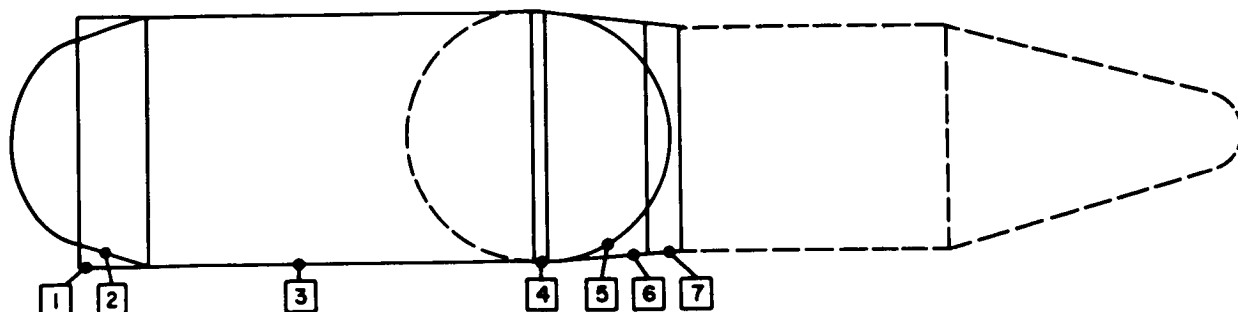
301 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium				
Section Number 1					$N_x$ Nominal: -12,831 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (500° - 770°)					$N_y$ Nominal: 12,831 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$
Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom
			.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1		
.7	HYC		22,570						
	ISS		77,411						
	MON		137,633						
	OFC		136,683						
	SFC		37,201						
.8	HYC			25,190					
	ISS			84,790					
	MON			176,477					
	OFC			146,119					
	SFC			65,938					
.9	HYC				27,796				
	ISS				91,255				
	MON				184,864				
	OFC				154,863				
	SFC				69,780				
1.0	HYC					30,391			
	ISS					98,624			
	MON					192,309			
	OFC					165,366			
	SFC					73,604			
1.1	HYC						32,976		
	ISS						106,328		
	MON						199,496		
	OFC						171,540		
	SFC						77,247		

301 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium				
Section Number 2					$N_x$ Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head					$N_y$ Nominal: 7753 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$
Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom
			.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1		
.7	HYC								
	ISS								
	MON								
	OFC								
	SFC								
.8	HYC								
	ISS								
	MON								
	OFC								
	SFC								
.9	HYC								
	ISS								
	MON								
	OFC								
	SFC								
1.0	HYC		11,948	13,874	15,360	17,046	18,732		
	ISS								
	MON		9,914	11,330	12,747	14,163	15,579		
	OFC								
	SFC								
1.1	HYC								
	ISS								
	MON								
	OFC								
	SFC								

301 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium				
Section Number 3					$N_x$ Nominal: -8806 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (770° - 2280°)					$N_y$ Nominal: 15,473 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$
Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom
			.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1		
.7	HYC		107,339	113,950	121,457	129,592	139,183		
	ISS		312,626	316,826	312,626	312,626	312,626		
	MON		791,434	791,434	791,434	791,434	791,434		
	OFC								
	SFC								
.8	HYC		112,107	118,065	125,122	132,599	141,186		
	ISS		337,977	337,977	337,977	337,977	337,977		
	MON		833,185	833,185	833,185	833,185	833,185		
	OFC								
	SFC								
.9	HYC		117,502	122,227	128,789	136,205	144,210		
	ISS		362,231	362,231	362,231	362,231	362,231		
	MON		871,837	871,837	871,837	871,837	871,837		
	OFC								
	SFC								
1.0	HYC		121,069	127,291	132,489	139,515	147,224		
	ISS		393,132	393,132	393,132	393,132	393,132		
	MON		907,929	907,929	907,929	907,929	907,929		
	OFC								
	SFC								
1.1	HYC		128,893	130,417	136,651	142,846	150,240		
	ISS		418,064	418,064	418,064	418,064	418,064		
	MON		941,864	941,864	941,864	941,864	941,864		
	OFC								
	SFC								

301 Vehicle Configuration					Material: Titanium				
Section Number 4					$N_x$ Nominal: -1867 lbs/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (2280° - 2328°)					$N_y$ Nominal: 11,065 lbs/in.				
$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$	$N_y$	$N_z$	$N_x$
Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom	Nom
			.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1		
.7	HYC		1,730	1,873	2,215	2,458	2,700		
	ISS		4,061	4,061	4,061	4,061	4,061		
	MON		13,793	13,793	13,793	13,793	13,793		
	OFC								
	SFC								
.8	HYC		1,730	1,873	2,215	2,458	2,700		
	ISS		4,311	4,311	4,311	4,311	4,311		
	MON		14,521	14,521	14,521	14,521	14,521		
	OFC								
	SFC								
.9	HYC		1,730	1,873	2,215	2,458	2,700		
	ISS		4,560	4,560	4,560	4,560	4,560		
	MON		15,184	15,184	15,184	15,184	15,184		
	OFC								
	SFC								
1.0	HYC		1,730	1,873	2,215	2,458	2,700		
	ISS		4,810	4,810	4,810	4,810	4,810		
	MON		15,823	15,823	15,823	15,823	15,823		
	OFC								
	SFC								
1.1	HYC		1,730	1,873	2,215	2,458	2,700		
	ISS		5,072	5,072	5,072	5,072	5,072		
	MON		16,415	16,415	16,415	16,415	16,415		
	OFC								
	SFC								

## Weight/Load Matrices - 301 Vehicle

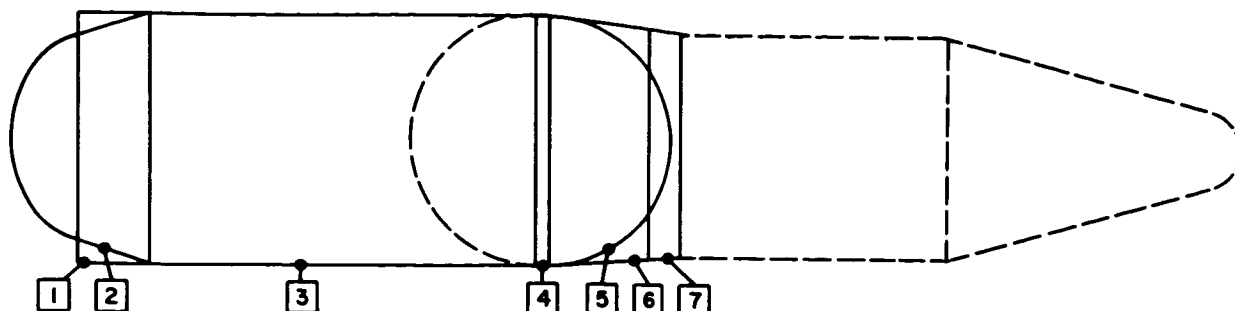


301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number: 5		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4828 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC	8,081	8,141	10,880	11,380	12,490
	ISB					
	MON	6,582	7,522	8,463	9,403	10,343
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISB					
	MON					
	OFC					

301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number: 6		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -3880 lbs/in.				
Forward Skirt (2328" - 2724")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3880 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			13,319		
	ISB			53,204		
	MON			149,233		
	OFC			58,943		
.8	HYC				14,492	
	ISB				56,603	
	MON				157,106	
	OFC				63,015	
.9	HYC					15,665
	ISB					60,876
	MON					165,394
	OFC					66,837
1.0	HYC					
	ISB					16,630
	MON					64,595
	OFC					171,290
1.1	HYC					
	ISB					70,452
	MON					225,333
	OFC					88,104

301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Titanium				
Section Number: 7		N <sub>s</sub> Nominal: -3752 lbs/in.				
Instrument Unit (2724" - 2844")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3752 lbs/in.				
N <sub>s</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>s</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			3,559		
	ISB			14,980		
	MON			39,821		
	OFC			37,035		
.8	HYC				3,881	
	ISB				15,979	
	MON				41,291	
	OFC				39,592	
.9	HYC					4,201
	ISB					17,181
	MON					43,204
	OFC					41,994
1.0	HYC					
	ISB					4,618
	MON					18,875
	OFC					44,995
1.1	HYC					
	ISB					4,835
	MON					20,030
	OFC					46,876

## Weight/Load Matrices - 301 Vehicle



301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 1		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -12,831 lbs/in.				
Thrust Takeout (500" - 770")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 12,831 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			14,844		
	ISS			19,396		
	MON			48,171		
	OFC			194,593		
.8	HYC				18,826	
	ISS				26,354	
	MON				50,712	
	OFC				197,338	
.9	HYC					18,565
	ISS					21,713
	MON					53,064
	OFC					209,309
1.0	HYC					
	ISS					22,871
	MON					55,262
	OFC					220,631
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					22,585
	MON					57,327
	OFC					231,399
	SFC					18,825

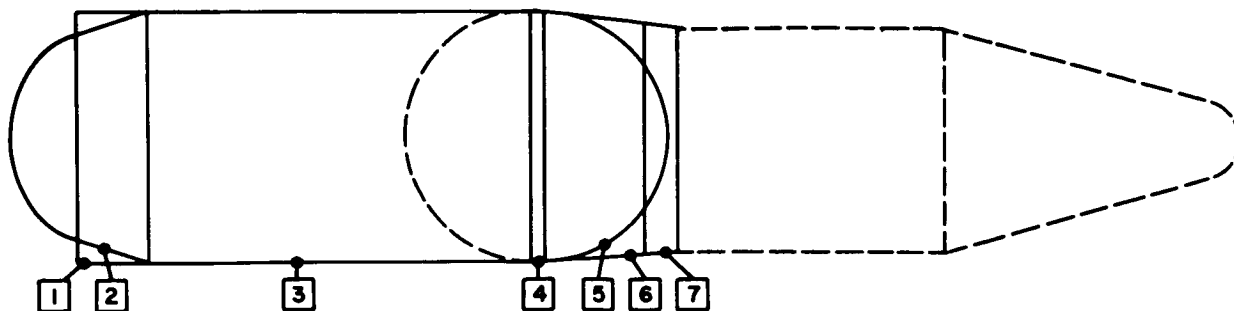
301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 2		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Bottom Head		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 7753 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.8	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
.9	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			12,447	14,199	15,950
	ISS					
	MON			10,299	11,771	13,242
	OFC					
1.1	HYC					
	ISS					
	MON					
	OFC					
	SFC					

301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 3		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -8806 lbs/in.				
LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder (770" - 2280")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 15,473 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			80,243	90,191	100,544
	ISS			138,484	138,484	138,484
	MON			233,033	233,033	233,033
	OFC					
.8	HYC			82,042	91,328	101,340
	ISS			138,702	138,702	138,702
	MON			245,326	245,326	245,326
	OFC					
.9	HYC			84,708	92,949	102,431
	ISS			138,921	138,921	138,921
	MON			256,708	256,708	256,708
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			86,801	95,340	103,928
	ISS			139,139	139,139	139,139
	MON			267,335	267,335	267,335
	OFC					
1.1	HYC			84,175	96,443	105,907
	ISS			139,387	139,387	139,387
	MON			277,327	277,327	277,327
	OFC					
	SFC					

301 Vehicle Configuration		Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 4		N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -1957 lbs/in.				
LOX Tank Cylinder (2280" - 2328")		N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 11,065 lbs/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>x</sub> Nom	N <sub>o</sub> Nom	.7	.8	.9
.7	HYC			1,755	2,004	2,253
	ISS			3,429	3,429	3,429
	MON			4,068	4,068	4,068
	OFC					
.8	HYC			1,755	2,004	2,253
	ISS			3,429	3,429	3,429
	MON			4,283	4,283	4,283
	OFC					
.9	HYC			1,755	2,004	2,253
	ISS			3,429	3,429	3,429
	MON			4,481	4,481	4,481
	OFC					
1.0	HYC			1,755	2,004	2,253
	ISS			3,429	3,429	3,429
	MON			4,667	4,667	4,667
	OFC					
1.1	HYC			1,755	2,004	2,253
	ISS			3,429	3,429	3,429
	MON			4,841	4,841	4,841
	OFC					
	SFC					



## Weight/Load Matrices - 301 Vehicle



301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 5			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -				
LOX Tank Top Head			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 4628 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC						
	DSB						
	MON						
	OFC						
8	HYC						
	DSB						
	MON						
	OFC						
9	HYC						
	DSB						
	MON						
	OFC						
1.0	HYC		7.688	8.759	9.832	10.903	11.975
	DSB						
	MON		8.302	7.302	8.103	9.063	9.903
	OFC						
1.1	HYC						
	DSB						
	MON						
	OFC						

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 6			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3680 lbf/in.				
Forward Skirt (2328" - 2724")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3680 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC		7.877				
	DSB		12.069				
	MON		43.284				
	OFC		85.172				
8	HYC			6.791			
	DSB			12.554			
	MON			45.146			
	OFC			89.671			
9	HYC				9.692		
	DSB				13.241		
	MON				47.240		
	OFC				75.899		
1.0	HYC					10.570	
	DSB					14.049	
	MON					49.199	
	OFC					75.718	
1.1	HYC						11.401
	DSB						15.284
	MON						51.035
	OFC						81.407

301 Vehicle Configuration			Material: Beryllium				
Section Number 7			N <sub>x</sub> Nominal: -3752 lbf/in.				
Instrument Unit (2724" - 2844")			N <sub>o</sub> Nominal: 3752 lbf/in.				
N <sub>x</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	N <sub>o</sub>	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
7	HYC		9.133				
	DSB		3.166				
	MON		11.271				
	OFC		33.470				
8	HYC			2.379			
	DSB			3.436			
	MON			11.885			
	OFC			67.162			
9	HYC				2.434		
	DSB				3.687		
	MON				12.418		
	OFC				60.629		
1.0	HYC					2.815	
	DSB					3.598	
	MON					12.930	
	OFC					63.909	
1.1	HYC						2.878
	DSB						4.278
	MON						13.413
	OFC						67.028

APPENDIX D  
PRESSURE COUPLING EQUATIONS

## APPENDIX D

### PRESSURE COUPLING EQUATIONS

#### D1 NOMENCLATURE

The equations used here are taken from References 27 and 28.

$h_1$	Cap thickness, in.
$h_2$	Barrel thickness, in.
$E$	Young's modulus of elasticity, lb/in. <sup>2</sup>
$R$	Radius, in.
$P$	Pressure, lb/in. <sup>2</sup>
$M$	Moment, in.-lb/in.
$V$	Shear, lb/in.
$\sigma$	Stress, lb/in.
$\nu$	Poisson's ratio, = 0.3.
$X$	Distance from cap barrel juncture to a point in the barrel, in.

#### Subscripts

$\Theta$	Hoop
$\phi, \chi$	Meridional

#### D2 PARAMETERS

##### HEMISPHERICAL CAP

$$K_1 = E h_1 / R^2$$

$$\lambda_1 = \sqrt[4]{\frac{3(1 - \nu^2)}{R^2 h_1^2}}$$

$$C = E h_1$$

$$\eta_1 = \sqrt[4]{12(1 - \nu^2) \left(\frac{R}{h_1}\right)^2}$$

$$\rho = \frac{PR}{4C} \eta_1^2$$

$$C_{11} = \frac{\sqrt{1+\rho}}{1+2\rho} \left( \frac{2\lambda_1}{K_1} \right)$$

$$C_{12} = \frac{\sqrt{1+\rho}}{1+2\rho} \left( \frac{2\lambda_1^2}{K_1} \right)$$

$$C_{22} = - \frac{4}{1+2\rho} \left( \frac{\lambda_1^3}{K_1} \right)$$

$$C_{21} = -C_{12}$$

### CYLINDRICAL BARREL

$$N = \frac{PR}{2}$$

$$K_2 = \frac{E h_2}{R^2}$$

$$\lambda_2 = \sqrt[4]{\frac{3(1-\nu^2)}{R^2 h_2^2}}$$

$$Z = K_2 / \lambda_2^2$$

$$\Delta = \frac{N}{Z}$$

### D3 DISCONTINUITY LOADS CALCULATIONS (See Figure D-1)

$$M = \frac{\frac{PR^2}{E} \left[ \left( 1 - \frac{\nu}{2} \right) \frac{1}{h_2} - (1 - \nu) \frac{1}{2h_1} \right]}{\left\{ \left[ C_{11} + \frac{2\sqrt{1+\Delta}}{\lambda_2(Z+2N)} \right] \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{4\lambda_2 \sqrt{1+\Delta}}{Z+2N} - C_{22} \right)}{\left( C_{21} + \frac{2}{Z+2N} \right)} \right] + \left( C_{12} - \frac{2}{Z+2N} \right) \right\}}$$

$$V = M \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{4\lambda_2 \sqrt{1+\Delta}}{Z + 2N} - C_{22} \right)}{\left( C_{21} + \frac{2}{Z + 2N} \right)} \right]$$

#### D4 STRESS CALCULATIONS

##### D4.1 HEMISPHERICAL CAP DISCONTINUITY STRESS CALCULATIONS

Membrane

$$\sigma = \frac{PR}{2h_1}$$

Total Meridional Stress

$$\sigma_{\phi_1} = \sigma - \frac{V}{h_1} + \frac{6M}{h_1^2}$$

$$\sigma_{\phi_2} = \sigma - \frac{V}{h_2} - \frac{6M}{h_1^2}$$

Total Hoop Stress

$$\sigma_{\Theta_1} = 2\sigma - \frac{2\lambda_1 R}{h_1} V + \frac{2\lambda_1^2}{h_1} RM + \frac{\nu 6M}{h_1^2}$$

$$\sigma_{\Theta_2} = 2\sigma - \frac{2\lambda_1 R}{h_1} V + \frac{2\lambda_1^2}{h_1} RM - \frac{\nu 6M}{h_1^2}$$

##### D4.2 CYLINDRICAL BARREL STRESS CALCULATIONS

Parameters

$$\alpha = \lambda_2 \sqrt{1+\Delta}$$

$$F_1 = -V\lambda_2^2 \left( \Delta\lambda_2^2 + \frac{3\nu}{Rh_2} \right) + \alpha M\lambda_2^2 \left[ -\lambda_2^2 + \frac{3\nu}{Rh_2} (1 - 2\Delta) \right]$$

$$F_2 = -V\lambda_2^2 \left( \Delta\lambda_2^2 - \frac{3\nu}{Rh_2} \right) + \alpha M\lambda_2^2 \left[ -\lambda_2^2 - \frac{3\nu}{Rh_2} (1 - 2\Delta) \right]$$

$$G = \frac{V + 4\alpha M\Delta}{\alpha V - 2M\lambda_2^2 (1 - 2\Delta)^2}$$

$$H = \frac{V + \alpha M(2\Delta - 1)}{1 + 2\Delta}$$

$$J_1 = -\alpha V\lambda_2^2 + M \left[ \lambda_2^2 + \frac{3\nu}{Rh_2} (1 + 2\Delta)\lambda_2^2 \right]$$

$$J_2 = -\alpha V\lambda_2^2 + M \left[ \lambda_2^2 - \frac{3\nu}{Rh_2} (1 + 2\Delta)\lambda_2^2 \right]$$

For  $N < Z$

$$\beta = \lambda_2 \sqrt{1 - \Delta}$$

Meridional stress,  $\sigma_X$ , points where  $d\sigma_X/dX = 0$

$$X = \frac{1}{\beta} \arctan \beta G$$

$$\sigma_{X_1} = \frac{6}{h_2^2 e^{\alpha X}} \left( M \cos \beta X - \frac{H}{\beta} \sin \beta X \right) + \frac{N}{h_2}$$

$$\sigma_{X_2} = \frac{-6}{h_2^2 e^{\alpha X}} \left( M \cos \beta X - \frac{H}{\beta} \sin \beta X \right) + \frac{N}{h_2}$$

Hoop stress,  $\sigma_\Theta$ , points where  $d\sigma_\Theta/dX = 0$

$$X_1 = \frac{1}{\beta} \arctan \left( \frac{F_1 - \alpha J_1}{\frac{\alpha}{\beta} F_1 + \beta J_1} \right)$$

$$X_2 = \frac{1}{\beta} \arctan \left( \frac{F_2 - \alpha J_2}{\frac{\alpha}{\beta} F_2 + \beta J_2} \right)$$

$$\sigma_{\Theta_1} = \frac{R}{h_2} \left\{ p + \left( \frac{1}{e^{\alpha X_1}} \right) \left[ \frac{1}{\lambda_2^2 \left( \Delta + \frac{1}{2} \right)} \right] \left( J_1 \cos \beta X_1 + \frac{F_1}{\beta} \sin \beta X_1 \right) \right\}$$

$$\sigma_{\Theta_2} = \frac{R}{h_2} \left\{ p + \left( \frac{1}{e^{\alpha X_2}} \right) \left[ \frac{1}{\lambda_2^2 \left( \Delta + \frac{1}{2} \right)} \right] \left( J_2 \cos \beta X_2 + \frac{F_2}{\beta} \sin \beta X_2 \right) \right\}$$

For  $N > Z$

$$\bar{\beta} = \lambda_2 \sqrt{\Delta - 1}$$

Meridional stress,  $\sigma_X$ , point where  $d\sigma_X/dX = 0$

$$X = \frac{1}{\bar{\beta}} \operatorname{arc} \tanh \bar{\beta} G,$$

where

$$X = \frac{1}{2\bar{\beta}} \ln \left( \frac{1 + \bar{\beta} G}{1 - \bar{\beta} G} \right) \quad 0 < (\bar{\beta} G)^2 < 1$$

If  $(\bar{\beta} G)^2 \geq 1$  maximum stress is the discontinuity stress or the membrane stress.

$$\sigma_{X_1} = \frac{6}{e^{\alpha X} h_2^2} \left( M \cosh \bar{\beta} X - \frac{H}{\bar{\beta}} \sinh \bar{\beta} X \right) + \frac{N}{h_2}$$

$$\sigma_{X_2} = \frac{-6}{e^{\alpha X} h_2^2} \left( M \cosh \bar{\beta} X - \frac{H}{\bar{\beta}} \sinh \bar{\beta} X \right) + \frac{N}{h_2}$$

Hoop stress,  $\sigma_\Theta$ , points where  $d\sigma_\Theta/dX = 0$

$$X_1 = \frac{1}{\bar{\beta}} \operatorname{arc} \tanh \left( \frac{F_1 - \alpha J_1}{\frac{\alpha}{\bar{\beta}} F_1 - \bar{\beta} J_1} \right)$$

$$X_2 = \frac{1}{\bar{\beta}} \operatorname{arc} \tanh \left( \frac{F_2 - \alpha J_2}{\frac{\alpha}{\bar{\beta}} F_2 - \bar{\beta} J_2} \right)$$

$$\sigma_{\Theta_1} = \frac{R}{h_2} \left\{ p + \left( \frac{1}{e^{\alpha X_1}} \right) \left[ \frac{1}{\lambda_2^2 \left( \Delta + \frac{1}{2} \right)} \right] \left( J_1 \cosh \bar{\beta} X_1 + \frac{F_1}{\beta} \sinh \bar{\beta} X_1 \right) \right\}$$

$$\sigma_{\Theta_2} = \frac{R}{h_2} \left\{ p + \left( \frac{1}{e^{\alpha X_2}} \right) \left[ \frac{1}{\lambda_2^2 \left( \Delta + \frac{1}{2} \right)} \right] \left( J_2 \cosh \bar{\beta} X_2 + \frac{F_2}{\beta} \sinh \bar{\beta} X_2 \right) \right\}$$

### N-Neglected

Parameters, and other terms

$$A = e^{-\lambda_2 X} (\cos \lambda_2 X + \sin \lambda_2 X)$$

$$B = e^{-\lambda_2 X} (\sin \lambda_2 X)$$

$$C = e^{-\lambda_2 X} (\cos \lambda_2 X - \sin \lambda_2 X)$$

$$D = e^{-\lambda_2 X} (\cos \lambda_2 X)$$

$$W = \frac{V}{2M\lambda}$$

$$S_{1,2} = \pm \frac{3\nu}{\sqrt{3(1 - \nu^2)}}$$

Discontinuity loads are the same as for pressure coupling except  $N$ ,  $\Delta$ , and  $\rho$  are set to zero.

Meridional stress points where  $d\sigma_X/dX$

$$X = \arctan \frac{W}{W - 1}$$

$$\sigma_{X_{1,2}} = \pm \frac{6}{h_2^2} \left[ M(A) - \frac{V}{\lambda_2} (B) \right] + \frac{PR}{2h_2}$$

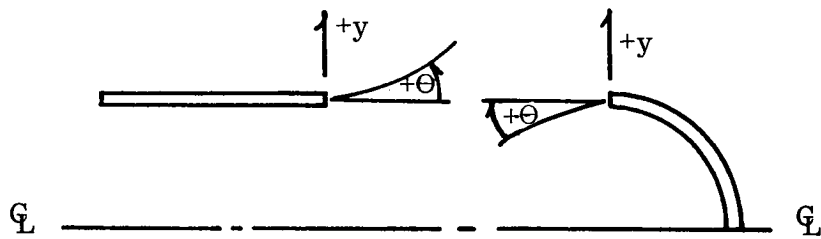


Hoop stress points where  $d\sigma_{\theta}/dX = 0$

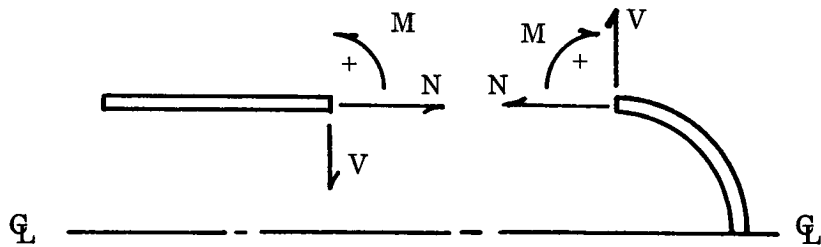
$$X_{1,2} = \frac{1}{\lambda} \arctan \left[ \frac{W(1 - S_{1,2}) - 1}{S_{1,2} - W(1 + S_{1,2})} \right]$$

Stresses

$$\sigma_{\theta_{1,2}} = \frac{PR}{h_2} - \frac{2V\lambda_2 D}{h_2} + \frac{2M\lambda_2^2 RC}{h_2} \pm \frac{6\nu}{h_2^2} \left( MA - \frac{VB}{\lambda_2} \right)$$



(a) Deformations



(b) Discontinuity Loads

Figure D-1. Sign Convention

APPENDIX E

THIN-WALLED PRESSURE VESSEL FACTOR OF SAFETY  
EXAMINED BY A PLASTIC DEFORMATION THEORY

## APPENDIX E

THIN-WALLED PRESSURE VESSEL FACTOR OF SAFETY  
EXAMINED BY A PLASTIC DEFORMATION THEORYE1 FACTOR OF SAFETY EXAMINED BY A PLASTIC DEFORMATION THEORY

## E1.1 INTRODUCTION

A certain gap in technique currently exists when lightweight design is required to carry maximum load. In order to attempt to solve this dilemma, current engineering usage generally focuses attention on two theories of elastic breakdown, the von Mises-Hencky theory, and the Tresca-St. Venant theory. It is the purpose of this note to draw attention to the results of a short study which compared the resulting ultimate strengths of cylindrical tubes and spherical shells designed of three aluminum alloys by the two theories mentioned and by the maximum energy theory (Beltrami-Haigh). It was found that the resulting cylindrical structures were conservative when designed by the Tresca and the Beltrami theories, and were unconservative when designed by the von Mises theory. The spheres were unconservative by both the Tresca and von Mises theories, but conservative by the Beltrami theory.

## E1.2 METHODOLOGY

Given the following definitions:

- $F_{TU}$  = ultimate tensile stress.
- $F_{TY}$  = yield stress.
- $\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \sigma_3$  = principal stresses,  $\sigma_1 \geq \sigma_2 \geq \sigma_3$ .
- $P$  = limit load.
- $R_o, h_o$  = original or unstrained dimensions.
- $R, h$  = strained dimensions.
- $\nu$  = Poisson's ratio.
- $\sigma_o$  = yield stress and Ramberg-Osgood parameter.

For the plane stress state, the three theories of strength used are stated as follows:

$$\text{von Mises} \quad \sigma_e = \sqrt{\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2 - \sigma_1 \sigma_2}$$

$$\text{Tresca} \quad \sigma_e = \sigma_1 - \sigma_3$$

$$\text{Beltrami} \quad \sigma_e = \sqrt{\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2 - 2\nu\sigma_1\sigma_2}$$

where  $\sigma_e$  is the so-called effective stress.

The above equations result in the subsequent design formulas:

#### CYLINDER:

$$\text{von Mises} \quad h_o = 1.4 \frac{PR_o}{F_{TU}} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \quad (\text{E-1})$$

$$\text{Tresca} \quad h_o = 1.4 \frac{PR_o}{F_{TU}} \quad (\text{E-2})$$

$$\text{Beltrami} \quad h_o = 1.4 \frac{PR_o}{F_{TU}} \frac{\sqrt{3.66}}{2}, \quad \nu = 1/3 \quad (\text{E-3})$$

#### SPHERE:

$$\text{von Mises and Tresca} \quad h_o = 1.4 \frac{PR_o}{2F_{TU}} \quad (\text{E-4})$$

$$\text{Beltrami} \quad h_o = 1.4 \frac{PR_o}{\sqrt{3} F_{TU}}, \quad \nu = 1/3 \quad (\text{E-5})$$

In Equations E-1 through E-5, 1.4 is the desired factory of safety.

The ultimate load was determined by means of a relatively simple concept which used the Ramberg-Osgood three-parameter method to define the stress-strain curve, and the von Mises flow rule to determine inelastic action in the biaxial state of stress. Complete derivations are given in paragraph E3 for the structures mentioned above and for a uniaxially loaded bar.

### E1.3 RESULTS

Figure E-1 graphically demonstrates the relative differences between the three theories used. It is noted that the cylinder where  $\sigma_1/\sigma_2 = 2$  provides the greatest discrepancy

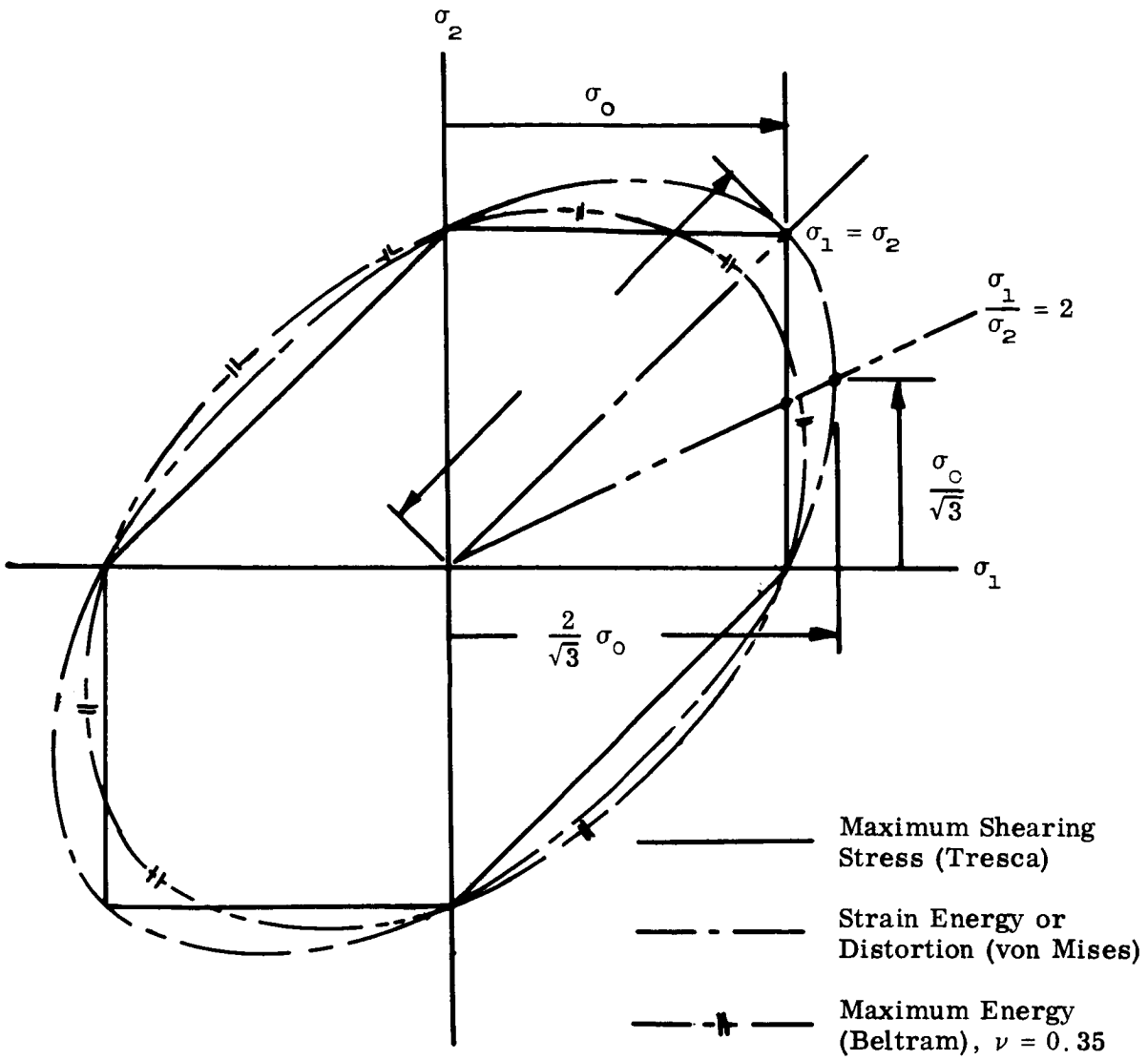


Figure E-1. Graphical Representation of the Yield Condition for Plane Stress ( $\sigma_3 = 0$ )

between Tresca and von Mises theories, whereas the sphere with  $\sigma_1 = \sigma_2$  shows them to be in agreement. The Beltrami theory is sensitive to Poisson's ratio and converges to the von Mises theory when  $\nu = 0.5$ .

### E1.3.1 Cylinder

The cylinder was investigated using three aluminum alloys with the properties given in Tables E-1 and E-2. The materials shown had  $F_{TU}$  values nearly equal, but  $F_{TY}$  values vary by large amounts. The actual results of the study are given in Tables E-3, E-4, and E-5 and by means of Figure E-2. Figure E-2 indicates by the dashed line that the von Mises theory may converge to the desired 1.4 if the material has the ratio  $F_{TU}/F_{TY} = 1$ , that is, if it has a flat-topped type of stress-strain curve. This is only true for a rigid plastic material which is defined in Figure E-4. A simple example of a cylinder made of deformable material demonstrates that a strict convergence to 1.4 is not possible with either of Equations E-1 or E-2. For a cylinder stress is of the form

$$PR/h \quad (E-6)$$

Under the loaded condition  $R > R_0$  and  $h < h_0$ , where  $R_0$  and  $h_0$  are the original undeformed dimensions.

Therefore

$$P \frac{R_0}{h_0} < P \frac{R}{h}$$

Hence

$$P \frac{R_0}{h_0} = KP \frac{R}{h}, \quad K < 1 \quad (E-7)$$

and the resulting  $P_{\max} < 1.4 P$ , where  $P_{\max} = 1.4 P$  is the desired result.

Figure E-2 demonstrates that the cylinder designed by the Tresca theory is always conservative, whereas the Beltrami theory is sensitive to Poisson's ratio and is conservative  $\nu = 1/3$ .

Table E-1  
Ramberg-Osgood Data

Material	$\sigma_o$	$\sigma_{0.85}$	$E \times 10^{-6}$
2014-T6	60,100	58,000	10.7
2024-T4	47,330	46,000	10.7
2219-T87	53,200	50,000	10.4

Table E-2  
Material  $F_{TU}$  and  $F_{TY}$  Data

Material	$F_{TU}$	$F_{TY}$	$F_{TU}/F_{TY}$
2014-T6	64,000	56,000	1.14
2024-T4	63,000	42,000	1.46
2219-T87	62,000	50,000	1.24

Table E-3  
Cylinder Ultimate Load Data  
(von Mises)

Material	$h_o$	$P_{ULT}$	$P_{ULT}/200$
2014-T6	0.1676	272.5	1.36
2024-T4	0.1705	263.6	1.32
2219-T87	0.1732	268.5	1.34

Table E-4  
Cylinder Ultimate Load Data  
(Maximum Shear Stress Theory)

Material	$h_o$	$P_{ULT}$	$P_{ULT}/200$
2014-T6	0.1937	315.0	1.58
2024-T4	0.1968	304.2	1.52
2219-T87	0.2	310.0	1.55

Table E-5  
Cylinder Ultimate Load Data  
(Maximum Energy Theory,  $\nu = 1/3$ )

Material	$h_o$	$P_{ULT}$	$P_{ULT}/200$
2014-T6	0.1851	300.9	1.5
2024-T4	0.1883	291.1	1.46
2219-T87	0.1913	296.6	1.48

### E1.3.2 Sphere

A sphere of the same radius and load was designed by Equations E-4 and E-5. The results for the three alloys are given in Tables E-6 and E-7 and shown graphically by Figure E-3. Figure E-3 indicates that the Tresca and von Mises theories converge to 1.4. This is only true for a rigid plastic material. The same argument holds for the sphere as for the cylinder when a deformable material is used; hence the 1.4 safety factor cannot be achieved by Equation E-4.

Table E-6  
Sphere Ultimate Load Data  
(von Mises and Tresca Theories)

Material	$h_o$	$P_{ULT}$	$P_{ULT}/200$
2014-T6	0.09685	274.7	1.37
2024-T4	0.0984	267.8	1.34
2219-T87	0.100	271.5	1.36

Table E-7  
Sphere Ultimate Load Data  
(Maximum Energy Theory,  $\nu = 1/3$ )

Material	$h_o$	$P_{ULT}$	$P_{ULT}/200$
2014-T6	0.1116	316.6	1.58
2024-T4	0.1135	308.9	1.54
2219-T87	0.1153	313.1	1.56



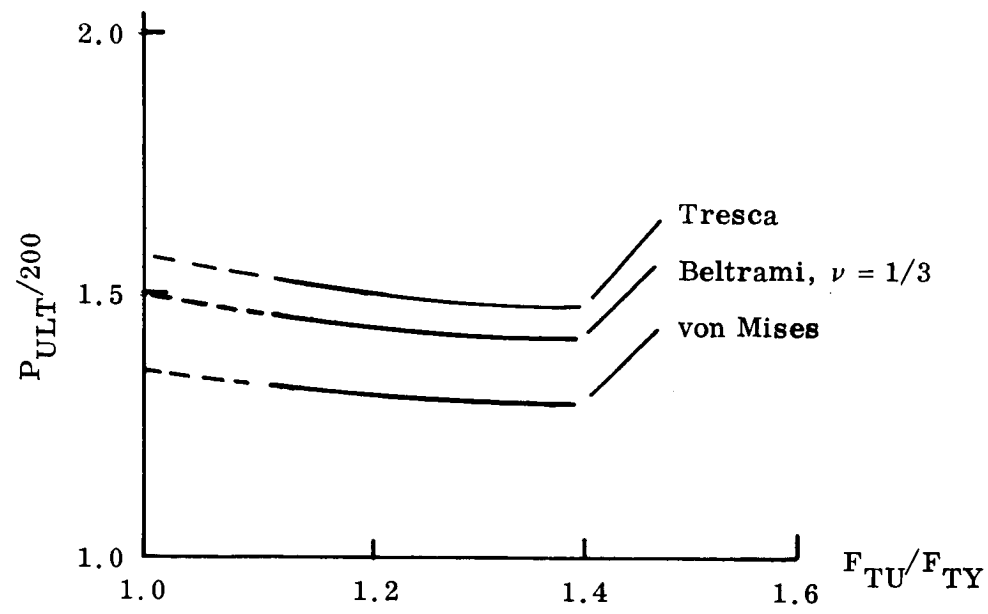


Figure E-2. Actual Factor of Safety versus the  $F_{TU}/F_{TY}$  Ratio for Cylindrical Shells

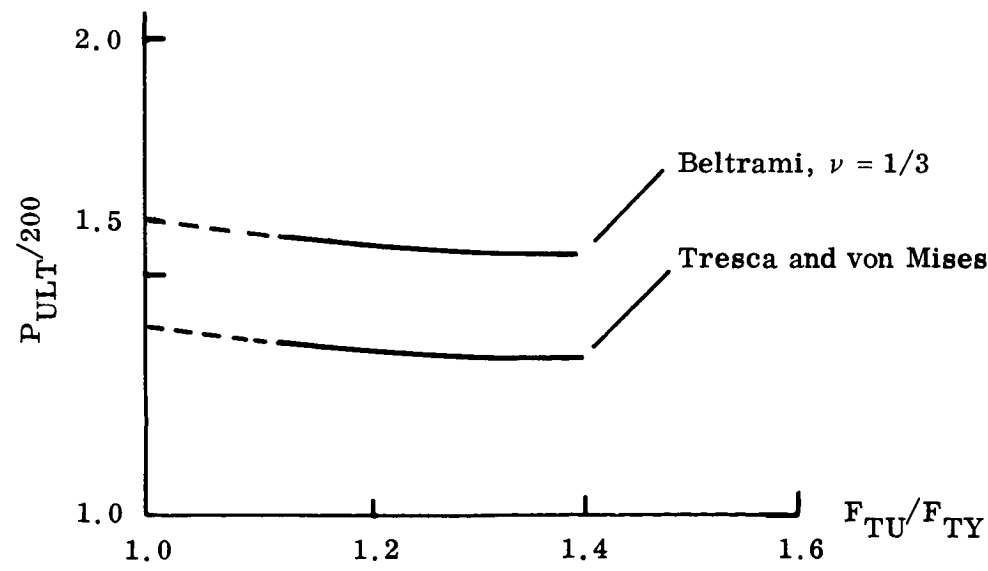


Figure E-3. Actual Factor of Safety versus the  $F_{TU}/F_{TY}$  Ratio for Spherical Shells

## E1.4 CONCLUSIONS

The results found indicate that the von Mises theory will always result in a nonconservative structure when loaded in biaxial tension, i. e. , the true factor of safety will not be obtained when using standard design formulae derived from the equilibrium condition only. It is also seen that the Tresca theory, while generally assumed to be conservative, can in reality result in a nonconservative design in the biaxial stress state where  $\sigma_1 \simeq \sigma_2$ . The results do not imply that the von Mises theory of elastic breakdown is an incorrect theory, but more the victim of the form of the design equations used. Hence, using a modified theory of strength of the form of the maximum energy theory is required in order to satisfy the factor of safety requirement and still use the standard design equations. It appears that no simple form of equation of theory of strength will always result in the exact factor of safety. This area may be fruitful for investigation in subsequent studies using more extensive data and developed for more complex structures.

E2 METHODS OF PLASTIC ANALYSIS

## E2.1 MATERIAL STRESS-STRAIN CURVES

Different types of analyses can be considered for determining the ultimate or collapse loads of pressure vessels. For demonstration purposes of the stress-strain curves used in the various theories of plasticity refer to Figure E-4 (Reference 53).

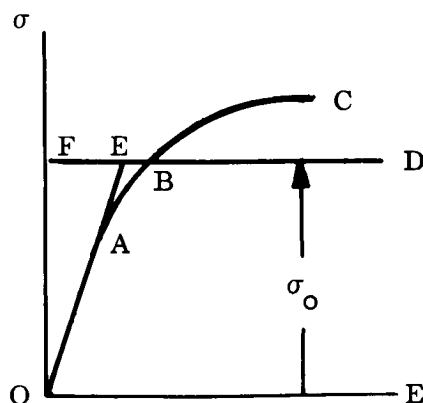


Figure E-4. Stress-Strain Curves for Various Theories of Plasticity

In Figure E-4:

- a. Curve OFED is for a rigid plastic material.
- b. Curve OAEBD is for an ideal plastic material.
- c. Curve OABD is for a perfectly plastic material.
- d. Curve OABC is the nominal stress-strain curve for the real material.  
 "Nominal" implies that stress is equal for the load divided by the original cross-sectional area in the simple tension test.

The type of analysis considered here is for the "real" material curve OABC as defined by the Ramberg-Osgood three-parameter method (Reference 54). Other methods are discussed in References 53, 55, and 56.

## E2.2 DEFORMATION AND INCREMENTAL THEORIES

In formulating a plastic-flow problem, one must decide whether to use deformation theory or incremental theory. This section briefly discusses each theory.

- a. DEFORMATION THEORY establishes a relation between the stress states and the total strains. It presumes that the path of loading does not influence the strains. Such an assumption cannot in general be correct; however Reference 61 argues that the restrictions on the application of deformation theory are not as severe as formerly thought. Deformation theory has the advantage of reduction in computation and if judgment is used, the regions of inapplicability can in many cases be avoided.
- b. INCREMENTAL THEORY relates the increment of strain to the increment of stress in a given stress state. This means that one must consider the complete loading history and add up the increments of strain at each point to obtain the final strain. It is evident that considerable computation may be required to arrive at a near-correct solution of the problem.

## E3 TENSILE INSTABILITY

### E3.1 INTRODUCTION

In order to predict the failure of a structural component by numerical methods, the stresses have to be calculated in regions of plastic flow. It is the purpose of this note to present a simplified stress-strain relation which can furnish sufficiently accurate results when restricted to uniaxial and biaxial states of stress. The method uses the Ramberg-Osgood three-parameter method to define the complete stress-strain curve of the material (the method is easily converted to use of actual material stress-strain

data). The deformation theory of plasticity is used. The von Mises yield criterion is used to determine elastic breakdown, and the related flow rule determines the amount of plastic flow in each direction in terms of the final stress components. The geometry at each stress state is determined by means of the logarithmic strain (also called the "natural" strain) relation. The theory that is presented here differs little from that of Reference 55 except for the introduction of the von Mises deformation theory as presented in Reference 56 and the use of the Ramberg-Osgood method of Reference 54 for determining the material uniaxial stress-strain curve.

### E3.2 SYMBOLS

$\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \sigma_3$  = the principal stresses.

$\sigma_e$  = the effective stress.

$\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, \epsilon_3$  = the principal strains.

$\epsilon_e$  = the effective strain.

$\bar{\epsilon}$  = the natural strain.

$\epsilon$  = nominal strain.

$\epsilon_P$  = plastic stress.

### E3.3 SIMPLIFIED STRESS-STRAIN RELATION

#### E3.3.1 Stress-Strain Relations for von Mises Deformation Theory (Reference 56)

The deformation theory of plasticity makes the following assumptions:

- a. The directions of the principal strains coincide with the direction of the principal stresses.
- b. The ratios of the principal shear strains are equal to the ratios of the principal shear stresses,

$$\frac{\epsilon_{3P} - \epsilon_{1P}}{\sigma_3 - \sigma_1} = \frac{\epsilon_{3P} - \epsilon_{2P}}{\sigma_3 - \sigma_2} = \frac{\epsilon_{1P} - \epsilon_{2P}}{\sigma_1 - \sigma_2}.$$

- c. The volume remains constant in the plastic range,

$$\epsilon_{1P} + \epsilon_{2P} + \epsilon_{3P} = 0.$$

- d. A universal relation exists between the effective stress  $\sigma_e$  and the effective plastic strain  $\epsilon_{eP}$ , where

$$\sigma_e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{(\sigma_1 - \sigma_2)^2 + (\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)^2 + (\sigma_2 - \sigma_3)^2}$$

$$\epsilon_{eP} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \sqrt{(\epsilon_{1P} - \epsilon_{2P})^2 + (\epsilon_{1P} - \epsilon_{3P})^2 + (\epsilon_{2P} - \epsilon_{3P})^2}$$

One should note that  $\sigma_e$  and  $\epsilon_{eP}$  are so defined that they become the stress and strain in the direction of the applied load for a uniaxial stress condition.

### E3.3.2 Stress-Strain Relation (References 55 and 56)

The method derived here relates the so-called effective stress  $\sigma_e$  expressed as a function of the maximum principal stress, called the "decisive stress," to the logarithmic value of the effective plastic strain expressed as a function of the largest absolute value of the natural strain (plastic)  $|\bar{\epsilon}_{\max}|$ , called the "decisive strain." The natural or logarithmic strain is related to the conventional strain by the expression

$$\bar{\epsilon} = \ln(1 + \epsilon) . \quad (E-8)$$

In these notes the following expressions for logarithms will be used,

$$\ln(\cdot) = \log_e(\cdot) , \quad (E-9)$$

$$\log(\cdot) = \log_{10}(\cdot) .$$

Since  $\sigma_e$  and  $\epsilon_e$  are to be expressed as functions of  $\sigma_1$  and the absolute value of the largest principal plastic strain, one can restrict the theory to using these principal stresses and strains. Further, only the biaxial and uniaxial tension states are to be considered. For a biaxial tension stress state, it is assumed that  $\sigma_3 = 0$ . The decisive strain  $|\bar{\epsilon}_{\max}|$  is either  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  or  $-\bar{\epsilon}_3$ , depending upon the sign of the intermediate principal strain  $\bar{\epsilon}_2$ . Volume constancy is assumed for the plastic state, thus

$$\bar{\epsilon}_1 + \bar{\epsilon}_2 + \bar{\epsilon}_3 = 0 \quad (E-10)$$

In Equation E-10, subscript P is dropped and will no longer be used. Equation E-10 is satisfied if  $\bar{\epsilon}_1 > 0$  and  $\bar{\epsilon}_3 < 0$  if one ignores the trivial case where  $\bar{\epsilon}_i = 0$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

From Equation E-10

$$\bar{\epsilon}_1 = -\bar{\epsilon}_2 - \bar{\epsilon}_3 \quad (\text{E-11})$$

since  $\bar{\epsilon}_3 < 0$  always, Equation E-11 may be expressed in the form

$$|\bar{\epsilon}_1| = -\bar{\epsilon}_2 + |\bar{\epsilon}_3| \quad (\text{E-12})$$

Equation E-12 gives rise to three cases as follows:

- a. If  $\bar{\epsilon}_2 < 0$  then  $|\bar{\epsilon}_1| > |\bar{\epsilon}_3|$  and  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  is the decisive strain.
- b. If  $\bar{\epsilon}_2 > 0$  then  $|\bar{\epsilon}_1| < |\bar{\epsilon}_3|$  and  $-\bar{\epsilon}_3$  is the decisive strain.
- c. When  $\bar{\epsilon}_2 = 0$  then  $|\bar{\epsilon}_1| = |\bar{\epsilon}_3|$  and the common value  $\bar{\epsilon}_1 = -\bar{\epsilon}_3$  is the decisive strain.

#### E3.4 NECKING OF A TENSILE SPECIMEN (Reference 55)

Instability is considered to occur in a simple tension member when localized necking commences.

In a state of uniaxial tension  $\sigma_2 = \sigma_3 = 0$  thus

$$\bar{\epsilon}_2 = \bar{\epsilon}_3 = -\frac{\bar{\epsilon}_1}{2} < 0 \quad (\text{E-13})$$

and  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  is the decisive strain parameter. Tensile instability will be postulated to occur when

$$\frac{dP}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = 0 \quad (\text{E-14})$$

$$P = \sigma_1 A \quad (\text{E-15})$$

where A represents the instantaneous area of the bar.

When Equation E-15 is differentiated with respect to  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  the result is:

$$\frac{dP}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = \sigma_1 \frac{dA}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} + A \frac{d\sigma_1}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} \quad (\text{E-16})$$

If  $A_0$  is the unstrained cross-sectional area, then

$$A = A_0(1 + \epsilon_2)(1 + \epsilon_3) \quad (\text{E-17})$$

or

$$A = A_0 e^{\bar{\epsilon}_2 + \bar{\epsilon}_3} = A_0 e^{-\bar{\epsilon}_1} \quad (\text{E-18})$$

Thus

$$\frac{dA}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = -A_0 e^{-\bar{\epsilon}_1} = -A \quad (\text{E-19})$$

Substitute Equation E-19 into Equation E-16 and solve the result by means of Equation E-14 to arrive at Equation E-20

$$\frac{d\sigma_1}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = \sigma_1 \quad (\text{E-20})$$

The next assumption is that the simple tension curve for the material can be expressed by the Ramberg-Osgood relation (Reference 54)

$$\epsilon_1 = \frac{\sigma_1}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sigma_1}{E} \right)^n$$

where

$$n = 1 + \frac{0.3853}{\log \left( \frac{\sigma_0}{\sigma_{0.85}} \right)} \quad (\text{E-21})$$

and

$$K = \left( \frac{1}{0.85} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{\sigma_{0.85}}{E} \right)^{1-n}$$

In Equation E-21  $\sigma_{0.85}$  is the secant yield strength where the line

$$\sigma = 0.85 E \epsilon$$

strikes the nominal stress-strain curve, and  $\sigma_0$  is the point on the curve at  $0.7 E$ .

Equation E-20 can now be evaluated numerically since

$$\bar{\epsilon}_1 = \ln(1 + \epsilon_1) = \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{\sigma_1}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sigma_1}{E} \right)^n \right]$$

and

$$\bar{\epsilon}_1 = 1 + \frac{\sigma_1}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sigma_1}{E} \right)^n \quad (\text{E-22})$$

Differentiating Equation E-22 with respect to  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  gives the relationship

$$\frac{d\sigma_1}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = \frac{E e^{\bar{\epsilon}_1}}{1 + nK \left( \frac{\sigma_1}{E} \right)^{n-1}} \quad (\text{E-23})$$

Thus the point where instability occurs or Equation E-24 is found by using Equations E-20 and E-23

$$\sigma_{1\text{CRIT}} = \frac{E e^{\bar{\epsilon}_{1\text{CRIT}}}}{1 + nK \left( \frac{\sigma_{1\text{CRIT}}}{E} \right)^{n-1}} \quad (\text{E-24})$$

where the subscript CRIT denotes critical or the stress where  $P = P_{\text{max}}$ .

### E3.5 INSTABILITY OF A THIN SPHERE SUBJECTED TO A UNIFORM INTERNAL PRESSURE

For a sphere

$$\sigma_1 = \sigma_2 = \sigma_\theta = \frac{PR}{2h} \quad (\text{E-25})$$

assume

$$\sigma_r \approx 0 = \sigma_3 \quad (\text{E-26})$$

The natural strain is given by

$$\bar{\epsilon}_\theta = \bar{\epsilon}_1 = \ln \left( \frac{R}{R_0} \right) = \bar{\epsilon}_2 \quad (\text{E-27})$$

and

$$\bar{\epsilon}_r = \bar{\epsilon}_3 = \ln \left( \frac{h}{h_0} \right)$$

where  $R_0$  and  $h_0$  are the unstrained radius and shell thickness respectively, and  $R$  and  $h$  are the instantaneous radius and shell thickness respectively.



Since volume constancy is assumed (Equation E-10)

$$\bar{\epsilon}_3 = -2\bar{\epsilon}_\theta = \bar{\epsilon}_r \quad (\text{E-28})$$

and the decisive strain is

$$|\bar{\epsilon}|_{\max} = |\bar{\epsilon}_3| \quad (\text{E-29})$$

From Equation E-27

$$R = R_o e^{\bar{\epsilon}_\theta}, \quad (\text{E-30})$$

$$h = h_o e^{\bar{\epsilon}_r}$$

When Equation E-30 is substituted into Equation E-25 it is found that

$$\sigma_\theta = \frac{P}{2} \frac{R_o}{h_o} e^{\bar{\epsilon}_\theta - \bar{\epsilon}_r}$$

and from Equation E-28

$$\sigma_\theta = \frac{P}{2} \frac{R_o}{h_o} e^{-3/2 \bar{\epsilon}_r} \quad (\text{E-31})$$

Solving Equation E-31 for P gives ( $\bar{\epsilon}_r = \bar{\epsilon}_3$ ,  $\sigma_\theta = \sigma_1$ )

$$P = \frac{2h_o}{R_o} \sigma_1 e^{3/2 \bar{\epsilon}_3} = \frac{2h_o}{R_o} \sigma_1 e^{-3 \bar{\epsilon}_1} \quad (\text{E-32})$$

It is postulated that instability occurs when P expressed as a function of  $\bar{\epsilon}_3$  reaches a maximum, or

$$\frac{dP}{d|\bar{\epsilon}_3|} = 0 \quad (\text{E-33})$$

Equation E-32 gives the relation

$$\frac{dP}{d(-\bar{\epsilon}_3)} = -\frac{3h_o}{R_o} \sigma_1 e^{3/2 \bar{\epsilon}_3} + \frac{2h_o}{R_o} \sigma_1 e^{3/2 \bar{\epsilon}_3} \frac{d\sigma_1}{d(-\bar{\epsilon}_3)}$$

Equation E-33 shows that instability occurs when

$$\frac{d\sigma_1}{d(-\bar{\epsilon}_3)} = \frac{3}{2}\sigma_1 = \frac{3}{2}\sigma_\theta \quad (\text{E-34})$$

For a sphere the effective stress is given by the relation

$$\sigma_e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{2\sigma_\theta^2} = \sigma_\theta \quad (\text{E-35})$$

The effective strain is assumed to be

$$\epsilon_e = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \sqrt{9\epsilon_\theta^2 + 9\epsilon_\theta^2} = 2\epsilon_\theta \quad (\text{E-36})$$

From Equation E-28 it is shown that

$$\bar{\epsilon}_3 = -\bar{\epsilon}_e \quad (\text{E-37})$$

Using Equations E-21 and E-35\*

$$\bar{\epsilon}_e = \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} \right)^n \right] \quad (\text{E-38})$$

But

$$\bar{\epsilon}_3 = -\bar{\epsilon}_e,$$

thus

$$e^{-\bar{\epsilon}_3} = 1 + \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} \right)^n \quad (\text{E-39})$$

Differentiating Equation E-39 with respect to  $-\bar{\epsilon}_3$  to satisfy Equation E-34 gives the relation

$$\frac{d\sigma_1}{d(-\bar{\epsilon}_3)} = \frac{E e^{-\bar{\epsilon}_3}}{1 + nK \left( \frac{\sigma_1}{E} \right)^{n-1}} \quad (\text{E-40})$$

---

\*If it is assumed that  $\nu = 1/2$ , this substitution is valid; however, it introduces very little error for the usual value of 0.3 and greatly simplifies the calculations.

Thus, by means of Equations E-34 and E-40, the point can be found where

$$\sigma_{1\text{CRIT}} = \frac{\frac{2}{3} E e^{-\bar{\epsilon}_3\text{CRIT}}}{1 + nK \left( \frac{\sigma_{1\text{CRIT}}}{E} \right)^{n-1}}$$

at which point

$$P_{\text{max}} = \frac{2h_o}{R_o} \sigma_{1\text{CRIT}} e^{3/2 \bar{\epsilon}_3\text{CRIT}}$$

and the factor of safety becomes  $\frac{P_{\text{max}}}{P_{\text{limit}}}$ .

### E3.6 INSTABILITY OF THIN-WALLED TUBES SUBJECTED TO A UNIFORM INTERNAL PRESSURE

Assume that end effects can be ignored, then for a thin-walled cylinder

$$\sigma_{\theta} = \frac{PR}{h} = \sigma_1 \quad (\text{E-41})$$

$$\sigma_Z = \frac{PR}{2h} = \sigma_2 \quad (\text{E-42})$$

$$\sigma_r \approx 0 = \sigma_3 \quad (\text{E-43})$$

From Equation E-41 and E-42

$$\sigma_1 = 2\sigma_2$$

or

$$\sigma_Z = \frac{1}{2} \sigma_{\theta} \quad (\text{E-44})$$

Thus

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_e &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{(\sigma_1 - \sigma_2)^2 + \sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_1^2}{4} + \sigma_1^2 + \frac{\sigma_1^2}{4}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_e &= \frac{\sigma_1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1+4+1}{4}} = \frac{\sigma_1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \\
 &= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sigma_1
 \end{aligned} \tag{E-45}$$

Using the Ramberg-Osgood relation, the effective strain for the material is found by

$$\epsilon_e = \frac{\sigma_e}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sigma_e}{E} \right)^n$$

Substituting Equation E-45 gives the relation\*

$$\epsilon_e = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sqrt{3} \sigma_\theta}{2E} \right)^n \tag{E-46}$$

In the plastic range

$$\epsilon_3 = -\epsilon_1 - \epsilon_2 \tag{E-47}$$

When  $\sigma_3 = 0$ , the resulting equations take on the form of plain stress. Hence, in the plastic range

$$\epsilon_1 = \frac{\epsilon_e}{\sigma_e} \left( \sigma_1 - \frac{1}{2} \sigma_2 \right) \tag{E-48}$$

$$\epsilon_2 = \frac{\epsilon_e}{\sigma_e} \left( \sigma_2 - \frac{1}{2} \sigma_1 \right) \tag{E-49}$$

From Equation E-47 it is clear from Equation E-49 that

$$\epsilon_2 = 0 \tag{E-50}$$

and that

$$\epsilon_1 = \frac{\epsilon_e}{\sigma_e} \left( \frac{3}{4} \sigma_1 \right) \tag{E-51}$$

---

\*If it is assumed that  $\nu = 1/2$ , this substitution is valid; however, it introduces very little error for the usual value of 0.3 and greatly simplifies the calculations.

Substitute Equation E-47 into Equation E-51 for  $\sigma_e$  and

$$\epsilon_1 = \frac{\epsilon_e}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sigma_1} \left( \frac{3}{4} \sigma_1 \right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \epsilon_e \quad (\text{E-52})$$

From Equations E-47 and E-50

$$\epsilon_3 = \frac{-\sqrt{3}}{2} \epsilon_e \quad (\text{E-53})$$

The natural strains are also defined by

$$\bar{\epsilon}_1 = \ln \left( \frac{R}{R_0} \right) \quad (\text{E-54})$$

$$\bar{\epsilon}_3 = \ln \left( \frac{h}{h_0} \right)$$

from which it is deduced that

$$R = R_0 e^{\bar{\epsilon}_1}, \quad h = h_0 e^{\bar{\epsilon}_3} \quad (\text{E-55})$$

Substituting Equation E-55 into Equation E-41 the stress becomes

$$\sigma_1 = P \frac{R_0}{h_0} e^{\bar{\epsilon}_1 - \bar{\epsilon}_3}$$

From Equation E-47  $\bar{\epsilon}_3 = -\bar{\epsilon}_1$ , since  $\bar{\epsilon}_2 = 0$ , and

$$\sigma_1 = P \frac{R_0}{h_0} e^{2\bar{\epsilon}_1} \quad (\text{E-56})$$

Here  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  is the decisive strain. Solving for  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$ , gives

$$\bar{\epsilon}_1 = \ln(1 + \epsilon_1) = \ln \left( 1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \epsilon_e \right) \quad (\text{E-57})$$

Substituting Equation E-46 into Equation E-57 for  $\epsilon_e$  gives

$$\bar{\epsilon} = \ln \left\{ 1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} \right)^n \right] \right\} \quad (\text{E-58})$$

From Equation E-56

$$P = \sigma_1 \frac{h_o}{R_o} e^{-2\bar{\epsilon}_1} \quad (\text{E-59})$$

It is postulated that at  $P_{\max}$  instability occurs.

Differentiate Equation E-59 with respect to  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$ ,

$$\frac{dP}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = -2\sigma_1 \frac{h_o}{R_o} e^{-2\bar{\epsilon}_1} + \frac{h_o}{R_o} e^{-2\bar{\epsilon}_1} \frac{d\sigma_1}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1}$$

For  $P_{\max}$ ,

$$\frac{dP}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = 0,$$

and

$$\frac{d\sigma_1}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = 2\sigma_1 \quad (\text{E-60})$$

From Equation E-58

$$e^{\bar{\epsilon}_1} = 1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} + K \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} \right)^n \right] \quad (\text{E-61})$$

Differentiating Equation E-61 with respect to  $\bar{\epsilon}_1$  gives the relation

$$\frac{d\sigma_1}{d\bar{\epsilon}_1} = \frac{\frac{4}{3} E e^{\bar{\epsilon}_1}}{1 + nK \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_\theta}{E} \right)^{n-1}} \quad (\text{E-62})$$

The proper relationship for  $P_{\max}$  is obtained by combining Equations E-60 and E-62 for  $\sigma_{1\text{CRIT}} = \sigma_{\theta\text{CRIT}}$ , the stress causing tensile instability, viz.

$$\sigma_{\theta\text{CRIT}} = \frac{\frac{2}{3} E e^{\bar{\epsilon}_{1\text{CRIT}}}}{1 + nK \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{\sigma_{\theta\text{CRIT}}}{E} \right)^{n-1}} \quad (\text{E-63})$$

at which point

$$P_{\max} = \sigma_{\theta_{\text{CRIT}}} \frac{h_o}{R_o} e^{-2\bar{\epsilon}_1} \quad \text{CRIT} \quad (\text{E-64})$$

the ultimate load factor of safety becomes  $\frac{P_{\max}}{P_{\text{limit}}}$ .

DISTRIBUTION LIST FOR FINAL REPORT

Contract NAS 2-3811

STUDY OF STRUCTURAL WEIGHT SENSITIVITIES  
FOR LARGE ROCKET SYSTEMS

NASA Headquarters  
Washington, D. C. 20546

R/Dr. Mac C. Adams  
R/A. J. Eggers, Jr.  
RTP/R. J. Wisniewski  
RP/A. O. Tischler and W. Wilcox  
RR/H. H. Kurzweg and S. Deutsch  
RV-2/M. G. Rosche, D. A. Gilstad and H. S. Wolko  
RV/F. Demeritte  
RAL/H. H. Brown  
PT/W. A. Fleming  
SX/J. E. Naugle  
SV/J. E. McGolrick and V. K. Johnson  
MTY/R. W. Gillespie  
MTV/A. D. Schnyer  
MA-2/G. L. Roth and T. Keegan  
TA/C. R. Morrison

NASA Ames Research Center  
Moffett Field, California 94035

Library, Mail Stop 202-3—Atten: H. Julian Allen, Director and C. A. Syvertson,  
Assistant Director for Astronautics  
A. L. Erickson, H. A. Cole, Jr., and R. E. Reed, Jr., Mail Stop 242-1  
C. A. Hermach, Mail Stop 240-1  
J. F. Pogue, Contracting Officer, Mail Stop 241-1  
Patent Council, Mail Stop 200-11a (2 copies)  
Technical Information Division, Mail Stop 241-12 (1 plus reproducible)

NASA Mission Analysis Division, OART  
Moffett Field, California 94035

Leonard Roberts, Director, D. H. Dennis, and R. C. Savin, Mail Stop 202-5  
H. M. Drake and T. J. Gregory, Mail Stop 202-7  
F. G. Casal, Mail Stop 202-8  
H. Hornby, Mail Stop 202-6  
K. Nishioka, Mail Stop 202-6  
C. D. Havill, Mail Stop 202-6  
E. W. Gomersall, Technical Manager, Mail Stop 202-6 (6 copies)



NASA Electronics Research Center  
575 Technology Square  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Library—Atten: James C. Elms, Director

NASA Flight Research Center  
Post Office Box 273  
Edwards, California 93523

Library—Atten: Paul F. Bikle, Director

NASA Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771

Library—Atten: Dr. John F. Clark, Director

Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, California 91103

Library—Atten: Dr. William H. Pickering, Director  
H. Burlage, Jr.

NASA Kennedy Space Center  
Kennedy Space Center, Florida 32899

Library—Atten: Dr. Kurt H. Debus, Director, and Georg Von Tiesenhausen

NASA Langley Research Center  
Langley Station  
Hampton, Virginia 23365

Library—Atten: Dr. F. L. Thompson, Director  
R. R. Heldenfels, R. A. Anderson, E. E. Mathauser, and H. Schaffer;  
Mail Stop 188  
D. J. Martin and I. E. Garrick, Mail Stop 242  
C. H. McLellan and E. B. Pritchard, Mail Stop 131

NASA Lewis Research Center  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

Library--Atten: Dr. A. Silverstein, Director, and B. T. Lundin  
J. W. Weeton and R. A. Signorelli, Mail Stop 49-1  
H. M. Henneberry and W. G. Anderson, Mail Stop 112A

NASA Manned Spacecraft Center  
Houston, Texas 77058

Library—Atten: Dr. Robert R. Gilruth, Director, and W. Gillespie (3 copies)

NASA Marshall Space Flight Center  
Huntsville, Alabama 35812

Library—Atten: Dr. W. von Braun, Director  
G. A. Kroll, J. F. Blumrich, A. J. Verble, Jr., and E. E. Engler;  
Code R-P&VE-S  
J. E. Kingsbury; Code R-P&VE-M  
H. F. Wuenscher; Code R-ME-DIR  
J. P. Orr and E. L. Brown; Code R-ME-M  
F. L. Williams and D. W. Fellenz; Code R-AS  
J. von Puttkamer; Code R-AERO-T

NASA Daytona Beach Operation  
P. O. Box 2500  
Daytona Beach, Florida 32015

A. S. Lyman, Code MA-2D

Department of the Air Force  
Headquarters, USAF, DCS/D  
Washington, D. C. 20545

Atten: Technical Library

Army Rocket & Guided Missile Agency  
U. S. Army Ordnance Missile Command  
Redstone Arsenal  
Huntsville, Alabama

Atten: Technical Library

Department of the Navy  
Special Projects Office  
3010 Munitions Building  
19th and Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20360

Atten: Technical Library

Chemical Propulsion Information Agency  
Applied Physics Laboratory  
8621 Georgia Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Atten: Technical Library

Institute for Defense Analyses  
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Atten: Technical Library

Aerojet General Corporation  
Sacramento, California

Atten: Technical Library

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft  
Division of United Aircraft Corporation  
West Palm Beach, Florida

Atten: Technical Library

TRW Systems  
TRW, Inc.  
One Space Park  
Redondo Beach, California

Atten: Technical Library

Chrysler Corporation  
P.O. Box 29200  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Atten: Technical Library

Battelle Memorial Institute  
Columbus, Ohio

Technical Library—Atten: B. L. Fletcher

The Boeing Company  
P.O. Box 3868  
Seattle, Washington 98124

Technical Library—Atten: M. T. Braun, P. E. Grafton, and P. Helms

The Boeing Company  
Huntsville, Alabama

Technical Library—Atten: J. G. Brunk and J. A. Mayhall

North American Aviation, Inc. ; S&ID  
12214 S. Lakewood Boulevard  
Downey, California

Technical Library—Atten: L. A. Harris, J. A. Boddy and H. S. Oder

McDonnell-Douglas Aircraft Company  
Huntington Beach, California

Technical Library—Atten: P. Bono and D. S. Garcia

Lockheed Missiles & Space Company  
P. O. Box 24  
Mountain View, California

Technical Library—Atten: L. A. Riedinger

General Dynamics/Convair Division  
P. O. Box 1128  
San Diego, California 92112

Technical Library—Atten: D. J. Peery

Rocketdyne  
Division of North American Aviation  
6633 Canoga Avenue  
Canoga Park, California 91304

Technical Library—Atten: J. F. Kelly, B. O. Wagner, and M. Bensky

8/14/67

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**